

# BUYERS GUIDE

1986 - 87



LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

## **CONTENT INDEX**

Page

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

1. Customer Service.....	3
2. Changes In Operation.....	3
3. Specific Learning Resources Information Contained In The Buyers Guide.....	5
4. Types Of Materials Available.....	5
5. Discount And Pricing Policy.....	6
6. Business Services.....	7

### **DIRECTORY**

Sections/Personnel.....	10
-------------------------	----

### **ORDERING INFORMATION**

1. Ordering instructions.....	12
2. Additional Information.....	13
3. Sample of Completed Order.....	15

### **HEADER SHEETS**

1. Order Header Sheet.....	18
2. Certificate of Copyright Restriction.....	19

### **ELEMENTARY LEARNING RESOURCES**

1. Useful information to consider.....	20
2. Index.....	22

### **JUNIOR HIGH LEARNING RESOURCES**

1. Useful information to consider.....	84
2. Index.....	86

### **SENIOR HIGH LEARNING RESOURCES**

1. Useful information to consider.....	116
2. Index.....	118

## CONTENT INDEX

(Continued)

### STANDARDIZED TESTS

1. Useful information to consider..... 195
2. Index..... 198

### SPECIAL FRENCH

1. Useful information to consider..... 227
2. Index..... 229

### PRE-ADMINISTERED DIPLOMA EXAMS & ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

- Useful information to consider..... 327

### SUPPORT DOCUMENTS

- Useful information to consider..... 334

### SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS..... 340

### EXTRA SHEETS





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Alberta Libraries

<http://archive.org/details/buyersguide87lear>



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1. Customer Service

Whereas availability of learning resources is a significant factor in the quality of education of students, the major purpose of **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** is to provide customers (students, teachers, instructors, professors, administrators, etc.) with "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources timely, economically, accurately and courteously. Therefore, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** management and staff are interested in hearing of any difficulties or problems you may encounter, be it timing, mis-shipment, prices, short shipments, quality of products, defects and overall customer service. If you have any problems, you are asked to contact the Customer Service Department - (403) 427-2767. Should you have any further difficulty, please refer to the Buyers Guide Directory and contact the appropriate supervisor or management.

### 2. Changes in Operation

#### a. **Name Change**

The name of the School Book Branch has been changed to **LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE**. The new name better reflects the variety and diversity of learning resources available to the students of Alberta, Northwest Territories and other customers.

#### b. **Corporate Logo**

The primary purpose of the **LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE** corporate logo is to allow customers to quickly and easily associate our organization and services with the multi-media symbol.



#### c. **Motto**

The motto -- "**REACHING STUDENTS IS WHAT WE'RE ABOUT**" is to reinforce a continuous commitment by **LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE** to provide customers with learning resources timely, accurately, economically and courteously.

#### d. **Buyers Guide**

The new Buyers Guide represents a major change in:

- catalogue format
- content

- distribution
- usage

The main purpose of the Buyers Guide is to make ordering easier for customers by providing more information in an improved, readable format as one integrated catalogue and placed in a permanent binder. The durable, attractive 3-ring binder provides permanent retention of learning resources information and the corporate logo on the spine will provide instant recognition of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**.

In early May, complete learning resources inserts and binders will be distributed free to each school authority central office for furtherance to individual schools. The distribution ratio is 2 free binders and learning resources inserts per school, and 2 of the same for central office usage. The central office, in turn, will redistribute to their own schools using their own criteria but no less than one per school. Schools that have no formal central office such as Private Schools, Indian Schools, Northwest Territories Schools, etc. will receive their one copy directly from the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**. Additional learning resources inserts are available upon request from the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** only while quantities last.

Supplementary listings of new authorizations will be distributed to school jurisdictions in June and November (or as required) each year. Each year new learning resources inserts will be distributed to customers; **old year inserts are to be removed from the Buyers Guide binder and replaced with the new learning resources inserts.**

#### e. **Ordering Format**

**Learning resources listings in the Buyers Guide are to serve as permanent copies.** To order, customers should follow the following steps:

- i. **Photocopy** permanent sheets listing item(s) required.
- ii. Return permanent sheets to Buyers Guide.
- iii. "Basic" Learning Resources are identified by the symbol " □ ".
- iv. Indicate quantity required on the **photocopy**.
- v. Attach **photocopy** of the order header sheet and Certificate of Copyright restriction, if applicable to the order.
- vi. Forward order to **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** with your Purchase Order.

For complete ordering instructions, please refer to the **ORDERING INFORMATION AND HEADER SHEETS SECTION**.

f. **Relocation**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** is scheduled to move to a larger, modern warehouse at **12360 - 142 Street**, Edmonton, Alberta in approximately November/December, 1986. **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** will be closed for approximately one month during the move. School officials will be kept informed of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** relocation schedule to ensure customers have the opportunity to purchase required learning resources prior to the close down period.

3. **Specific Learning Resources Information In The Buyers Guide**

One of the purposes of the annual Buyers Guide is to provide customers with the following information:

- a. Authorized "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources as well as other stock items such as Standardized Tests, Grade XII Diploma Examinations, Support Documents, etc. available for purchase from **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**.
- b. All authorized "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources, **except novels**.
- c. "Basic" learning resources which may be subject to the **25%** subsidy discount are denoted by the symbol " **¤** ".
- d. All authorized "Basic" and/or "Recommended" courseware/software available through **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**.
- e. Those "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources that are still authorized, but no longer available (these are "blocked-in" at the beginning of each subject listing).
- f. Authorized "Basic" learning resources that may be changed within three years (identified by an asterisk " **\*** " ).
- g. Authorized "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources which are to be "withdrawn" from the curriculum in June, 1986 or June, 1987.
- h. Year of publication.

The Supplementary Listings, which are scheduled for June and November of each year (if necessary) will contain the same type of information.

4. **Types Of Materials Available In The 1986-87 Buyers Guide**

- a. Learning resources authorized by Alberta Education as either "Basic" or "Recommended."
- b. Standardized Tests.
- c. Special French learning resources for schools who offer instruction in French pursuant to Section 159 (1) (a) of the School Act (1971).



- d. Pre-administered Diploma Examinations and Achievement Tests used as study copies by teachers and students.
- e. Alberta Education "Support Documents" designed primarily to communicate suggestions and offer alternatives as to how or why provincial policies or programs could be implemented, e.g. monographs, manuals, teaching units, etc., **as well as miscellaneous materials** such as "Focus on Childhood" and "Classroom Organizer."
- f. **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** is field testing customer preferences with respect to hard and soft cover student texts. Consequently, customers have a choice of ordering a hard or soft cover edition of "The Peigan: A Nation in Transition" which is listed in of the Junior High Learning Resources Section, Under Social Studies 7, Topic B.

## 5. Discount and Pricing Policy

### a. **"Basic" Learning Resources Acquisition Subsidy Discount**

- i. The Buyers Guide lists all "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources authorized by Alberta Education, as well as other educational materials, which are available to **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** (previously School Book Branch) customers.
- ii. To ensure Alberta Grades I-XII students have economical access to **"Basic" learning resources** (denoted by the symbol "B") a **25% subsidy discount is provided to approved "eligible" school authorities** only for the purchase of "Basic" learning resources. In addition, a basic 15% discount is provided only to educational institutions and staff within the province of Alberta that offer Early Childhood Services to grade 12 programs as well as approved schools in the Northwest Territories.
- iii. The types of school authorities that are eligible for the **25% "Basic" learning resources acquisition subsidy discount** are:
  - (a) All school authorities receiving the School Foundation Program Fund Per Pupil Instructional Grant, namely, Divisions, Counties, Districts, approved Private Schools and DND Schools.
  - (b) Band Operated and Federal Government Administered Indian Schools.
  - (c) The Faculties of Education at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, University of Calgary and University of Lethbridge.
  - (d) The Alberta Correspondence School.
- iv. The subsidy discount applies to any print, non-print and courseware/software materials that have been authorized by Alberta Education as "Basic" learning resources.

- v. To qualify for the subsidy discount, the eligible school authority must provide the authorized "Basic" learning resources to all grades I-XII students as free loans, or rent them at no more than one-third of the net cost of the resources purchased from **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**.

Each school authority should have an official motion by the governing board regarding the annual rental fee (even if the resources are provided to students free of charge); as well an operating policy and procedure statement should be in place. The discount does not apply to "Basic" learning resources purchased for resale.

- vi. Eligible school authorities must complete a one-time grant application form (refer to the "Basic" Learning Resources Acquisition Subsidy Grant instructions in the Alberta Education School Grants Manual for more information) in order to qualify for the discount. If an "eligible" school authority, as described in (iii) above is presently not on the subsidy discount, then the application form must be submitted to the Director, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**.
- vii. When forwarding an order to **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** for "Basic" learning resources, **please attach your Purchase Order, Header Sheet and Certificate of Copyright Restriction, if applicable.**
- b. Notwithstanding government policies, and except where prices are stated as "net," a basic 15% discount for stock and special orders are provided only to educational institutions and staff within the province of Alberta that offer Early Childhood Services to Grade 12 programs and approved schools in the Northwest Territories.
- c. Although subject to change without notice, prices will be maintained, so far as possible, until March 31, 1987; otherwise major price changes take effect April 1 of each year.

## 6. Business Services

### a. **Hours of Service**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** is open from 8:15 to 16:30 Monday through Friday. In September, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** is open most Saturday mornings from 8:00 to 12:00 to assist customers in acquiring their learning resource requirements for the commencement of classes.

### b. **Credit Terms**

Thirty-day credit terms are available only to Alberta school authorities who are recipients of the "Basic" Learning Resources Acquisition Subsidy Discount and who receive the Alberta Government School Foundation Program Fund basic per pupil grants. As well, these terms apply to approved schools in the Northwest Territories.

c. **Prepaid Shipping**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** prepays all outbound shipping charges only to customers in Alberta.

d. **Special Order Service**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** stocks all "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources authorized by Alberta Education. In addition, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** is prepared to special order all supplementary titles listed in the Curriculum guides, Resource Manuals, etc., which are not regularly stocked by **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**. Delivery of special order items normally takes from 3 to 6 weeks. However, during the peak season from July to September, preference will be given to filling regular stock orders. Special orders received during these months may be temporarily delayed. So that we may process your special order requirements with a minimum of delay, please ensure that all available information is given. This should include title, series, authors, edition, publisher, ISBN code, etc. **Learning Resources purchased on a special-order basis are not returnable.**

e. **Closure For Inventory**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** is closed for 1 week in late March and/or early April of each year for inventory purposes, consequently orders could be delayed an extra week during that time. Customers requiring products in April should forward their Purchase Orders in late February or early March.

f. **Back Orders**

Occasionally, a product ordered by a customer is out of stock. In such instances we initiate a order with the supplier and put the customer's outstanding order on a Back Order. This process can take 2 - 4 weeks (much longer if the supplier is also out of stock) and hence customers are encouraged to order products well in advance of the date they are required.

g. **Previewing**

A **10% handling charge** on the retail value will be charged for any learning resources ordered for "preview" purposes and returned. There will be no refund on "previewed" learning resources that have been damaged.

h. **Product Display Center**

The new **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** facility will feature an attractive Product Display Center to allow customers to preview all learning resources stocked by **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**.



i. **Special Distributions**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** carries out many special distributions to Alberta schools for Alberta Education, Alberta Manpower, etc. and includes products such as Hurtig Encyclopedia, diploma exams, curriculum guides, career guidance materials, etc.

j. **Satellite Bookstores**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** operates satellite retail bookstore outlets at the Northern Alberta Institute of Technology, Southern Alberta Institute of Technology and the Alberta College of Arts.

k. **Miscellaneous Products**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** provides an economic outlet for "miscellaneous" materials which are neither authorized "Basic" nor "Recommended" learning resources nor support documents but are requested by many school customers (such as the "Classroom Organizer")

l. **Supplementary Lists**

Supplementary Lists are scheduled for distribution to Buyers Guide holders in June and November of each year to provide customers with the most up to date lists and prices of newly authorized "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources. **Please refer to those lists prior to ordering.**

7. **Evaluation**

The new Buyers Guide was developed for the purpose of assisting customers in ordering learning resources from **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**. To ensure the Buyers Guide accomplishes this objective, it would be appreciated if you would forward your comments and observations on all aspects of the Buyers Guide, both critical and positive, to Customer Service - (403) 427-2767. We will use these observations to revise and improve the 1987-88 Buyers Guide.







## DIRECTORY



All Learning Resources Distributing Centre sections and personnel may be reached at (403) 427-2767.

### SALES

#### **Order Desk**

Supervisor --- Anne Held

#### **Customer Service**

Supervisor --- Margaret Hunter

Sales Section Supervisor --- Mona Megley

### WAREHOUSE/DISTRIBUTION

#### **Stock Control**

Supervisor --- Gary Smail

#### **Receiving**

Supervisor --- Charles Johnson

#### **Shipping**

Supervisor --- Victor Hoyle

#### **Special Distributions**

Supervisor --- Murray Fobert

Warehouse/Distribution Supervisor --- Ed Doucette

### PURCHASING

Assistant Purchasing Supervisor --- Monika Goerzen

Purchasing Supervisor --- Sam Cherniak

## DIRECTORY

(Continued)

### ACCOUNTING

#### **Accounts Receivable**

Supervisor --- Evelyn Schultz

#### **Accounts Payable**

Supervisor --- Mary McClelland

Accountant --- Robert Stubbs

### MANAGEMENT/OPERATIONS

Operations Manager --- Ralph Goddard

#### **Associate Director**

Support Services --- Otto Klaus

#### **Associate Director**

Operations --- Harry Hanly

Director --- John Myroon









## ORDERING INFORMATION

### 1. Ordering Instructions

Learning resources listings in the Buyers Guide are to be retained by the customer as a permanent copy. The following steps should be followed to place an order:

- a. Select learning resources required from appropriate listing (includes Supplementary lists) in the Buyers Guide.
- b. When learning resources are selected remove original pages from the Buyers Guide and **photocopy**, or, appropriate page listings can be **photocopied** in advance of ordering and distributed to appropriate curriculum departments, teachers, etc. for use in ordering.
- c. Return original pages to the appropriate section(s) in the Buyers Guide.
- d. Indicate the order quantity per title on each **photocopied** page.
- e. Turn to the Header Sheet Section and **photocopy** one order header sheet and, if applicable, one "Certificate of Copyright Restriction."
  - i. **need only one certificate per school authority**, i.e. county, division, district, DND school, Indian school, Northwest Territories school, University, etc.
  - ii. should be completed by appropriate officials who can sign on behalf of the school authority.
- f. Return original copies of Header Sheet and Certificate of Copyright Restriction to the Header Sheet Section of the Buyers Guide.
- g. Attach the Header Sheet and, if applicable, Certificate of Copyright Restriction, to the front of the **photocopied** pages.
- h. Complete all required information on the Header Sheet and sign the Certificate of Copyright Restriction form if applicable.
- i. Staple the Header Sheet, Certificate of Copyright Restriction, if applicable, and order pages, and forward to **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** accompanied by your Purchase Order.
- j. See example of a completed order on pages 15, 16, & 17.

## 2. Additional Ordering Information

### a. Shipping Errors

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** takes many precautions to minimize shipping errors. Nevertheless, in spite of these efforts to be accurate, errors may occur. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received and **report any discrepancies** to Customer Service - (403) 427-2767 **within 30 days**.

Do not stamp or mark any received learning resources until you are satisfied that the correct title, edition, etc. has been received. **No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable; therefore, carefully check each item before stamping, pricing, etc.**

### b. Returns

It is expected that customers are in a position to determine their needs accurately. Therefore, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** has no provision for returns. However, should any customer encounter a problem with surplus learning resources, it is suggested that a request be submitted to the **Director of Learning Resources Distributing Centre** regarding the possibility of returning the learning resources for credit/exchange. **No returns will be accepted without prior authorization.**

Please note that a **handling charge of 10%**, based on the retail value, will be charged against all returns which are accepted.

### c. Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian schools, Northwest Territories schools, etc.) must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.
3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction signed by an official of the central office must accompany the order.
4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** invoice.
5. **All courseware/software should be tested immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.**

6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from the Alberta Education Clearinghouse may be available on special order.
8. **Certificate of Copyright Restriction is included on page 19 of the Buyers Guide.**







## ORDER HEADER SHEET

SAMPLE

Date JUNE 2, '86

## SHIPPING

## Instructions for all customers

Forward to: MISS JEAN ELAINE LEWIS  
(Please print clearly)Address 145 FAIRWATER DRIVE,  
(Complete address including Postal Code)  
WOODLEY, ALBERTA T1A 3M1

## CHARGE

Charge accounts are permitted only to eligible school authorities as outlined on **Page 6** under "Basic" Learning Resources Acquisition Subsidy Grant a, iii, (a) (b) (c) (d). Other orders are accepted on a **"Cash Basis"** only.

This declaration must be completed for all orders that are to be charged to established accounts with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**. It is agreed full payment for this order will be made within **THIRTY DAYS** of receipt of goods.

Authorized by \_\_\_\_\_  
(Only signature of authorized business official accepted)Your Purchase Order No. \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ AttachedCharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and no. of School Dist./Div./County/Authority)Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(Complete address including Postal Code)

## CASH

Orders from most schools, teachers and individuals may be accepted ON A **CASH BASIS ONLY**. A discount of **15% only** will be granted to most schools or teachers purchasing learning resources for their own use or for resale to students with the understanding students will receive the full benefit of the discount granted.

When forwarding your remittance with your order, please check your calculations carefully as learning resources can only be supplied to the value of remittance received. Please send money orders or cheques. **Do not send cash through the mail.**

REMITTANCE ENCLOSED: \$ 75.65



## ORDER HEADER SHEET

SAMPLE

Date JUNE 2 '86

## SHIPPING

## Instructions for all customers

Forward to: SUNNYFIELDS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL #2131  
(Please print clearly)Address Box 20  
(Complete address including Postal Code)SUNNYFIELDS, ALBERTA T5E 5T3

## CHARGE

Charge accounts are permitted only to eligible school authorities as outlined on **Page 6** under "Basic" Learning Resources Acquisition Subsidy Grant a, iii, (a) (b) (c) (d). Other orders are accepted on a **"Cash Basis"** only.

This declaration must be completed for all orders that are to be charged to established accounts with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**. It is agreed full payment for this order will be made within **THIRTY DAYS** of receipt of goods.

Authorized by Robert H. Hart  
(Only signature of authorized business official accepted)Your Purchase Order No. S.S. 9460 ☒ AttachedCharge to BARNESLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT #3  
(Name and no. of School Dist./Div./County/Authority)Address 20 STANLEY ROAD  
(Complete address including Postal Code)BARNESLEY, ALBERTA T5E 5T5

## CASH

Orders from most schools, teachers and individuals may be accepted ON A **CASH BASIS ONLY**. A discount of **15% only** will be granted to most schools or teachers purchasing learning resources for their own use or for resale to students with the understanding students will receive the full benefit of the discount granted.

When forwarding your remittance with your order, please check your calculations carefully as learning resources can only be supplied to the value of remittance received. Please send money orders or cheques. **Do not send cash through the mail.**

REMITTANCE ENCLOSED: \$ \_\_\_\_\_





### Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian Schools, Northwest Territories schools, private schools, and others) must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with Learning Resources Distributing Centre prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.
3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction (see below) must accompany an order.
4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the Learning Resources Distributing Centre invoice.
5. All courseware/software should be tested immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.
6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from Clearinghouse may be available by Special Order.

#### CERTIFICATE OF COPYRIGHT RESTRICTION FOR COMPUTER COURSEWARE/SOFTWARE PURCHASES

"I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge, the computer courseware/software purchased by our school jurisdiction from Learning Resources Distributing Centre will not be reproduced in any form without prior written permission of the copyright holder."

Robert M. Hart  
Signature of School Jurisdiction Authorized Official

June 2 '86  
Date

Business Administrator  
Title

School Jurisdiction Name and Address:

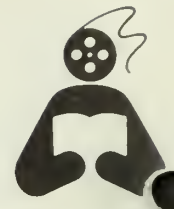
BARNESLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT # 3

20 STANLEY ROAD

BARNESLEY, ALBERTA T5E 5T5

**SAMPLE**

# ORDER HEADER SHEET



Date \_\_\_\_\_

## SHIPPING

### Instructions for all customers

Forward to: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print clearly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(Complete address including Postal Code)

## CHARGE

Charge accounts are permitted only to eligible school authorities as outlined on **Page 6** under "Basic" Learning Resources Acquisition Subsidy Grant a, iii, (a) (b) (c) (d). Other orders are accepted on a **"Cash Basis"** only.

This declaration must be completed for all orders that are to be charged to established accounts with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**. It is agreed full payment for this order will be made within **THIRTY DAYS** of receipt of goods.

Authorized by \_\_\_\_\_  
(Only signature of authorized business official accepted)

Your Purchase Order No. \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Attached

Charge to \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and no. of School Dist./Div./County/Authority)

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(Complete address including Postal Code)

## CASH

Orders from most schools, teachers and individuals may be accepted ON A **CASH BASIS ONLY**. A discount of **15% only** will be granted to most schools or teachers purchasing learning resources for their own use or for resale to students with the understanding students will receive the full benefit of the discount granted.

When forwarding your remittance with your order, please check your calculations carefully as learning resources can only be supplied to the value of remittance received. Please send money orders or cheques. **Do not send cash through the mail.**

REMITTANCE ENCLOSED: \$ \_\_\_\_\_



## Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian Schools, Northwest Territories schools, private schools, and others) **must** have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with Learning Resources Distributing Centre prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.
3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction (see below) **must** accompany an order.
4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** invoice.
5. All courseware/software should be tested immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.
6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from Clearinghouse may be available by Special Order.

### CERTIFICATE OF COPYRIGHT RESTRICTION FOR COMPUTER COURSEWARE/SOFTWARE PURCHASES

"I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge, the computer courseware/software purchased by our school jurisdiction from **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** will not be reproduced in any form without prior written permission of the copyright holder."

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of School Jurisdiction Authorized Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

School Jurisdiction Name and Address:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_











**USEFUL INFORMATION TO CONSIDER**

**a. Shipping Errors**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** takes many precautions to minimize shipping errors. Nevertheless, in spite of our efforts to be accurate, errors may occur. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received and **report any discrepancies** to Customer Service - (403) 427-2767 **within 30 days.**

Do not stamp or mark any received learning resources until you are satisfied that the correct title, edition, etc. has been received. **No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable; therefore, carefully check each item before stamping, pricing, etc.**

**b. Returns**

It is expected that customers are in a position to determine their needs accurately. Therefore, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** has no provision for returns. However, should any customer encounter a problem with surplus learning resources, it is suggested that a request be submitted to the **Director of Learning Resources Distributing Centre** regarding the possibility of returning the learning resources for credit/exchange. **No returns will be accepted without prior authorization.**

Please note that a **handling charge of 10%** , based on the retail value, will be charged against all returns which are accepted.

**c. Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions**

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian schools, Northwest Territories schools, etc.) must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.
3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction signed by an official of the central office must accompany the order.
4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** invoice.
5. **All courseware/software should be tested immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.**

6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from the Alberta Education Clearinghouse may be available on special order.
8. **Certificate of Copyright Restriction is included on page 19 of the Buyers Guide.**



**INDEX**

**OF**

**BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES**

**BY GRADE AND SUBJECT**

**Elementary – Grades 1 – 6**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Page</b>
Art.....	23
Atlases.....	79
Computer Courseware:	
- Elementary Language Arts.....	52
- Elementary Mathematics.....	30
Computer Literacy.....	32
Drama.....	32
Environmental Education.....	33
French.....	33
Health.....	35
Language Arts.....	40
Maps & Globes.....	80
Mathematics.....	24
Music.....	53
Physical Education.....	55
Science.....	59
Social Studies.....	67
Ukrainian.....	81

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

**BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES  
BY GRADE AND SUBJECT**

**E L E M E N T A R Y**

**GRADES 1-6**

**NEW TEACHING STRATEGIES**

..... S0032 Integrated Practical Activities (1980). 4.20 .....

(A workbook to help teachers use practical activities in all subject areas. Not only does it show how activities can be integrated to make studies more interesting but describes how to do them. The manual is directed to Elementary, Early Childhood Services and Special Education teachers.)

**ART**

**NOTE:** Before ordering and use of Basic titles in Elementary Art, check Curriculum Guide.

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCE**

Emphasis Art: Wachowiak (3rd Edition)  
(New edition under review)

.....¤0201 076 462 Another Look, Student's Edition Level A  
Grade 1 (1978)..... 10.25 .....

.....¤0201 076 470 Another Look, Student's Edition Level B  
Grade 2 (1978)..... 10.25 .....

.....¤0201 076 489 Another Look, Student's Edition Level C  
Grade 3 (1978)..... 10.25 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0201 076 527	Another Look, Primary Teacher's Edition, Combined Levels A/B/C Grades 1-3 (1978)	15.30 .....
.....	¤0201 076 462	Another Look, Student's Edition Level A Grade 4 (1978).....	10.25 .....
.....	¤0201 076 470	Another Look, Student's Edition Level B Grade 5 (1978).....	10.25 .....
.....	¤0201 076 489	Another Look, Student's Edition Level C Grade 6 (1978).....	10.25 .....
.....	0201 076 616	Another Look, Intermediate Teacher's Edition Level A Grade 4 (1981).....	5.00 .....
.....	0201 076 624	Another Look, Intermediate Teacher's Edition Level B Grade 5 (1981).....	5.00 .....
.....	0201 076 632	Another Look, Intermediate Teacher's Edition Level C Grade 6 (1981).....	5.00 .....
<b>New Starting Points Series</b>			
.....	0237 449 757	Print Ideas (1980).....	8.60 .....
.....	0237 449 749	Picture Ideas (1979).....	8.60 .....
.....	0237 449 781	Fabric Ideas 1979.....	8.60 .....
.....	0237 449 773	Model Ideas(1979).....	8.60 .....
.....	0237 449 765	Collage Ideas(1979).....	8.60 .....

## MATHEMATICS

### Holt Mathematics System

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	¤0039 200 566	Holt Mathematics System, Grade 1(1980).	8.20 .....
.....	¤0039 200 582	Holt Mathematics System, Grade 2(1980).	8.20 .....
.....	¤0039 200 086	Holt Mathematics System, Grade 3(1980).	17.55 .....
.....	¤0039 200 124	Holt Mathematics System, Grade 4(1980).	17.55 .....
.....	¤0039 200 37X	Holt Mathematics System, Grade 5(1980).	17.55 .....
.....	¤0039 200 388	Holt Mathematics System, Grade 6(1980).	17.55 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0039 200 574	Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Ed., Grade 1 (1980).....	29.35 .....
.....	0039 200 590	Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Ed., Grade 2 (1980).....	29.35 .....
.....	0039 200 094	Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Ed., Grade 3 (1980).....	37.75 .....
.....	0039 200 132	Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Ed., Grade 4 (1981).....	37.75 .....
.....	0039 200 396	Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Ed., Grade 5 (1981).....	37.75 .....
.....	0039 200 40X	Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Ed., Grade 6 (1981).....	37.75 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0039 201 83X	Holt Mathematics System, Activity Masters, Grade 1 (1982).....	34.55 .....
.....	0039 201 856	Holt Mathematics System, Activity Masters, Grade 2 (1982).....	34.55 .....
.....	0039 200 450	Holt Mathematics System, Duplicating Masters, Grade 3 (1981).....	53.35 .....
.....	0039 200 469	Holt Mathematics System, Duplicating Masters, Grade 4 (1981).....	53.35 .....
.....	0039 200 477	Holt Mathematics System, Duplicating Masters, Grade 5 (1981).....	53.35 .....
.....	0039 200 485	Holt Mathematics System, Duplicating Masters, Grade 6 (1981).....	53.55 .....
.....	0039 217 124	Holt Mathematics System, Problem Solving Masters 4.....	46.25 .....
.....	0039 217 132	Holt Mathematics System, Problem Solving Masters 5.....	46.25 .....
.....	0039 217 140	Holt Mathematics System, Problem Solving Masters 6.....	46.25 .....
.....	0039 200 493	Calculator Activity Master, Grades 4-6 (1981).....	68.05 .....

### Houghton Mifflin Mathematics

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0395 313 449	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Workbook, Book 1 (1982).....	7.95 .....
.....	0395 313 457	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Workbook, Book 2 (1982).....	7.95 .....
.....	0395 313 465	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Text, Book 3 (1982).....	14.80 .....
.....	0395 313 473	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Text, Book 4 (1982).....	16.45 .....
.....	0395 313 481	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Text, Book 5 (1982).....	16.45 .....
.....	0395 313 49X	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Text, Book 6 (1982).....	16.45 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0395 313 503	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 1 (1982).....	35.30 .....
.....	0395 313 511	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 2 (1982).....	35.30 .....
.....	0395 313 52X	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 3 (1982).....	35.30 .....
.....	0395 313 538	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 4 (1982).....	35.30 .....
.....	0395 313 546	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 5 (1982).....	35.30 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
.....	0395 313 554	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 6 (1982).....	35.30	.....
.....	0395 313 562	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 1 (1982).....	46.00	.....
.....	0395 313 570	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 2 (1982).....	46.00	.....
.....	0395 313 023	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 3 (1982).....	46.00	.....
.....	0395 313 024	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 4 (1982).....	46.00	.....
.....	0395 313 600	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 5 (1982).....	46.00	.....
.....	0395 313 619	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 6 (1982).....	46.00	.....
.....	0395 330 181	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 1 (Consumable) (1982).....	4.15	.....
.....	0395 330 19X	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 2 (Consumable) (1982).....	4.15	.....
.....	0395 330 203	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 3 (1982).....	5.30	.....
.....	0395 330 211	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 4 (1982).....	5.30	.....
.....	0395 330 22X	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 5 (1982).....	5.30	.....
.....	0395 330 238	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 6 (1982).....	5.30	.....
<b>Mathways (Copp Clark Pitman)</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....	▣0773 014 861	Mathways 1 (1980).....	7.80	.....
.....	▣0773 014 888	Mathways 2 (1980).....	7.80	.....
.....	▣0773 014 90X	Mathways 3 (1980).....	12.80	.....
.....	▣0773 014 926	Mathways 4 (1981).....	12.80	.....
.....	▣0773 014 942	Mathways 5 (1981).....	12.80	.....
.....	▣0773 014 969	Mathways 6 (1981).....	12.80	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0773 014 37X	Mathways 1, Teacher's Resource Manual (1981).....	39.60	.....
.....	0773 014 896	Mathways 2, Teacher's Resource Manual (1981).....	39.60	.....
.....	0773 014 918	Mathways 3, Teacher's Resource Manual (1981).....	39.60	.....
.....	0773 014 934	Mathways 4, Teacher's Resource Manual (1982).....	39.60	.....
.....	0773 014 950	Mathways 5, Teacher's Resource Manual (1982).....	39.60	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0773 014 977	Mathways 6, Teacher's Resource Manual (1982).....	39.60 .....
.....	0773 015 000	Mathways 1, Teacher's Supplementary Package (1982).....	41.05 .....
.....	0773 015 019	Mathways 2, Teacher's Supplementary Package (1982).....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 015 027	Mathways 3, Teacher's Supplementary Package (1982).....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 015 035	Mathways 4, Teacher's Supplementary Package (1983).....	47.15 .....
.....	0773 015 043	Mathways 5, Teacher's Supplementary Package (1983).....	47.15 .....
.....	0773 015 051	Mathways 6, Teacher's Supplementary Package (1984).....	47.15 .....

### Starting Points In Mathematics (Ginn)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	♠0770 208 258	Starting Points in Mathematics 1 (1982)	8.95 .....
.....	♠0770 208 266	Starting Points in Mathematics 2 (1982)	8.95 .....
.....	♠0770 208 274	Starting Points in Mathematics 3 (1982)	16.80 .....
.....	♠0770 208 282	Starting Points in Mathematics 4 (1982)	16.80 .....
.....	♠0770 208 290	Starting Points in Mathematics 5 (1982)	16.80 .....
.....	♠0770 208 304	Starting Points in Mathematics 6 (1982)	16.80 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0770 208 38X	Starting Points in Mathematics 1, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	32.40 .....
.....	0770 208 398	Starting Points in Mathematics 2, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	32.40 .....
.....	0770 208 401	Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	32.40 .....
.....	0770 208 41X	Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	32.40 .....
.....	0770 208 428	Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	32.40 .....
.....	0770 208 436	Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	32.40 .....
.....	0770 205 046	Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Workbook (1982).....	4.65 .....
.....	0770 205 054	Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Workbook (1982).....	4.65 .....
.....	0770 205 062	Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Workbook (1982).....	4.65 .....
.....	0770 205 070	Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Workbook (1982).....	4.65 .....
.....	0770 208 460	Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Teacher's Edition Workbook (1982).....	6.50 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code		Title	List Price	Total
.....	0770	208 479	Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Teacher's Edition Workbook (1982).....	6.50	.....
.....	0770	208 487	Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Teacher's Edition Workbook (1982).....	6.50	.....
.....	0770	208 495	Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Teacher's Edition Workbook (1982).....	6.50	.....
.....	0770	205 186	Starting Points in Mathematics 1, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters (1982).....	27.05	.....
.....	0770	205 194	Starting Points in Mathematics 2, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters (1982).....	27.05	.....
.....	0770	205 208	Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters (1982).....	27.05	.....
.....	0770	205 216	Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters (1982).....	27.05	.....
.....	0770	205 224	Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters (1982).....	27.05	.....
.....	0770	205 232	Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters (1982).....	27.05	.....
.....	0770	205 089	Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Achievement Tests (Masters) (1982).....	25.90	.....
.....	0770	205 097	Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Achievement Tests (Masters) (1982).....	25.90	.....
.....	0770	205 100	Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Achievement Tests (Masters) (1982).....	25.90	.....
.....	0770	205 119	Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Achievement Tests (Masters) (1982).....	25.90	.....
<b>Calculator Resources</b>					
.....	0884	881 377	Keystrokes: Book A - Exploring New Topics (1980).....	13.15	.....
.....	0884	881 369	Keystrokes: Book B - Counting and Place Value (1980).....	13.10	.....
.....	0884	881 296	Keystrokes: Book C - Addition and Subtraction (1979).....	13.90	.....
.....	0884	881 30X	Keystrokes: Book D - Multiplication and Division (1979).....	13.90	.....
.....	0770	208 568	Calculator Workbook 1, Student Text (Ginn) (1983).....	4.15	.....
.....	0770	208 576	Calculator Workbook 1, Teacher's Edition (Ginn) (1983).....	6.50	.....
.....	0770	208 584	Calculator Workbook 2, Student Text (Ginn) (1983).....	4.15	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0770 208 592	Calculator Workbook 2, Teacher's Edition (Ginn) (1983).....	6.50 .....
		<b>Problem Solving Resources</b>	
.....	0866 001 212	Techniques of Problem Solving, Complete Kit, Grades 1 & 2 (1982).....	167.10 .....
.....	0866 900 001	Techniques of Problem Solving, Deck A.. (1980).....	49.45 .....
.....	0866 900 002	Techniques of Problem Solving, Deck B.. (1980).....	49.45 .....
.....	0866 900 003	Techniques of Problem Solving, Deck C.. (1980).....	49.45 .....
.....	0866 900 004	Techniques of Problem Solving, Deck D.. (1980).....	49.45 .....
.....	0039 217 086	Holt Math System Problem Solving Masters, Grade 1 (1984).....	46.25 .....
.....	0039 217 094	Holt Math System Problem Solving Masters, Grade 2 (1984).....	46.25 .....
.....	0039 217 108	Holt Math System Problem Solving Masters, Grade 3 (1984).....	46.25 .....
.....	S0232	Let Problem Solving Be The Focus For The 1980's (1983).....	4.20 .....
.....	0201 062 607	Problem Solving With Logo, Grade 4-6 (1st Edition 1984).....	23.40 .....
.....	0669 950 556	Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 4, Student Workbook.....	3.45 .....
.....	0669 950 572	Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 5, Student Workbook.....	3.45 .....
.....	0669 950 564	Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 4, Teacher's Guide.....	5.75 .....
.....	0669 950 580	Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 5, Teacher's Guide.....	5.75 .....
		<b>Teacher's References</b>	
.....	0873 531 752	How to Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator (1985).....	6.05 .....
.....	S2981	Guidelines for the Use of Calculators (1981).....	1.00 .....
.....	S1048	Metric Practice Guide for Teachers (1976) 2nd. Edition.....	.50 .....
.....	S0567	Elementary Mathematics: Supplementary Learning Resource (1983).....	2.15 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### COMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS

NOTE: Before ordering, see "Computer Courseware/Software Instructions" at front of Buyers Guide.

.....	S3485	Milliken Math Sequences - APPLE - (Managed Revised Version) Grades 1-8, (16 Diskettes and Teacher's Guidebook) RM1000 (Defective diskettes to be returned directly to Edu Pro Software, P.O. Box 1216, Edmonton, Alberta. T5J 2M4 for replacement at \$5.00 each under the 90 day warranty period).....	651.00 .....
.....	S3486	Milliken Math Sequences - APPLE - (Managed Revised Version) Individual Diskettes.....	72.05 .....
.....	S3439	SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level A, - APPLE - Grades 1 & 2, (4 Lesson Diskettes & Teacher's Guide).....	262.25 .....
.....	S3432	Warranty, SRA Defective Diskettes, Level A, - APPLE - 90 days.....	Free .....
.....	S3433	SRA Individual Diskettes, Level A, - APPLE - Unlimited normal usage .....(per diskette)	68.80 .....
.....	S3440	SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level B, - APPLE - Grades 3 & 4, (8 Lesson Diskettes & Teacher's Guide).....	466.75 .....
.....	S3434	Warranty, SRA Defective Diskettes, Level B, - APPLE - 90 days.....	Free .....
.....	S3435	SRA Individual Diskettes, Level B, - APPLE - Unlimited normal usage .....(per diskette)	68.80 .....
.....	S3441	SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level C, - APPLE - Grade 5 plus, (11 Lesson Diskettes & Teacher's Guide).....	577.20 .....
.....	S3436	Warranty, SRA Defective Diskettes, Level C, - APPLE - 90 days.....	Free .....
.....	S3437	SRA Individual Diskettes, Level C, - APPLE - Unlimited normal usage .....(per diskette)	68.80 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S3438	Warranty, Normal Usage, SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Levels A, B & C - APPLE -(per diskette)	26.20 .....
.....	S3278	Mathematics Activities Courseware 3, (MAC 3) - APPLE -.....	176.85 .....
.....	S3281	Mathematics Activities Courseware 3, (MAC 3) - APPLE - Unlimited Normal Usage.....	19.50 .....
.....	S3280	Warranty, Mathematics Activities Course- ware 3, (MAC 3) - APPLE - 30 days.....	Free .....
.....	S3415	Mathematics Activities Courseware 3, (MAC 3) - IBM -.....	176.85 .....
.....	S3417	Mathematics Activities Courseware 3, (MAC 3) - IBM - Unlimited Normal Usage.	19.50 .....
.....	S3416	Mathematics Activities Courseware 3, (MAC 3) - IBM - 30 Days.....	Free .....
.....	S3279	Mathematics Activities Courseware 4, (MAC 4) - APPLE -.....	176.85 .....
.....	S3283	Mathematics Activities Courseware 4, (MAC 4) - APPLE - Unlimited Normal Usage.....	19.50 .....
.....	S3282	Warranty, Mathematics Activities Course- ware 4, (MAC 4) - APPLE - 30 days.....	Free .....
.....	S3418	Mathematics Activities Courseware 4, (MAC 4) - IBM -.....	176.85 .....
.....	S3420	Mathematics Activities Courseware 4, (MAC 4) - IBM - Unlimited Normal Usage.	19.50 .....
.....	S3419	Mathematics Activities Courseware 4, (MAC 4) - IBM - 30 Days.....	Free .....
..... 0395 338 956		Mathematics Activities Courseware 5, (MAC 5) - APPLE - (1983).....	176.85 .....
.....	S1578	Mathematics Activities Courseware 5, (MAC 5), - APPLE - Unlimited Normal Usage.....	19.50 .....
.....	S1559	Warranty, Mathematics Activities Courseware 5 (MAC 5), - APPLE - 30 days	Free .....
..... 0395 383 021		Mathematics Activities Courseware 5, - IBM - (1985).....	176.85 .....
.....	S3056	Mathematics Activities Courseware 5, - IBM - Unlimited Normal Usage.....	19.50 .....
.....	S3057	Warranty, Mathematics Activities Course- ware 5 - IBM - 30 days.....	Free .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S0308	Mathematics Activities Courseware 6, (MAC 6) - APPLE - (1983).....	176.85 .....
.....	S0311	Mathematics Activities Courseware 6, (MAC 6), - APPLE - Unlimited Normal Usage.....	19.50 .....
.....	S0319	Warranty, Mathematics Activities Courseware 6 (MAC 6), - APPLE - 30 days	Free .....
.....	0395 383 03X	Mathematics Activities Courseware 6, - IBM - (1985).....	176.85 .....
.....	S3058	Mathematics Activities Courseware 6, - IBM - Unlimited Normal Usage.....	19.50 .....
.....	S3059	Warranty, Mathematics Activities Course- ware 6 - IBM - 30 days.....	Free .....
.....	S3488	Moptown Parade, Addison-Wesley Education Package - APPLE - Grade 1-3.....	65.50 .....
.....	S3489	Moptown Hotel, Addison-Wesley Education Package - APPLE - Grade 2-4.....	65.50 .....

#### COMPUTER LITERACY

.....	S0199	Elementary Computer Literacy Integrated Teaching Unit (1983).....	5.35 .....
.....	S0200	Elementary Computer Literacy Discrete Teaching Unit (1983).....	5.35 .....
.....	S0079	Implementing Computer Literacy Program In Schools Manual (1983).....	1.20 .....
.....	0916 688 089	Be A Computer Literate by Ball & Charp (1977).....	8.75 .....
.....	0835 978 907	The Turtle's Sourcebook (1983).....	24.35 .....
.....	0394 856 864	The Star Wars Question and Answer Book About Computers (1983).....	5.70 .....
.....	0041 622 420	The Tomorrow City (Reprint 1984).....	3.10 .....
.....	S1096	My Friend, The Computer (1981).....	9.75 .....
.....	S1101	My Friend, The Computer, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	29.60 .....
.....	0516 016 172	Computers by Karen Jacobsen (1982).....	14.10 .....

#### DRAMA

##### GRADES 1-6

##### RECOMMENDED TEACHER RESOURCES

.....	S1521	Teaching with Creative Dramatics: Cottrell.....	23.40 .....
.....	0435 186 701	Drama Guidelines: O'Neill et al (1985).	9.40 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0195 404 084	Offstage: Elementary Education Through Drama: Tarlington & Verriour (1983)....	45.85 .....
.....	S1556	Informal Drama in the Elementary Language Arts Program: Stewig (1983)...	31.45 .....

### ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

.....	S0132	Environmental Education Manual (1983)..	2.95 .....
.....	S0582	Environmental Education Catalogue (1983)	1.00 .....

### FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (GRADES 4,5 and 6) (ALTERNATE) (1974 PROGRAM)

.....	¤0773 016 023	Allons-Y!, Text, RSVP Program Grade 4 (1975).....	10.60 .....
.....	¤ S0001	Allons-Y!, Complete Kit, RSVP Program Grade 4 (1975).....	524.65 .....
.....	¤0773 016 04X	Ca Roule!, Text, RSVP Program Grade 5 (1976).....	11.55 .....
.....	¤ S0002	Ca Roule!, Complete Kit, RSVP Program Grade 5 (1976).....	524.65 .....
.....	¤0773 016 066	A Grands Pas!, Text, RSVP Program Grade 6 (1977).....	11.80 .....
.....	¤ S0003	A Grands Pas!, Complete Kit, RSVP Program Grade 6 (1977).....	524.65 .....

### NINE-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM (1980 PROGRAM)

.....	¤0773 016 023	Allons-Y!, Text, RSVP Program Grade 4 (1975).....	10.60 .....
.....	¤ S0001	Allons-Y!, Complete Kit, RSVP Program Grade 4 (1975).....	524.65 .....
.....	¤0773 016 04X	Ca Roule!, Text, RSVP Program Grade 5 (1976).....	11.55 .....
.....	¤ S0002	Ca Roule!, Complete Kit, RSVP Program Grade 5 (1976).....	524.65 .....
.....	¤0773 016 066	A Grands Pas!, Text RSVP Program Grade 6 (1977).....	11.80 .....
.....	¤ S0003	A Grands Pas!, Complete Kit, RSVP Program Grade 6 (1977).....	524.65 .....
.....	¤0130 551 945	Autour de moi (Bonjour Canada), Student's Text Grade 4 (1979).....	7.70 .....
.....	¤0130 556 165	Parlons chiffres (Bonjour Canada), Student's Text Grades 4 & 5 (1979).....	8.00 .....
.....	¤0130 557 498	A vos marques (Bonjour Canada), Student's Text Grades 4 & 5 (1980).....	9.55 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0130 555 908	Autour de moi (Bonjour Canada) Cassettes Grade 4 (1979).....	41.50 .....
.....	0130 556 327	Parlons chiffres (Bonjour Canada) Cassettes Grades 4 & 5 (1980).....	62.25 .....
.....	0130 557 803	A vos marques (Bonjour Canada) Cassettes Grades 4 & 5 (1981).....	66.80 .....
.....	0130 552 100	Autour de moi (Bonjour Canada) Student's Activity Workbook (1979).....	1.90 .....
.....	0130 556 246	Parlons chiffres (Bonjour Canada) Student's Activity Workbook (1979).....	2.40 .....
.....	0130 557 234	Bonjour Canada, Parlons chiffres Visuals (1979).....	193.90 .....
.....	0130 555 096	Bonjour Canada, Autour de moi Visuals (1979).....	137.55 .....
.....	0130 557 315	A vos marques (Bonjour Canada) Student's Activity Workbook (1980).....	2.55 .....
.....	0130 552 283	Autour de moi (Bonjour Canada), Teacher's Manual (1979).....	25.75 .....
.....	0130 556 734	Parlons chiffres (Bonjour Canada), Teacher's Manual (1980).....	28.35 .....
.....	0130 557 560	A vos marques (Bonjour Canada), Teacher's Manual (1981).....	31.95 .....
.....	0201 186 713	Promenades 1, Student's Edition Grade 4 (1981).....	9.85 .....
.....	0201 186 721	Promenades 1, Cahier d'activites Grade 4 (1981).....	3.85 .....
.....	0201 186 73X	Promenades 1, Teacher's Edition Grade 4 (1982).....	22.60 .....
.....	0201 186 748	Promenades 1, Flashcards, Grade 4.....	67.70 .....
.....	0201 186 756	Promenades 1, Cassette Tapes (3) Grade 4 (1983).....	75.15 .....
.....	0201 186 764	Promenades 1, Cahier Masters Grade 4 (1981).....	45.10 .....
.....	0201 186 780	Promenades 1, Flashcard Masters Grade 4 (1981).....	37.55 .....
.....	0201 186 799	Promenades 1, Posters, Grade 4.....	67.70 .....
.....	0201 186 810	Promenades 2, Student's Edition Grade 5 (1982).....	10.40 .....
.....	0201 186 829	Promenades 2, Cahier d'activites Grade 5 (1982).....	4.15 .....
.....	0201 186 837	Promenades 2, Teacher's Edition Grade 5 (1983).....	22.60 .....
.....	0201 186 845	Promenades 2, Flashcards, Grade 5 (1983)	67.70 .....
.....	0201 186 853	Promenades 2, Cassette Tapes (3) Grade 5 (1983).....	75.15 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	¤0201 186 861	Promenades 2, Cahier Masters Grade 5 (1983).....	45.05 .....
.....	¤0201 186 881	Promenades 2, Flashcard Masters Grade 5.....	37.55 .....
.....	¤0201 186 896	Promenades 2, Posters, Grade 5.....	67.70 .....
.....	¤0201 179 30X	Horizons 1, Student's Edition Grade 6 (1983).....	14.85 .....
.....	¤0201 179 326	Horizons 1, Cahier d'activites Grade 6 (1983).....	5.00 .....
.....	¤0201 179 318	Horizons 1, Teacher's Edition Grade 6 (1984).....	31.15 .....
.....	¤0201 179 423	Horizons 1, Flashcards (111) Grade 6 (1983).....	71.50 .....
.....	¤0201 179 342	Horizons 1, Cassette Tapes (6) Grade 6 (1983).....	136.55 .....
.....	¤0201 179 431	Horizons 1, Flashcard Masters Grade 6 (1983).....	41.60 .....
.....	¤0201 179 334	Horizons 1, Duplicator Masters Grade 6 (1983).....	71.50 .....
.....	¤0201 179 44X	Horizons 1, Situation Cards (20) Grade 6 (1983).....	110.50 .....

### HEALTH

| The learning resources identified within this |  
| block are those that are still authorized for |  
| use but are no longer available. |

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

| World of Work - (Grades 1 and 2) |  
| People Need People - (Grade 4) |

#### BASIC RESOURCES

##### You and Your Health (Gage)

.....	¤0673 110 29X	You and Your Health, Grade 1 (1981)....	18.00 .....
.....	¤0673 110 303	You and Your Health, Grade 2 (1981)....	20.60 .....
.....	¤0673 110 311	You and Your Health, Grade 3 (1981)....	22.85 .....
.....	¤0673 110 32X	You and Your Health, Grade 4 (1981)....	23.95 .....
.....	¤0673 110 338	You and Your Health, Grade 5 (1981)....	25.25 .....
.....	¤0673 110 346	You and Your Health, Grade 6 (1981)....	25.75 .....

##### Healthful Living Program (Doubleday)

.....	¤	S1385	Your Health, Grade 1 (1982).....	11.75 .....
.....	¤	S1386	Being Healthy, Grade 2 (1982).....	12.90 .....
.....	¤	S1387	Your Health and You, Grade 3 (1982)....	14.10 .....
.....	¤	S1388	Keeping Healthy, Grade 4 (1982).....	15.25 .....
.....	¤	S1389	Growing Up Healthy, Grade 5 (1982)....	16.40 .....
.....	¤	S1390	Health for Living, Grade 6 (1982).....	17.60 .....

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S2692	Elementary Health Teacher's Resource Manual (1983).....	4.85 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			
<b>GRADE 1</b>			
<b>Student Resources</b>			
.....	S0267	Back to School with Winnie the Pooh (5 Sound Filmstrips).....	297.35 .....
.....	S0021	DUSO I (Multimedia Kit) (1982).....	556.75 .....
.....	S0269	Good Food, Good Times (Filmstrip Kit) (1982).....	199.10 .....
.....	S0268	Winnie the Pooh on the Way to School (6 Sound Filmstrips) (1975).....	335.35 .....
.....	S1639	First Aid for Children (Filmstrip Kit) (1978).....	212.20 .....
..... 0153 696 451		Health: Decisions for Growth - Feelings (Filmstrips/Cassettes) (1976).....	125.70 .....
..... 0153 696 494		Health: Decisions for Growth - Choosing and Sharing (Filmstrips/Cassettes) (Same as "Health: Decisions for Growth - Eyes, Nose and All Those" in Grade 2) (1976).....	125.70 .....
..... 0153 696 478		Health: Decisions for Growth - Sense Ability (Filmstrips/Cassettes) (1976)..<	125.70 .....
.....	S0279	Safety and You (Filmstrip) (1980).....	200.55 .....
.....	S3457	Safety Kids Volume I, Personal Safety Song Book.....	9.75 .....
.....	S3456	Safety Kids Volume I, Personal Safety Cassette and Dialogue Book.....	16.25 .....
<b>Teacher Resources</b>			
.....	S3302	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide.....	3.90 .....
..... 0660 105 187		The Hole in the Fence (Print) (1985)...	3.55 .....
..... 0385 189 788		Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide I.....	19.60 .....
..... 0385 250 126		Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 1.	26.15 .....
<b>GRADE 2</b>			
<b>Student Resources</b>			
.....	S0269	Good Food, Good Times (Filmstrip Kit) (1982).....	199.10 .....
.....	S0277	How Do You Feel (Filmstrip Kit).....	146.70 .....
.....	S0278	Red Cross Health and Resource Package: I'm Taking Care of Myself(Posters)(1977)	5.85 .....
.....	S0279	Safety and You (Filmstrip) (1980).....	200.55 .....
.....	S0021	DUSO I (Multimedia Kit) (1982).....	556.75 .....
..... 0153 696 494		Health: Decisions for Growth - Eyes, Nose and All Those (Filmstrips/Cassettes) (Same as "Health: Decisions for Growth - Choosing and Sharing" in Grade 1)(1976)	125.70 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0153 696 516	Health: Decisions for Growth - Take Care (Filmstrips/Cassettes) (1976).....	125.70 .....
.....	S3457	Safety Kids Volume I, Personal Safety Song Book.....	9.75 .....
.....	S3456	Safety Kids Volume I, Personal Safety Cassette and Dialogue Book.....	16.25 .....
<b>Teacher Resources</b>			
.....	S3302	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide.....	3.90 .....
.....	0660 105 187	The Hole in the Fence (Print) (1985)...	3.55 .....
.....	0385 189 788	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide I.....	19.60 .....
.....	0385 250 126	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 1.	26.15 .....
<b>GRADE 3</b>			
<b>Student Resources</b>			
.....	0153 696 532	Health: Decisions for Growth - What Can You Give? (Filmstrips/Cassettes) (1976)	125.70 .....
.....	S0269	Good Food, Good Times (Filmstrip Kit) (1982).....	199.10 .....
.....	S2232	It's Okay For Me, It's Okay For You (It's Okay to Make Mistakes, What Would You Do?) (Filmstrip Kit) (1975).....	212.20 .....
<b>Teacher Resources</b>			
.....	S3302	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide.....	3.90 .....
.....	0660 105 187	The Hole in the Fence (Print) (1985)...	3.55 .....
.....	0385 189 788	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide I.....	19.60 .....
.....	0385 250 126	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 1.	26.15 .....
<b>GRADE 4</b>			
<b>Student Resources</b>			
.....	S0281	Growing into Womanhood/Growing into Manhood: Physical Growth, Part 1 (Filmstrip Kit) (1971).....	182.10 .....
.....	S0282	Your Healthy Body (Filmstrip Kit)(1976)	235.20 .....
.....	S1347	Up With Nutrition (Game) (1981).....	3.00 .....
.....	0531 048 373	Medicine, The Body and Healing.....	19.45 .....
.....	S3253	Nutrition Know-How (1982).....	5.25 .....
<b>Teacher Resources</b>			
.....	S0298	Caffeine (Print).....	.50 .....
.....	S0284	Coffee, Tea and Me (Print) (1980).....	.70 .....
.....	0660 105 187	The Hole in the Fence (Print) (1985)...	3.55 .....
.....	S3487	Bike for Life, Teacher's Manual and Supplement.....	5.25 .....
.....	S3302	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide.....	3.90 .....
.....	0385 189 796	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide II.....	19.60 .....
.....	0385 250 134	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 2.	26.15 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0920 854 63X	First Aid Manual (Print) (16th Edition, 1984).....	2.95 .....
<b>GRADE 5</b>			
<b>Student Resources</b>			
.....	S0287	Family Living & Sex Education Series "B" Ovulation-Mammals (Cassette & Filmstrip Unit).....	62.25 .....
.....	S0244	Family Living & Sex Education Series "B" Pre-Natal Development (Cassette & Filmstrip Unit).....	62.25 .....
.....	S0243	Family Living & Sex Education Series "B" Human Being Born (Cassette & Filmstrip Unit).....	62.25 .....
.....	0153 696 613	Health: Decisions for Growth: Ways to Agree (Filmstrips/Cassettes) (1976)....	125.70 .....
.....	S0289	The Human Body, Part 1 (Filmstrips) (1980).....	111.60 .....
.....	0673 110 273	The Human Story (Print) (1977).....	11.65 .....
.....	S0291	There's a New You Coming for Girls (Filmstrip Kit).....	58.85 .....
.....	S0292	There's a New You Coming for Boys (Filmstrip Kit).....	58.85 .....
.....	S1575	Advanced Human Reproduction I (Family Living & Sex Education)(Transparencies)	95.75 .....
.....	S1576	Advanced Human Reproduction II (Family Living & Sex Education)(Transparencies)	95.75 .....
.....	S1407	Basic Human Reproduction General Topics (Family Living & Sex Education) (Transparencies).....	95.75 .....
.....	0531 048 373	Medicine, The Body and Healing.....	19.45 .....
.....	S3253	Nutrition Know-How (1982).....	5.25 .....
<b>Teacher Resources</b>			
.....	S3302	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide.....	3.90 .....
.....	0920 854 63X	First Aid Manual (Print) (16th Ed.1984)	2.95 .....
.....	0385 189 796	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide II.....	19.60 .....
.....	0385 250 134	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 2.	26.15 .....
<b>GRADE 6</b>			
<b>Student Resources</b>			
.....	S1575	Advanced Human Reproduction I (Family Living & Sex Education)(Transparencies)	95.75 .....
.....	S1576	Advanced Human Reproduction II (Family Living & Sex Education)(Transparencies)	95.75 .....
.....	S1407	Basic Human Reproduction General Topics (Family Living & Sex Education) (Transparencies).....	95.75 .....
.....	S0295	Alcohol (Print).....	.50 .....
.....	S0297	Alcohol: Do You Know Enough About It? (Print) (1970).....	.50 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S0281	Growing into Womanhood/Growing into Manhood (Filmstrip Kit).....	182.10 .....
.....	S0323	Growing Up (Filmstrip) (1976).....	242.35 .....
.....	S0294	The Human Body, Part II (Filmstrips) (1980).....	111.60 .....
..... 0673 110 273		The Human Story (Print) (1977).....	11.65 .....
..... 0531 048 373		Medicine, The Body and Healing.....	19.45 .....
.....	S3253	Nutrition Know-How (1982).....	5.25 .....
.....	S3254	Making Decisions, An Approach to Prevention (1983).....	7.85 .....
<b>Teacher Resources</b>			
..... 0920 854 63X		First Aid Manual (Print) (16th Ed. 1984)	2.95 .....
.....	S0284	Coffee, Tea and Me (Print).....	.70 .....
.....	S0300	The Journey Beyond Trips (Print) (Revised 1974).....	.80 .....
.....	S3302	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide.....	3.90 .....
..... 0385 189 796		Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide II.....	19.60 .....
..... 0385 250 134		Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 2.	26.15 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## LANGUAGE ARTS

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

Language and How to Use It, Book 1 (Soft Cover)  
 Language and How to Use It, Book 2 (Soft Cover)  
 Magic Seasons (Grade 3)  
 Multiworlds (Grade 4)  
 Manspace (Grade 5)  
 Sounds I Remember (Pre-Primer)  
 Sounds of Home (Pre-Primer)  
 Sounds of Numbers (Primer)  
 Sounds Around the Clock (Grade 1)  
 Sounds of Powwow (Grade 1)  
 Sounds of Laughter (Grade 2)  
 Sounds of the Storyteller (Grade 3)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Teacher's Edition, Language and How to Use It, Book 1  
 Teacher's Edition, Language and How to Use It, Book 2  
 Grumpkin, The Pumpkin (Grade 3)  
 Hercules Vast the Snowman (Grade 3)  
 Magic Seasons Toolkit (Language Skillbook)  
 Teacher's Guidebook for Magic Seasons  
 Miss Styck the Nut Doll (Grade 3)  
 Poems for Magic Seasons (Grade 3)  
 Multi 2 (Grade 4)  
 Multi 3 (Grade 4)  
 Teacher's Guidebook for Multiworlds (Grade 4)  
 Multiworlds Toolkit (Language Skill Book) (Grade 4)  
 Teacher's Guidebook for Manspace (Grade 5)  
 Teacher's Guidebook to Mediamind (Grade 6)  
 Teacher's Edition to Sounds I Remember  
 Teacher's Edition to Sounds of Home  
 Teacher's Edition to Sounds of Numbers  
 Teacher's Edition to Sounds of Laughter  
 Teacher's Edition to Sounds After Dark  
 Teacher's Edition to Sounds of the Storyteller  
 Teacher's Edition to Sounds of Mystery  
 Teacher's Edition to Sounds of Young Hunter  
 Teacher's Edition to Sounds of a Distant Drum  
 Spell/Write, Book Three, Teacher's Edition  
 Spell/Write, Book Four, Teacher's Edition  
 Spell/Write, Book Five, Teacher's Edition  
 Spell/Write, Book Six, Teacher's Edition  
 World of Language, Book I, Teacher's Edition (Grade 6)

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>Language</b>			
<b>Starting Points In Language Revised (Ginn)</b>			
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>			
.....¤0770 206 638		Starting Points in Language, Revised A Grade 4 (1980).....	14.45 .....
.....¤0770 206 662		Starting Points in Language, Revised B Grade 5 (1980).....	14.45 .....
.....¤0770 206 697		Starting Points in Language, Revised C Grade 6 (1980).....	14.45 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			
..... 0770 206 646		Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised A (1980).....	15.60 .....
..... 0770 206 670		Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised B (1980).....	15.60 .....
..... 0770 206 706		Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised C (1980).....	15.60 .....
..... 0770 206 654		Starting Points in Language, Skills Practice Book for Revised A (1980).....	5.00 .....
..... 0770 206 689		Starting Points in Language, Skills Practice Book for Revised B (1980).....	5.00 .....
..... 0770 206 719		Starting Points in Language, Skills Practice Book for Revised C (1980).....	5.00 .....
..... 0770 207 359		Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Book for Revised A (1980).....	7.35 .....
..... 0770 207 367		Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Book for Revised B (1980).....	7.35 .....
..... 0770 207 375		Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Book for Revised C (1980).....	7.35 .....
<b>Nelson Language Stimulus Program</b>			
(To be withdrawn June 30, 1986)			
..... 0176 319 808		*Barker the Seal Grade 3 (1972).....	3.80 .....
..... 0176 319 654		*Multi 1 Grade 4 (1972).....	3.80 .....
..... 0176 319 689		*Multi 4 Grade 4 (1972).....	3.80 .....
..... 0176 319 700		*Multi-Poems Grade 4 (1972).....	3.80 .....
..... 0176 005 226		*Manspace Toolkit (Language Skillbook) (1977).....	2.70 .....
..... 0176 319 824		*People in Space Grade 5 (1973).....	3.80 .....
..... 0176 319 832		*Places in Space Grade 5 (1973).....	3.80 .....
..... 0176 319 840		*Spaces to Share Grade 5 (1973).....	3.80 .....
..... 0176 319 859		*Space Shots Grade 5 (1973).....	3.10 .....
.....¤0176 319 735		*Mediamind Grade 6 (1973).....	8.50 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0176 005 234	*Mediamind Toolkit (Language Skillbook) (1977).....	2.45 .....
.....	0176 319 921	*Media 1 Grade 6 (1973).....	2.80 .....
.....	0176 319 93X	*Media 2 Grade 6 (1973).....	2.80 .....
.....	0176 319 948	*Media 3 Grade 6 (1973).....	2.80 .....
.....	0176 319 956	*Media 4 Grade 6 (1973).....	2.80 .....
<b>World of Language Series (McGraw)</b> <b>(Canadian Edition)</b> (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)			
.....	0070 775 206	*World of Language, Book Y (Hardtext) Grade 1 (1973).....	5.90 .....
.....	0070 775 230	*World of Language, Book N (Hardtext) Grade 3 (1973).....	8.05 .....
.....	0070 775 249	*World of Language, Book G (Hardtext) Grade 4 (1973).....	8.25 .....
.....	0070 775 257	*World of Language, Book L (Hardtext) Grade 5 (1973).....	8.25 .....
.....	0070 775 273	*World of Language, Book M Teacher's (To accompany Softtext) (1) (1973).....	8.15 .....
.....	0070 775 281	*World of Language, Book Y Teacher's (To accompany Softtext) (1) (1973).....	8.15 .....
.....	0070 775 29X	*World of Language, Book Y Teacher's (To accompany Hardtext) (1) (1973).....	8.65 .....
.....	0070 775 303	*World of Language, Book E Teacher's (To accompany Softtext) (2) (1973).....	8.90 .....
.....	0070 775 311	*World of Language, Book E Teacher's (To accompany Hardtext) (2) (1973).....	9.70 .....
.....	0070 775 32X	*World of Language, Book N Teacher's (To accompany Hardtext) (3) (1973).....	11.40 .....
.....	0070 775 338	*World of Language, Book G Teacher's (To accompany Hardtext) (4) (1973).....	12.05 .....
.....	0070 775 346	*World of Language, Book L Teacher's (To accompany Hardtext) (5) (1973).....	12.05 .....
<b>Language Development Reading (Nelson)</b>			
.....	0176 005 463	Hickory Hollow ABC (Readiness) (1977)...	6.20 .....
.....	0176 005 498	Surprise! Surprise! Grade 1 (1977).....	4.60 .....
.....	0176 005 528	Kittens and Bears Grade 1 (1977).....	4.60 .....
.....	0176 005 552	Pets and Puppets Grade 1 (1977).....	4.60 .....
.....	0176 005 579	Whiskers Grade 1 (1977).....	8.20 .....
.....	0176 005 609	Toy-Box Grade 1 (1977).....	6.90 .....
.....	0176 005 633	Magic Story-Box Grade 2 (1977).....	6.90 .....
.....	0176 005 668	Saturday Magic Grade 2 (1977).....	6.90 .....
.....	0176 005 692	Heads and Tails Grade 2 (1977).....	6.90 .....
.....	0176 005 722	Make-Believe Time Grade 2 (1977).....	6.90 .....
.....	0176 005 757	Treat Street Grade 3 (1977).....	6.90 .....
.....	0176 005 781	Wonder Time Grade 3 (1977).....	6.90 .....
.....	0176 005 811	Finders Keepers! Grade 3 (1977).....	6.90 .....
.....	0176 005 846	Treasure Chest Grade 3 (1977).....	6.90 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
.....	0176 006 095	Backpacks and Bumblebees Grade 4 (1977)	11.75	.....
.....	0176 310 843	Rowboats and Rollerskates Grade 4(1975)	11.75	.....
.....	0176 310 428	Driftwood and Dandelions Grade 5 (1970)	11.75	.....
.....	0176 310 436	Hockey Cards and Hopscotch Grade 5(1971)	11.75	.....
.....	0176 310 444	Northern Lights and Fireflies Grade 5..	11.75	.....
.....	0176 310 452	Kites and Cartwheels Grade 6 (1972)....	11.75	.....
.....	0176 310 363	Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines Grade 6 (1973).....	11.75	.....
.....	0176 310 398	Toboggans and Turtlenecks Grade 6(1973)	11.75	.....
.....	0176 005 455	Teacher's Resource Book to Hickory Hollow Friends/Hickory Hollow ABC (1977)	25.90	.....
.....	0176 006 249	Teacher's Resource Book to Surprise! Surprise! (1977).....	15.25	.....
.....	0176 005 501	Teacher's Resource Book to Kittens and Bears (1977).....	15.25	.....
.....	0176 006 257	Teacher's Resource Book to Pets and Puppets (1978).....	15.25	.....
.....	0176 005 587	Teacher's Resource Book to Whiskers (1977).....	25.90	.....
.....	0176 005 617	Teacher's Resource Book to Toy-Box(1978)	25.90	.....
.....	0176 005 65X	Teacher's Resource Book to Magic Story- Box/Saturday Magic (1978).....	25.90	.....
.....	0176 005 714	Teacher's Resource Book to Heads and Tails/Make-Believe Time (1977).....	25.90	.....
.....	0176 005 773	Teacher's Resource Book to Treat Street/ Wonder Time (1978).....	25.90	.....
.....	0176 005 838	Teacher's Resource Book to Finders Keepers!/Treasure Chest (1977).....	25.90	.....
.....	0176 006 109	Teacher's Resource Book to Backpacks and Bumblebees (1978).....	27.05	.....
.....	0176 006 176	Teacher's Resource Book to Rowboats and Rollerskates (1977).....	27.05	.....
.....	0176 006 184	Teacher's Resource Book to Driftwood and Dandelions (1977).....	27.05	.....
.....	0176 006 192	Teacher's Resource Book to Hockey Cards and Hopscotch (1977).....	27.05	.....
.....	0176 006 206	Teacher's Resource Book to Northern Lights and Fireflies (1977).....	27.05	.....
.....	0176 006 214	Teacher's Resource Book to Kites and Cartwheels (1977).....	27.05	.....
.....	0176 006 222	Teacher's Resource Book to Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines (1977).....	27.05	.....
.....	0176 006 230	Teacher's Resource Book to Toboggans and Turtlenecks (1977).....	27.05	.....
.....	0176 006 32X	LDR Picture Set A (Readiness) (1978)...	47.10	.....
.....	0176 006 338	LDR Picture Set B Level 1 (1978).....	47.10	.....
.....	0176 006 346	LDR Picture Set C Levels 2-4 (1978)....	47.10	.....
.....	0176 006 354	LDR Picture Set D Level 5 (1978).....	47.10	.....
.....	0176 006 362	LDR Picture Set E Level 6 (1978).....	47.10	.....
.....	0176 006 370	LDR Picture Set F Levels 7-10 (1978)...	47.10	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0176 005 447	Hickory Hollow Friends (1977).....	3.75 .....
.....	0176 005 471	I Can Read Hickory Hollow ABC (1977)...	3.75 .....
.....	0176 005 51X	I Can Read Surprise! Surprise!/Kittens and Bears/Pets and Puppets (1977).....	4.85 .....
.....	0176 005 595	I Can Read Whiskers (1977).....	4.20 .....
.....	0176 005 625	I Can Read Toy-Box (1977).....	3.10 .....
.....	0176 005 641	I Can Read Magic Story-Box (1977).....	3.10 .....
.....	0176 005 684	I Can Read Saturday Magic (1978).....	3.10 .....
.....	0176 005 706	I Can Read Heads and Tails (1978).....	3.10 .....
.....	0176 005 730	I Can Read Make-Believe Time (1978)....	3.10 .....
.....	0176 005 765	I Can Read Treat Street (1978).....	3.10 .....
.....	0176 005 79X	I Can Read Wonder Time (1977).....	3.10 .....
.....	0176 005 82X	I Can Read Finders Keepers! (1977).....	3.10 .....
.....	0176 005 854	I Can Read Treasure Chest (1978).....	3.10 .....
.....	0176 006 117	Studybook To Backpacks and Bumblebees (1978).....	4.90 .....
.....	0176 310 851	Studybook to Rowboats and Rollerskates (1975).....	4.90 .....
.....	0176 310 24X	Studybook to Driftwood and Dandelions (1971).....	4.90 .....
.....	0176 310 258	Studybook to Hockey Cards and Hopscotch (1971).....	4.90 .....
.....	0176 310 282	Studybook to Northern Lights and Fireflies (1972).....	4.90 .....
.....	0176 310 339	Studybook to Kites and Cartwheels (1973)	4.90 .....
.....	0176 310 38X	Studybook to Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines (1973).....	4.90 .....
.....	0176 310 41X	Studybook to Toboggans and Turtlenecks (1974).....	4.90 .....
.....	0176 005 927	Reading Activities for Surprise! Surprise!/Kittens and Bears/Pets and Puppets (1977).....	4.55 .....
.....	0176 005 935	Reading Activities for Whiskers (1977).	3.90 .....
.....	0176 005 943	Reading Activities for Toy-Box (1977)..	2.90 .....
.....	0176 005 951	Reading Activities for Magic Story-Box (1977).....	2.90 .....
.....	0176 005 96X	Reading Activities for Saturday Magic (1977).....	2.90 .....
.....	0176 005 978	Reading Activities for Heads and Tails (1978).....	2.90 .....
.....	0176 005 986	Reading Activities for Make-Believe Time (1978).....	2.90 .....
.....	0176 005 994	Reading Activities for Treat Street (1977).....	2.90 .....
.....	0176 006 001	Reading Activities for Wonder Time (1978).....	2.90 .....
.....	0176 006 01X	Reading Activities for Finder Keepers! (1978).....	2.90 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0176 006 028	Reading Activities for Treasure Chest (1978).....	2.90 .....
.....	0176 006 125	Reading Activities for Backpacks and Bumblebees (1978).....	4.25 .....
.....	0176 310 614	Reading Activities for Rowboats and Rollerskates (1975).....	4.25 .....
.....	0176 310 290	Reading Activities for Driftwood and Dandelions (1972).....	4.25 .....
.....	0176 310 568	Reading Activities for Hockey Cards and Hopscotch (1975).....	4.25 .....
.....	0176 310 576	Reading Activities for Northern Lights and Fireflies (1975).....	4.25 .....
.....	0176 310 584	Reading Activities for Kites and Cartwheels (1975).....	4.25 .....
.....	0176 310 592	Reading Activities for Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines (1975).....	4.25 .....
.....	0176 310 606	Reading Activities for Toboggans and Turtlenecks (1975).....	4.25 .....
<b>Starting Points in Language Arts (Ginn)</b>			
.....	0770 202 136	Initial Reading Charts (Mr. Mugs)(1976)	76.60 .....
.....	♠0770 202 063	*Mr. Mugs-Grade 1, Level 1 (1976).....	4.55 .....
.....	♠0770 202 071	*Mr. Mugs-A-Jet-Pet-Grade 1, Level 1 (1976).....	4.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 217	*Mr. Mugs Plays Ball-Grade 1, Level 2 (1976).....	5.00 .....
.....	♠0770 202 225	*Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale-Grade 1, Level 2 (1976).....	5.00 .....
.....	♠0770 202 284	*First Prize for Mr. Mugs-Grade 1, Level 3 (1976).....	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 292	*Mr. Mugs is Lost!-Grade 1, Level 3 (1976).....	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 365	*Sharing Time-Grade 2, Level 4 (1977)...	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 373	*Happy Days for Mr. Mugs-Grade 2, Level 4 (1977).....	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 381	*In a Dark Wood-Grade 2, Level 4 (1977)	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 438	*Mr. Mugs at School-Grade 2, Level 5 (1977).....	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 446	*In the Rain-Grade 2, Level 5 (1977)...	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 454	*Mr. Mugs to the Rescue-Grade 2, Level 5 (1977).....	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 500	*Mr. Mugs is Kidnapped-Grade 3, Level 6 (1978).....	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 519	*It's Saturday-Grade 3, Level 6 (1978).	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 527	*Feather or Fur-Grade 3, Level 6 (1978)	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 578	*Just Beyond-Grade 3, Level 7 (1978)...	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 586	*What If? - Grade 3, Level 7 (1978)....	5.85 .....
.....	♠0770 202 594	*The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs-Grade 3, Level 7 (1978).....	5.85 .....
.....	0770 202 209	Teacher's Guide for Level 1 (Mr. Mugs) (1976).....	28.25 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
.....	0770 202 276	Teacher's Guide for Level 2 (Mr. Mugs) (1976).....	28.25	.....
.....	0770 202 357	Teacher's Guide for Level 3 (Mr. Mugs) (1977).....	28.25	.....
.....	0770 202 42X	Teacher's Guide for Level 4 (Mr. Mugs) (1977).....	29.40	.....
.....	0770 202 497	Teacher's Guide for Level 5 (Mr. Mugs) (1978).....	29.40	.....
.....	0770 202 56X	Teacher's Guide for Level 6 (Mr. Mugs) (1978).....	29.40	.....
.....	0770 202 632	Teacher's Guide for Level 7 (Mr. Mugs) (1979).....	29.40	.....
.....	0770 202 098	Mr. Mugs Book - Grade 1, Level 1, Workbook (1976).....	4.00	.....
.....	0770 202 241	Mr. Mugs Book - Grade 1, Level 2, Workbook (1977).....	4.85	.....
.....	0770 202 314	Mr. Mugs Book - Grade 1, Level 3, Workbook (1977).....	4.85	.....
.....	0770 202 403	Mr. Mugs Book - Grade 2, Level 4, Workbook (1978).....	5.25	.....
.....	0770 202 470	Mr. Mugs Book - Grade 2, Level 5, Workbook (1978).....	5.25	.....
.....	0770 202 543	Mr. Mugs Book - Grade 3, Level 6, Workbook (1979).....	5.55	.....
.....	0770 202 616	Mr. Mugs Book - Grade 3, Level 7, Workbook (1979).....	5.55	.....
.....	0770 202 144	Self-Help Activities - Grade 1, Level 1, Mr. Mugs (1976).....	3.10	.....
.....	0770 202 268	Self-Help Activities - Grade 1, Level 2, Mr. Mugs (1976).....	3.85	.....
.....	0770 202 330	Self-Help Activities - Grade 1, Level 3, Mr. Mugs (1977).....	3.85	.....
.....	0770 202 349	Self-Help Activities - Grade 2, Level 4, Mr. Mugs (1977).....	4.85	.....
.....	0770 202 187	Self-Help Activities - Grade 2, Level 5, Mr. Mugs (1978).....	4.85	.....
.....	0770 202 195	Self-Help Activities - Grade 3, Level 6, Mr. Mugs (1978).....	4.85	.....
.....	0770 202 11X	Self-Help Activities - Grade 3, Level 7, Mr. Mugs (1979).....	4.85	.....
<b>Expressways (Gage)</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....	▣0771 559 119	*Skip Along - Grade 1, Level 1 (1977)..	3.70	.....
.....	▣0771 559 208	*Hopscotch - Grade 1, Level 2 (1977)...	4.15	.....
.....	▣0771 559 224	*Hide-and-Seek - Grade 1, Level 2 (1977)	4.15	.....
.....	▣0771 559 305	*Leapfrog - Grade 1, Level 3 (1978)....	12.15	.....
.....	▣0771 559 402	*Somersaults - Grade 2, Level 4 (1978)..	12.15	.....
.....	▣0771 559 50X	*Cartwheels - Grade 2, Level 5 (1977)..	12.15	.....
.....	▣0771 559 607	*Handstands - Grade 3, Level 6 (1978)..	12.15	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
.....	0771 559 704	*Trampolines - Grade 3, Level 7 (1978).	12.15	.....
.....	0771 562 624	*Chinook - Grade 4, Level 8 (1980).....	12.15	.....
.....	0771 562 675	*Robin-Run - Grade 4, Level 9 (1980)...	12.15	.....
.....	0771 562 721	*A Puli Named Sandor - Level 9, Novel for Grade 4 (1981).....	4.90	.....
.....	0771 562 756	*Pingo - Grade 5, Level 10 (1980).....	12.15	.....
.....	0771 562 802	*Pokologan - Grade 5, Level 11 (1980)..	12.15	.....
.....	0771 562 853	*Mystery at Cranberry Farm - Level 11, Novel for Grade 5 (1981).....	4.90	.....
.....	0771 562 888	*Handshakings - Grade 6, Level 12 (1981)	12.15	.....
.....	0771 562 934	*Lobstick - Grade 6, Level 13 (1981)...	12.15	.....
.....	0771 562 985	*The Message of the Mask - Level 13, Novel for Grade 6 (1982).....	4.90	.....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0771 559 16X	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 1 (Expressways) (1977).....	18.80	.....
.....	0771 559 267	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 2 (Expressways) (1977).....	18.80	.....
.....	0771 559 364	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 3 (Expressways) (1977).....	18.80	.....
.....	0771 559 461	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 4 (Expressways) (1977).....	18.80	.....
.....	0771 559 569	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 5 (Expressways) (1977).....	18.80	.....
.....	0771 559 666	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 6 (Expressways) (1978).....	18.80	.....
.....	0771 559 763	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 7 (Expressways) (1978).....	18.80	.....
.....	0771 562 659	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 8 (Expressways) (1980).....	27.70	.....
.....	0771 562 705	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 9 (Expressways).....	27.70	.....
.....	0771 562 780	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 10 (Expressways) (1981).....	29.50	.....
.....	0771 562 837	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 11 (Expressways) (1981).....	29.50	.....
.....	0771 562 918	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 12 (Expressways).....	31.25	.....
.....	0771 562 969	Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 13 (Expressways) (1982).....	31.25	.....
.....	0771 559 100	Discussion Motivators, Levels 1, 2 & 3 (Expressways).....	39.70	.....
.....	0771 559 135	Do This Do That, Pupil's Workbook Grade 1, Level 1 (1977).....	4.30	.....
.....	0771 559 240	Do This Do That, Pupil's Workbook Grade 1, Level 2 (1977).....	4.30	.....
.....	0771 559 321	Do This Do That, Pupil's Workbook Grade 1, Level 3 (1977).....	4.30	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0771 559 429	Pushups 1, Pupil's Workbook Grade 2, Level 4 (1977).....	4.30 .....
.....	0771 559 526	Pushups 2, Pupil's Workbook Grade 2, Level 5 (1977).....	4.30 .....
.....	0771 559 623	Springboards 1, Pupil's Workbook Grade 3, Level 6 (1978).....	4.30 .....
.....	0771 559 720	Springboards 2, Pupil's Workbook Grade 3, Level 7 (1978).....	4.30 .....
.....	0771 562 632	Chinook, Pupil's Workbook, Level 8 (Expressways) (1980).....	4.05 .....
.....	0771 562 683	Robin-Run, Pupil's Workbook, Level 9 (Expressways) (1980).....	4.05 .....
.....	0771 562 764	Pingo, Pupil's Workbook, Level 10 (Expressways) (1981).....	4.05 .....
.....	0771 562 810	Pokologan, Pupil's Workbook, Level 11 (Expressways) (1981).....	4.05 .....
.....	0771 562 896	Handshakings, Pupil's Workbook, Level 12 (Expressways) (1981).....	4.30 .....
.....	0771 562 942	Lobstick, Pupil's Workbook, Level 13 (Expressways) (1981).....	4.30 .....
.....	0771 559 143	Do This Do That, Workbook Teacher's Edition, Level 1 (1977).....	6.20 .....
.....	0771 559 259	Do This Do That, Workbook Teacher's Edition, Level 2 (1977).....	6.20 .....
.....	0771 559 33X	Do This Do That, Workbook Teacher's Edition, Level 3 (1977).....	6.20 .....
.....	0771 559 437	Pushups 1 Workbook Teacher's Edition Level 4, (1977).....	6.20 .....
.....	0771 559 534	Pushups 2 Workbook Teacher's Edition Level 5 (1977).....	6.20 .....
.....	0771 559 631	Springboards 1 Workbook Teacher's Edition, Level 6 (1978).....	6.20 .....
.....	0771 559 739	Springboards 2 Workbook Teacher's Edition, Level 7 (1978).....	6.20 .....
.....	0771 562 640	Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 8 (Expressways) (1980).....	7.65 .....
.....	0771 562 691	Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 9 (Expressways) (1980).....	7.65 .....
.....	0771 562 772	Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 10 (Expressways) (1981).....	7.65 .....
.....	0771 562 829	Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 11 (Expressways) (1981).....	7.65 .....
.....	0771 562 90X	Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 12 (Expressways) (1981).....	7.65 .....
.....	0771 562 950	Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 13 (Expressways) (1981).....	7.65 .....
.....	0771 563 027	Sounding Board 8 (pkg. 10)(Expressways) (1980).....	17.10 .....
.....	0771 563 035	Sounding Board 9 (pkg. 10)(Expressways) (1981).....	17.10 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0771 563 043	Sounding Board 10(pkg. 10)(Expressways) (1981).....	17.10 .....
.....	0771 563 051	Sounding Board 11(pkg. 10)(Expressways) (1981).....	17.10 .....
.....	0771 563 06X	Sounding Board 12(pkg. 10)(Expressways) (1981).....	17.10 .....
.....	0771 563 078	Sounding Board 13(pkg. 10)(Expressways) (1982).....	17.10 .....
<b>Starting Points in Reading Revised (Ginn)</b>			
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>			
.....	0770 206 980	Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level A1, Grade 4 (1981).....	12.90 .....
.....	0770 206 999	Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level A2, Grade 4 (1981).....	12.90 .....
.....	0770 207 049	Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level B1, Grade 5 (1981).....	12.90 .....
.....	0770 207 057	Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level B2, Grade 5 (1981).....	12.90 .....
.....	0770 207 103	Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level C1, Grade 6 (1981).....	12.90 .....
.....	0770 207 111	Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level C2, Grade 6 (1981).....	12.90 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			
.....	0770 207 006	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level A1 (1981).....	17.65 .....
.....	0770 207 014	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level A2 (1981).....	17.65 .....
.....	0770 207 065	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level B1 (1981).....	17.65 .....
.....	0770 207 073	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level B2 (1981).....	17.65 .....
.....	0770 207 12X	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level C1 (1981).....	17.65 .....
.....	0770 207 138	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level C2 (1981).....	17.65 .....
.....	0770 207 022	Starting Points in Reading, Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level A (1981).....	5.85 .....
.....	0770 207 081	Starting Points in Reading, Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level B (1982).....	5.85 .....
.....	0770 207 146	Starting Points in Reading, Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level C (1982).....	5.85 .....
.....	0770 207 227	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level A (1982).....	7.50 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
.....	0770 207 243	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level B (1982).....	7.50	.....
.....	0770 207 26X	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level C (1982).....	7.50	.....
<b>Sounds of Language Series (Holt)</b>				
<b>1972 &amp; 1974 Edition</b>				
(To be withdrawn June 30, 1986)				
.....	¤0030 892 600	*Sounds After Dark - Grade 2 (1984)....	20.80	.....
.....	¤0030 834 49X	*Sounds of Mystery - Grade 4 (1972)....	24.50	.....
.....	¤0030 834 503	*Sounds of Young Hunter - Grade 5(1972)	24.45	.....
.....	¤0030 834 511	*Sounds of Distant Drum - Grade 6(1984)	24.45	.....

### Spelling

<b>Spelling in Language Arts (Nelson)</b>				
.....	¤0176 004 475	Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 2 (1976).....	8.55	.....
.....	¤0176 004 483	Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 3 (1976).....	8.55	.....
.....	¤0176 004 491	Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 4 (1976).....	8.55	.....
.....	¤0176 004 505	Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 5 (1976).....	8.55	.....
.....	¤0176 004 513	Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 6 (1976).....	8.55	.....
.....	0176 004 556	Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 2 (1977).....	17.10	.....
.....	0176 004 564	Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 3 (1977).....	16.80	.....
.....	0176 004 572	Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 4 (1976).....	16.80	.....
.....	0176 004 580	Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 5 (1976).....	16.80	.....
.....	0176 004 599	Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 6 (1977).....	16.80	.....
.....	0176 004 637	Studybook A to Spelling in Language Arts Grade 2 (1978).....	5.50	.....
.....	0176 004 645	Studybook B to Spelling in Language Arts Grade 3 (1978).....	5.50	.....
.....	0176 004 653	Studybook C to Spelling in Language Arts Grade 4 (1978).....	5.50	.....
.....	0176 004 661	Studybook D to Spelling in Language Arts Grade 5 (1978).....	5.50	.....
.....	0176 004 67X	Studybook E to Spelling in Language Arts Grade 6 (1978).....	5.50	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
.....	0176 004 70X	Teacher's Annotated Studybook A to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 2 (1978).....	11.75	.....
.....	0176 004 718	Teacher's Annotated Studybook B to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 3 (1978).....	11.75	.....
.....	0176 004 726	Teacher's Annotated Studybook C to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 4 (1978).....	11.75	.....
.....	0176 004 734	Teacher's Annotated Studybook D to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 5 (1978).....	11.75	.....
.....	0176 004 742	Teacher's Annotated Studybook E to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 6 (1978).....	11.75	.....
<b>I Can Spell (D.C. Heath)</b>				
.....	♠0669 005 24X	I Can Spell A - Grade 2 (1977).....	6.95	.....
.....	♠0669 005 290	I Can Spell B - Grade 3 (1977).....	6.95	.....
.....	♠0669 005 460	I Can Spell C - Grade 4 (1977).....	6.95	.....
.....	♠0669 005 517	I Can Spell D - Grade 5 (1977).....	6.95	.....
.....	♠0669 005 55X	I Can Spell E - Grade 5 or 6 (1978)....	6.95	.....
.....	♠0669 008 01X	I Can Spell F - Grade 6 (1978).....	6.95	.....
.....	0669 005 266	Spellbinder A (Workbook) (1977).....	3.45	.....
.....	0669 005 312	Spellbinder B (Workbook) (1977).....	3.45	.....
.....	0669 005 487	Spellbinder C (Workbook) (1977).....	3.45	.....
.....	0669 007 994	Spellbinder D (Workbook) (1977).....	3.45	.....
.....	0669 008 036	Spellbinder E (Workbook) (1978).....	3.45	.....
.....	0669 008 044	Spellbinder F (Workbook) (1978).....	3.45	.....
.....	0669 008 257	Superguide to Teaching Spelling, Levels A-F (1978).....	8.45	.....
.....	0669 952 559	I Can Spell Answer Book, Levels A-F....	6.60	.....
<b>Canadian Spelling Program (Gage)</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....	♠0771 516 10X	Canadian Spelling Program, Book 2 (1979)	8.80	.....
.....	♠0771 516 126	Canadian Spelling Program, Book 3 (1979)	8.80	.....
.....	♠0771 516 142	Canadian Spelling Program, Book 4 (1979)	10.00	.....
.....	♠0771 516 169	Canadian Spelling Program, Book 5 (1979)	10.00	.....
.....	♠0771 516 185	Canadian Spelling Program, Book 6 (1979)	10.30	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0771 516 118	Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 2 (1979).....	13.55	.....
.....	0771 516 134	Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 3 (1979).....	13.55	.....
.....	0771 516 150	Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 4 (1979).....	14.15	.....
.....	0771 516 177	Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 5 (1979).....	14.15	.....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0771 516 193	Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 6 (1979).....	14.15 .....
		<b>Spell/Write (Edu-Media)</b> (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	
.....	0889 790 302	*Spell/Write, Book One, Consumable Text (1978).....	3.80 .....
.....	¤0889 790 027	*Spell/Write, Book Two (1978).....	5.25 .....
.....	0889 790 345	*Spell/Write, Book Two, Consumable Text (1978).....	3.80 .....
.....	¤0889 790 06X	*Spell/Write, Book Three (1978).....	5.25 .....
.....	0889 790 361	*Spell/Write, Book Three, Consumable Text (1978).....	3.80 .....
.....	¤0889 790 108	*Spell/Write, Book Four (1978).....	5.25 .....
.....	¤0889 790 140	*Spell/Write, Book Five (1978).....	5.25 .....
.....	¤0889 790 183	*Spell/Write, Book Six (1978).....	5.25 .....
.....	0889 790 329	*Spell/Write, Book One, Teacher's Edition (1978).....	7.75 .....
.....	0889 790 043	*Spell/Write, Book Two, Teacher's Edition (1978).....	7.75 .....

#### Computer Courseware for Elementary Language Arts

! **NOTE:** Before ordering, see "Computer Courseware/  
! Software Instructions" at front of Buyers Guide. !

.....	S1678	Bank Street Writer - APPLE ORIGINAL - Scholastic Inc. (1982).....	102.35 .....
.....	S1679	Warranty, Bank Street Writer - APPLE ORIGINAL - Defective Diskette, 60 Days (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Scholastic for replacement under warranty).....	Free .....
.....	S1680	Replacement, Bank Street Writer - APPLE ORIGINAL - Defective Diskette, 12 Months	13.10 .....
.....	S3142	Bank Street Writer - APPLE - Enhanced Version (1984).....	102.35 .....
.....	S3143	Warranty, Bank Street Writer - APPLE - Enhanced Version, Defective Diskette, 60 days (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Scholastic for replacement under warranty).....	Free .....
.....	S3144	Replacement, Bank Street Writer - APPLE - Enhanced Version, Defective Diskette, 12 Months.....	13.10 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S3205	Bank Street Writer - IBM - Scholastic Inc.....	102.35 .....
.....	S3211	Warranty, Bank Street Writer - IBM - Defective Diskette, 60 Days (Defective diskettes to be returned directly to Scholastic for replacement under warranty).....	Free .....
.....	S3212	Bank Street Writer - IBM - Scholastic Inc. Defective Diskette, 12 Months.....	13.10 .....

### MUSIC

#### Silver Burdett Music Series (GLC)

.....	0382 054 725	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 1, Chart Book (Code 7427101).....	196.60 .....
.....	0382 054 709	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 1 (Code 7420100) (1978).....	14.90 .....
.....	0382 054 733	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 2 (Code 7420200) (1978).....	16.35 .....
.....	0382 054 768	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 3 (Code 7420300) (1978).....	18.15 .....
.....	0382 054 784	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 4 (Code 7420400) (1978).....	19.20 .....
.....	0382 054 806	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 5 (Code 7420500) (1978).....	20.45 .....
.....	0382 054 822	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 6 (Code 7420600) (1978).....	20.45 .....
.....	0382 054 717	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 1, Teacher's Edition (Code 7426100) (1978).....	25.55 .....
.....	0382 054 741	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 2, Teacher's Edition (Code 7426200) (1978).....	27.50 .....
.....	0382 054 776	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 3, Teacher's Edition (Code 7426300) (1978).....	28.90 .....
.....	0382 054 792	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 4, Teacher's Edition (Code 7426400) (1978).....	30.85 .....
.....	0382 054 814	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 5, Teacher's Edition (Code 7426500) (1978).....	33.45 .....
.....	0382 054 830	*Silver Burdett Music, Book 6, Teacher's Edition (Code 7426600) (1978).....	33.45 .....
.....	0382 055 357	*Records for Silver Burdett Music, Book 1, (10 records) (Code 7428100) (1978).....	216.90 .....
.....	0382 055 365	*Records for Silver Burdett Music, Book 2, (11 records) (Code 7428200) (1978).....	238.55 .....
.....	0382 055 373	*Records for Silver Burdett Music, Book 3, (11 records) (Code 7428300) (1978).....	238.55 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0382 055 381	*Records for Silver Burdett Music, Book 4, (11 records) (Code 7428400) (1978).....	238.55 .....
.....	0382 055 403	*Records for Silver Burdett Music, Book 5, (13 records) (Code 7428500) (1978).....	282.05 .....
.....	0382 055 411	*Records for Silver Burdett Music, Book 6, (13 records) (Code 7428600) (1978).....	282.05 .....
<b>Exploring Music Series (Holt)</b>			
.....	▣0030 130 964	*Exploring Music, Jumbo Book 1 (1975).. .....	150.80 .....
.....	▣0030 000 114	*Exploring Music, Book 1 (1975).....	21.80 .....
.....	▣0030 000 262	*Exploring Music, Book 2 (1975).....	31.20 .....
.....	▣0030 000 416	*Exploring Music, Book 3 (1975).....	17.40 .....
.....	▣0030 000 564	*Exploring Music, Book 4 (1975).....	32.00 .....
.....	▣0030 000 718	*Exploring Music, Book 5 (1975).....	22.05 .....
.....	▣0030 000 866	*Exploring Music, Book 6 (1975).....	33.40 .....
.....	0030 000 165	*Exploring Music, Book 1, Teacher's Reference Book (1975).....	43.60 .....
.....	0030 000 319	*Exploring Music, Book 2, Teacher's Edition (1975).....	44.55 .....
.....	0030 000 467	*Exploring Music, Book 3, Teacher's Edition (1975).....	44.55 .....
.....	0030 000 610	*Exploring Music, Book 4, Teacher's Edition (1975).....	44.80 .....
.....	0030 000 769	*Exploring Music, Book 5, Teacher's Edition (1975).....	48.70 .....
.....	0030 000 912	*Exploring Music, Book 6, Teacher's Edition (1975).....	48.70 .....
.....	0030 000 211	*Records for Exploring Music, Book 1 (10 records).....	321.25 .....
.....	0030 000 36X	*Records for Exploring Music, Book 2 (8 records).....	338.10 .....
.....	0030 000 513	*Records for Exploring Music, Book 3 (9 records) (1971).....	348.50 .....
.....	0030 000 661	*Records for Exploring Music, Book 4 (11 records) (1971).....	360.75 .....
.....	0030 000 815	*Records for Exploring Music, Book 5 (13 records) (1971).....	405.90 .....
.....	0030 000 963	*Records for Exploring Music, Book 6 (14 records) (1971).....	455.40 .....
<b>New Dimensions in Music Series (D.C. Heath)</b>			
.....	▣0278 449 085	*Looking at Music - Big Book (1978)....	227.05 .....
.....	▣0278 420 133	*Introducing Music, Book 1 (1976).....	17.20 .....
.....	▣0278 420 192	*Enjoying Music, Book 2 (1976).....	15.80 .....
.....	▣0278 420 230	*Expressing Music, Book 3 (1976).....	23.75 .....
.....	▣0278 420 273	*Investigating Music, Book 4 (1976)....	23.75 .....
.....	▣0278 420 346	*Experiencing Music, Book 5 (1976)....	24.85 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0278 420 389	*Mastering Music, Book 6 (1976).....	24.85 .....
.....	0278 420 176	*Beginning Music, Book 1, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	39.60 .....
.....	0278 420 214	*Enjoying Music, Book 2, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	28.85 .....
.....	0278 420 257	*Expressing Music, Book 3, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	31.15 .....
.....	0278 420 311	*Investigating Music, Book 4, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	31.15 .....
.....	0278 420 362	*Experiencing Music, Book 5, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	32.25 .....
.....	0278 420 400	*Mastering Music, Book 6, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	32.25 .....
.....	0278 420 737	*Records for Beginning Music, Book 1 (7 records) (1976).....	152.10 .....
.....	0278 420 923	*Records for Enjoying Music, Book 2 (8 records) (1976).....	114.15 .....
.....	0278 421 121	*Records for Expressing Music, Book 3 (7 records) (1976).....	99.70 .....
.....	0278 421 326	*Records for Investigating Music, Book 4 (8 records) (1976).....	249.00 .....
.....	0278 421 520	*Records for Experiencing Music, Book 5 (11 records) (1976).....	328.25 .....
.....	0278 421 814	*Records for Mastering Music, Book 6 (9 records) (1976).....	277.30 .....

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

| The learning resources identified within this block  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are  
| no longer available.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Folk Dancing for Elementary School

(Records, Grades 1-3)

Folk Dancing for Upper Elementary and High School

Grades (Records, Grades 4-6)

Modern Square Dancing 1: Evalul, Tom

(Records, Grades 4-6)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

##### GRADES 1-3

.....	0278 420 389	*Mastering Music, Book 6 (1976).....	24.85 .....
.....	0278 420 176	*Beginning Music, Book 1, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	39.60 .....
.....	0278 420 214	*Enjoying Music, Book 2, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	28.85 .....
.....	0278 420 257	*Expressing Music, Book 3, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	31.15 .....
.....	0278 420 311	*Investigating Music, Book 4, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	31.15 .....
.....	0278 420 362	*Experiencing Music, Book 5, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	32.25 .....
.....	0278 420 400	*Mastering Music, Book 6, Teacher's Edition (1976).....	32.25 .....
.....	0278 420 737	*Records for Beginning Music, Book 1 (7 records) (1976).....	152.10 .....
.....	0278 420 923	*Records for Enjoying Music, Book 2 (8 records) (1976).....	114.15 .....
.....	0278 421 121	*Records for Expressing Music, Book 3 (7 records) (1976).....	99.70 .....
.....	0278 421 326	*Records for Investigating Music, Book 4 (8 records) (1976).....	249.00 .....
.....	0278 421 520	*Records for Experiencing Music, Book 5 (11 records) (1976).....	328.25 .....
.....	0278 421 814	*Records for Mastering Music, Book 6 (9 records) (1976).....	277.30 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....¤	S0660	Track and Field in the Elementary School: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	8.90 .....
.....¤	S0196	Folk Dance: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	11.00 .....
.....¤	S0195	Orienteering, Level 1: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	8.90 .....
.....¤	S0131	Tabloid Sport Day: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	6.95 .....
.....¤	S1662	Elementary School Skating: Ryan; Edmonton Separate School Board (1982)..	2.00 .....
.....¤	S1656	Elementary School Dance, Gr. 1 (Red Deer School District) (1982).....	3.35 .....
.....¤	S1657	Elementary School Dance, Gr. 2 (Red Deer School District) (1982).....	2.90 .....
.....¤	S1658	Elementary School Dance, Gr. 3 (Red Deer School District) (1982).....	2.90 .....
.....¤	S2514	Intramurals in the Elementary School (1980).....	6.30 .....
<b>GRADES 4-6</b>			
.....¤	S0661	Basketball Type Games: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	8.85 .....
.....¤	S0662	Floor Hockey Type Games: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	8.85 .....
.....¤	S0658	Gymnastics, A Movement Approach: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	10.90 .....
.....¤	S0663	Hand Paddle and Racquet Type Games: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	6.95 .....
.....¤	S0664	Relay Games: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	3.90 .....
.....¤	S0660	Track and Field in the Elementary School: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	8.90 .....
.....¤	S0665	Volleyball Type Games: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	6.95 .....
.....¤	S0127	Fastball Type Games: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	6.95 .....
.....¤	S0196	Folk Dance: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	11.00 .....
.....¤	S0198	Football Type Games: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	6.95 .....
.....¤	S0195	Orienteering, Level 1: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	8.90 .....
.....¤	S0197	Scoopball Games: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	6.95 .....
.....¤	S0194	Soccer Type Games: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	6.95 .....
.....¤	S0131	Tabloid Sport Day: Calgary Board of Education (1980).....	6.95 .....
.....¤	S2768	Cross Country Skiing: Red Deer School District (1982).....	5.20 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
.....□	S1662	Elementary School Skating: Ryan; Edmonton Separate School Board (1982)..	2.00	.....
.....□	S1343	Snowshoeing: Red Deer School District (1982).....	1.85	.....
.....□	S1355	The Fitness Dimension (Revised edition in preparation, available Spring 1986)		.....
.....□	S1659	Elementary School Dance, Gr.4 (Red Deer School District) (1982).....	3.70	.....
.....□	S1660	Elementary School Dance, Gr. 5 (Red Deer School District) (1982).....	3.35	.....
.....□	S1661	Elementary School Dance, Gr. 6 (Red Deer School District) (1982).....	3.35	.....
.....□	S2514	Intramurals in the Elementary School (1980).....	6.30	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0697 072 312	Physical Education for Elementary School Children: Kirchner (1986).....	52.40	.....
.....	0697 071 804	Sequential Unit, Theme and Lesson Plans: Kirchner (1981).....	18.35	.....
.....	S2610	Teaching Safe Enjoyable Aquatics (Vol.I) (Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference) (1983).....	3.45	.....
.....	S2611	Water Safety, Skills and Strokes for Safe Enjoyable Aquatics (Vol.II)(Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference) (1983).	3.50	.....
.....	0888 640 625	Improvised Playthings: Ellis & Nielsen.	11.65	.....
<b>Records</b>				
<b>GRADES 1-3</b>				
.....	S0301	White Silver Sands: Al Russ Orchestra (45) (1984).....	7.00	.....
.....	S0312	Alley Cat: Bent Fabric or Kimbo (45)...	5.00	.....
.....	S0314	Let's Square Dance, Album 1: Evaul, Tom (33).....	18.85	.....
.....	S0315	Ten Pretty Girls: Folk Kraft (45).....	7.00	.....
.....	S0591	Bossa Nova: Gorme, and Jiffy Mixer: Krehm (45).....	5.20	.....
.....	S0320	Never on Sunday: Krehm, Andy (45).....	5.20	.....
.....	S0321	Salty Dog Rag: Krehm, Andy (45).....	5.20	.....
.....	S0324	Listen and Move: Macdonald & Evans (8 record set) (45's).....	29.35	.....
.....	S0327	The Hustle, Bunny Hop & Hokey Pokey(45)	5.20	.....
.....	S0328	Tennessee Wig Walk: Morgan, Russ (45) (1980).....	5.85	.....
.....	S0330	Hurry Scurry: Swedish Dance Band (45)..	5.20	.....
.....	S0331	Teton Mountain Stomp: The Californians (45).....	7.00	.....
.....	S0332	Ding Dong Daddy: Vaughn, Jerry (45) (1982).....	7.00	.....
.....	S1068	Folk Dances for Beginners.....	14.65	.....
.....	S1119	Folk Dance Fundamentals.....	14.65	.....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
-----				
		<b>GRADES 4-6</b>		
.....	S0301	White Silver Sands: Al Russ Orchestra(45)	7.00	.....
.....	S0312	Alley Cat: Bent Fabric or Kimbo (45)...	5.00	.....
.....	S0328	Tennessee Wig Walk: Morgan, Russ (45)..	5.85	.....
.....	S0330	Hurry Scurry: Swedish Dance Band (45)..	5.20	.....
.....	S0331	Teton Mountain Stomp: The Californians (45).....	7.00	.....
.....	S0327	The Hustle, Bunny Hop & Hokey Pokey (45)	5.20	.....
.....	S0332	Ding Dong Daddy: Vaughn, Jerry (45)....	7.00	.....
.....	S2674	Folk Dancing for Junior High School....	16.35	.....
.....	S2530	Modern Square Dancing II.....	17.55	.....
.....	S2529	The Slosh: Daniel Boone (A Woman Like You - Music for Slosh).....	4.10	.....
.....	S1067	Folk Dances for Everyone.....	18.85	.....
.....	S1060	Folk Dances From Near and Far.....	14.65	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SCIENCE

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

Attribute Games, A Blocks  
Attribute Games, Cards  
Attribute Games, Colour Cubes  
Attribute Games, Materials  
Attribute Games, People Pieces  
Attribute Games, Stickers  
Attribute Games, Teacher's Guide  
Balloons and Gases, Class Kit 1  
Balloons and Gases, Teacher's Guide  
Batteries and Bulbs 1, Teacher's Guide  
Behavior of Mealworms, Teacher's Guide  
Brine Shrimp, Teacher's Guide  
Changes, Teacher's Guide  
Clay Boats, Teacher's Guide  
Coloured Solutions, Teacher's Guide  
Gases and Airs, Teacher's Kit  
Heating and Cooling, Teacher's Guide  
Ice Cubes, Teacher's Guide  
Miniclimates, Students' Text  
Mystery Powders, Teacher's Guide  
Optics, Teacher's Guide  
Optics, Two Light Sources and Accessories  
Sink or Float, Teacher's Guide  
Studying Mammals

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Daytime Astronomy, Teacher Resource Guide  
Drops, Streams and Containers, Teacher Resource Guide  
Grounds for Erosion  
Mapping, Teacher Resource Guide  
Microgardening, Teacher Resource Guide  
Rocks and Charts, Teacher Resource Guide  
Structures, Teacher Resource Guide

### BASIC RESOURCES (Core Component)

#### Houghton Mifflin Science Program

.....	⌘0395 265 134	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 1, Pupil's (1979).....	12.90 .....
.....	⌘0395 265 142	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 2, Pupil's (1979).....	12.90 .....
.....	⌘0395 265 150	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 3, Pupil's (1979).....	15.25 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0395 265 169	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 4, Pupil's (1979).....	10.55 .....
.....	0395 265 177	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 5, Pupil's (1979).....	12.00 .....
.....	0395 265 185	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 6, Pupil's (1979).....	12.00 .....
.....	0395 265 193	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 1, Teacher's (1979).....	27.05 .....
.....	0395 265 207	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 2, Teacher's (1979).....	27.05 .....
.....	S2542	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 3, Teacher's (1979).....	27.05 .....
.....	0395 265 223	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 4, Teacher's (1979).....	27.05 .....
.....	0395 265 231	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 5, Teacher's (1979).....	27.05 .....
.....	0395 265 24X	Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 6, Teacher's (1979).....	27.05 .....
<b>STEM Program (Addison-Wesley)</b>			
.....	0201 054 019	STEM Science, Book 1, Student's (1980).	13.45 .....
.....	0201 054 027	STEM Science, Book 2, Student's (1980).	13.45 .....
.....	0201 054 035	STEM Science, Book 3, Student's (1980).	14.95 .....
.....	0201 054 043	STEM Science, Book 4, Student's (1980).	16.10 .....
.....	0201 054 051	STEM Science, Book 5, Student's (1980).	18.10 .....
.....	0201 054 06X	STEM Science, Book 6, Student's (1980).	18.10 .....
.....	0201 054 116	STEM Science, Book 1, Teacher's (1980).	24.85 .....
.....	0201 054 124	STEM Science, Book 2, Teacher's (1980).	24.85 .....
.....	0201 054 132	STEM Science, Book 3, Teacher's (1980).	30.00 .....
.....	0201 054 140	STEM Science, Book 4, Teacher's (1980).	30.50 .....
.....	0201 054 159	STEM Science, Book 5, Teacher's (1980).	31.75 .....
.....	0201 054 167	STEM Science, Book 6, Teacher's (1980).	32.95 .....
.....	0201 053 837	STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 3, Student's (1980).....	4.65 .....
.....	0201 053 845	STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 4, Student's (1980).....	5.85 .....
.....	0201 053 853	STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 5, Student's (1980).....	6.85 .....
.....	0201 053 861	STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 6, Student's (1980).....	6.85 .....
.....	0201 053 934	STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 3, Teacher's (1980).....	6.30 .....
.....	0201 053 942	STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 4, Teacher's (1980).....	8.35 .....
.....	0201 053 950	STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 5, Teacher's (1980).....	9.20 .....
.....	0201 053 969	STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 6, Teacher's (1980).....	9.20 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0201 053 810	STEM Science Duplicator Masters, Book 1 (1980).....	36.15 .....
.....	0201 053 829	STEM Science Duplicator Masters, Book 2 (1980).....	36.15 .....
.....	0201 053 73X	STEM Science Duplicator Masters, Book 3 (1980).....	35.25 .....
.....	0201 053 748	STEM Science Duplicator Masters, Book 4 (1980).....	35.25 .....
.....	0201 053 756	STEM Science Duplicator Masters, Book 5 (1980).....	38.05 .....
.....	0201 053 764	STEM Science Duplicator Masters, Book 6 (1980).....	38.05 .....
<b>Exploring Science Series (Doubleday)</b>			
.....▣	S2545	Exploring Science, Orange, Level 1, Student's (1977).....	8.00 .....
.....▣	S2546	Exploring Science, Gold, Level 2, Student's (1977).....	9.45 .....
.....▣	S2547	Exploring Science, Blue, Level 3, Student's (1977).....	9.45 .....
.....▣	S2548	Exploring Science, Brown, Level 4, Student's (1977).....	15.25 .....
.....▣	S2549	Exploring Science, Green, Level 5, Student's (1977).....	15.25 .....
.....▣	S2550	Exploring Science, Red, Level 6, Student's (1977).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2551	Exploring Science, Orange, Level 1, Teacher's (1977).....	12.90 .....
.....	S2552	Exploring Science, Gold, Level 2, Teacher's (1977).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2553	Exploring Science, Blue, Level 3, Teacher's (1977).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2554	Exploring Science, Brown, Level 4, Teacher's (1977).....	18.80 .....
.....	S2555	Exploring Science, Green, Level 5, Teacher's (1977).....	18.80 .....
.....	S2556	Exploring Science, Red, Level 6, Teacher's (1977).....	18.80 .....
.....	S1259	Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 1(orange) & Book 2 (gold) (1981).....	17.15 .....
.....	S1260	Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 3 (blue) (1982)....	17.15 .....
.....	S1261	Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 4 (brown) (1982)...	17.15 .....
.....	S1262	Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 5 (green) (1983)...	17.15 .....
.....	S1263	Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 6 (red) (1983).....	17.15 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S2558	Activities for Exploring Science, Brown, Level 4, Student's (1979).....	1.55 .....
.....	S2559	Activities for Exploring Science, Green, Level 5, Student's (1979).....	1.80 .....
.....	S2560	Activities for Exploring Science, Red, Level 6, Student's (1979).....	1.80 .....
.....	S2561	Activities for Exploring Science, Brown, Level 4, Answer Keys.....	1.10 .....
.....	S2562	Activities for Exploring Science, Green, Level 5, Answer Keys.....	1.10 .....
.....	S2563	Activities for Exploring Science, Red, Level 6, Answer Keys.....	1.10 .....
..... <sup>⌘</sup>	S0034	Prairie Habitat: Unit #10 (140-slide set and teacher's guide) (1978).....	66.00 .....
.....	S0039	Prairie Habitat, Teacher's Guide (1981)	2.80 .....

| S.E.E.D.S. materials are available to  
| teachers from the SEEDS Foundation, #440  
| 10169 - 104 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1A5  
|  
| S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 1 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 2 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 3 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 4 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 5 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 6 (1981)  
|  
| S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package,  
| Grade 1 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package,  
| Grade 2 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package,  
| Grade 3 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package,  
| Grade 4 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package,  
| Grade 5 (1981)  
| S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package,  
| Grade 6 (1981)  
|



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
<b>Examining Your Environment (Holt)</b>				
.....¤0039	221 784	Ecology in Your Community, Student's Text.....	12.40	.....
.....¤0039	222 993	Pollution, Student's Text (1977).....	12.40	.....
.....¤0039	222 90X	The Dandelion, Student's Text.....	12.40	.....
.....¤0039	222 950	Birds, Student's Text (1977).....	12.40	.....
.....¤0039	222 918	Your Senses, Student's Text (1976).....	12.40	.....
.....¤0039	222 942	Small Creatures, Student's Text.....	12.40	.....
.....¤0039	222 934	Mapping Small Places, Student's Text (1976).....	12.40	.....
.....	0039 221 679	Ecology in Your Community, Teacher's Guide (1976).....	3.95	.....
.....	0039 221 563	Miniclimates, Teacher's Guide (1975)...	3.95	.....
.....	0039 221 598	Pollution, Teacher's Guide (1975).....	3.95	.....
.....	0039 221 628	The Dandelion, Teacher's Guide (1975)...	3.95	.....
.....	0039 221 571	Birds, Teacher's Guide (1975).....	3.95	.....
.....	0039 221 601	Your Senses, Teacher's Guide.....	3.95	.....
.....	0039 221 660	Small Creatures, Teacher's Guide (1976)	3.95	.....
.....	0039 221 547	Mapping Small Places, Teacher's Guide (1975).....	3.95	.....
<b>Elementary Science Study (McGraw)</b>				
.....¤0070	185 212	Growing Seeds, Teacher's Guide (1974)...	17.70	.....
.....¤0070	185 824	Light and Shadows, Teacher's Guide.....	15.35	.....
.....¤0070	185 816	Life of Beans & Peas, Teacher's Guide (1976).....	12.40	.....
.....¤0070	185 190	Gases & Airs, Teacher's Guide (1974)...	24.20	.....
.....¤0070	185 867	Pond Water, Teacher's Guide (1976).....	17.00	.....
.....¤0070	185 28X	Small Things, Teacher's Guide (1974)...	24.20	.....
.....¤0070	177 287	Whistles & Strings, Teacher's Guide (1971).....	20.05	.....
.....¤0070	177 309	Musical Instrument Recipe Book (1971)...	22.25	.....
.....¤0070	177 120	Heating & Cooling, 10-student Kit (Special order only).....	128.15	.....
.....¤0070	193 657	Kitchen Physics, Teacher's Kit-Class Equipment Package.....	141.75	.....
<b>Science in Action Series (McGraw)</b>				
.....¤0070	777 004	The Outdoors: Studies for Open Places (Core Book) (1975).....	12.15	.....
.....¤0070	776 997	Studying Streams (1975).....	12.15	.....
.....¤0070	776 911	Studying Plants (1975) .....(Limited quantity)	12.15	.....
<b>Rand McNally SCIIS (Delta Education Inc.)</b>				
<b>Physical/Earth Science Sequence</b>				
Level 1 - Material Objects				
.....¤0875	044 158	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1149.10	.....
.....	0528 900 021	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55	.....
.....	0528 900 013	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	11.35	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
Level 2 - Interaction and Systems			
.....¤0875	044 174	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1020.00 .....
.....	0875 044 034	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	29.60 .....
.....	0528 900 110	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	8.50 .....
Level 3 - Subsystems and Variables			
.....¤0875	044 190	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1149.10 .....
.....	0875 044 050	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	29.60 .....
.....	0528 900 218	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	11.35 .....
Level 4 - Relative Position and Motion			
.....¤0875	044 212	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1007.10 .....
.....	0528 900 323	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55 .....
.....	0528 900 315	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	12.45 .....
Level 5 - Energy Sources			
.....¤0875	044 239	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1149.10 .....
.....	0875 044 093	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55 .....
.....	0528 900 412	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	12.45 .....
Level 6 - Scientific Theories			
.....¤0875	044 255	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1149.10 .....
.....	0875 044 115	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55 .....
.....	0528 900 51X	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	13.05 .....
<b>Life/Earth Science Sequence</b>			
Level 1 - Organisms			
.....¤0875	044 166	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	761.80 .....
.....	0528 900 072	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55 .....
.....	0528 900 064	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	12.45 .....
Level 2 - Life Cycles			
.....¤0875	044 182	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1020.00 .....
.....	0528 900 17X	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55 .....
.....	0528 900 161	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	11.50 .....
Level 3 - Populations			
.....¤0875	044 204	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	955.45 .....
.....	0875 044 069	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55 .....
.....	0528 900 269	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	12.45 .....
Level 4 - Environments			
.....¤0875	044 220	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1110.35 .....
.....	0528 900 374	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55 .....
.....	0528 900 366	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	12.45 .....
Level 5 - Communities			
.....¤0875	044 247	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	942.50 .....
.....	0528 900 471	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55 .....
.....	0528 900 463	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	13.05 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>Level 6 - Ecosystems</b>			
.....	0875 044 263	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1020.00 .....
.....	0528 900 579	Teacher's Guide (1978).....	32.55 .....
.....	0528 900 560	Package of 8 Student Manuals (1974)....	13.05 .....
<b>Science...A Process Approach II (Delta Education Inc.)</b>			
<b>Grade 1 - Modules 1-15</b>			
.....	S0203	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	668.80 .....
.....	S0204	Extra expendables (Special order only).	86.50 .....
.....	0663 296 927	Spare Instruction Booklets (1974).....	46.65 .....
<b>Grade 2 - Modules 16-30</b>			
.....	S0205	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1169.70 .....
.....	S0206	Extra expendables (Special order only).	206.60 .....
.....	0663 299 470	Spare Instruction Booklets (1974).....	46.65 .....
<b>Grade 3 - Modules 31-45</b>			
.....	S0207	*Complete Kit (Special order only)....	1169.70 .....
.....	S0208	Extra expendables (Special order only).	232.40 .....
.....	0663 302 501	Spare Instruction Booklets.....	46.65 .....
<b>Macdonald Science 5/13 Series (GLC)</b>			
.....	0356 040 097	Early Experiences, Stage 1 (1982).....	12.55 .....
.....	0356 041 050	Change: Stages 1 & 2 and Background (1976).....	12.55 .....
.....	0356 043 533	Early Explorations - Using the Environment (1985).....	12.55 .....
.....	0356 043 541	Investigations, Part 1 - Using the Environment (1982).....	12.55 .....
.....	0356 043 55X	Investigations, Part 2 - Using the Environment (1976).....	12.55 .....
.....	0356 043 568	Tackling Problems, Part 1 - Using the Environment (1982).....	12.55 .....
.....	0356 050 009	Tackling Problems, Part 2 - Using the Environment (1974).....	12.55 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES (Electives)</b>			
<b>Examining Your Environment (Holt)</b>			
.....	0039 221 768	Running Water, Student's Text (1971)...	12.40 .....
.....	0039 222 926	Snow and Ice, Student's Text (1977)....	12.40 .....
.....	0039 221 555	Running Water, Teacher's Guide (1975)..	3.95 .....
.....	0039 221 644	Trees, Teacher's Guide (1976).....	3.95 .....
.....	0039 221 652	Snow and Ice, Teacher's Guide (1974)...	3.95 .....
.....	0039 221 636	Astronomy, Teacher's Guide (1976).....	3.95 .....
<b>Elementary Science Study (McGraw)</b>			
.....	0070 177 139	Batteries and Bulbs II, Teacher Resource Guide (1971).....	38.20 .....
.....	0070 177 317	Stream Tables, Teacher Resource Guide & Cards (1971).....	21.80 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code		Title	List Price	Total
.....	0070	185 859	Pendulums, Teacher Resource Guide(1976)	8.95	.....
.....	0070	185 182	Eggs and Tadpoles, Teacher Resource Guide (1974).....	14.45	.....
.....	0070	177 015	Tracks, Teacher Resource Guide (1971)..	18.30	.....
.....	0070	176 981	Budding Twigs, Teacher Resource Guide (1970).....	15.95	.....
<b>Macdonald Science 5/13 Series (GLC)</b>					
.....	0356	040 089	Time: Stages 1 & 2 and Background (1981)	12.55	.....
.....	0356	043 479	Trees: Stages 1 & 2 (1982).....	12.55	.....
.....	0356	043 495	Ourselves: Stages 1 & 2 (1983).....	12.55	.....
.....	0356	041 069	Minibeasts: Stages 1 & 2 (1982).....	12.55	.....
<b>WEDGE Resources (Western Education Development Group)</b>					
.....		S0187	There's Dirt in the Forest (1977).....	6.30	.....
.....	0888	650 019	The Snow Book (1978).....	7.35	.....
.....		S0188	Seeing Through Trees (1977).....	5.75	.....
.....		S0186	The Pond Book (1977).....	7.35	.....
.....	0888	650 000	The Creek Book (1978).....	7.35	.....
.....		S0185	Science on a Kite String .....	5.25	.....
.....		S0184	The Jolly Green Classroom.....	4.20	.....
.....		S0179	Classroom Cameras (1973).....	3.65	.....
.....		S0180	Kids and Kites (1985).....	6.80	.....
.....		S0112	Fauna of Alberta Study Prints (Set of 12 prints in folder) (1978).....	26.75	.....
.....		S0113	Flora of Alberta Study Prints (Set of 12 prints in folder) (1978).....	26.75	.....
.....		S0114	Teacher's Guide for Fauna & Flora of Alberta (Set of 10) (1978).....	8.50	.....
.....		S0178	Teacher's Guide for Fauna & Flora of Alberta (Set of 10) French (1978).....	8.50	.....
.....		S0115	Study Print: Great Horned Owl, English Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....		S0116	Study Print: Golden Rod Spider, English Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....		S0117	Study Print: Shaggy Mane Mushroom, French Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....		S0118	Study Print: Prairie Crocus, French Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....		S0119	Study Print: Polyphemus Moth, French Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....		S0120	Study Print: Ruffed Grouse, French Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....		S0246	Schoolyard Seasonal Map; Environmental Activities (Pkg. of 1 Resource book & 3 posters) Grades 1-3 (1980).....	2.40	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0888 330 782	<b>Teacher's Resource Book</b> Wild Mammals of Western Canada: Savage (1981).....	36.65 .....

### SOCIAL STUDIES

The learning resources identified within this block   are those that are still authorized for use but are   no longer available.
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>
Working Together (Grade 6, Topic C)
<b>NOTE:</b> Replaced by Working for Canadians
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>
Project Five to Nine (Grades 1-3, Topics A/B/C)
<b>NOTE:</b> Replaced by Social Studies with the Five to   Nines, Teacher's Reference
The Changing City (Grade 2, Topic C)
The Changing Countryside (Grade 2, Topic C)
People in Change Series: South Asia, Teacher's Guide   (Grade 6, Topic B)

### GRADE 1 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

#### Connections in Social Studies Series

.....	0889 960 50X	Can You Tell It's Me? (6 books in series) (1981).....	7.95 .....
-------	--------------	--	------------

#### Discovery Books Series (1980 Edition)

.....	0889 791 988	You Are Special (1980).....	2.95 .....
.....	0889 791 821	Growing Always Seems to Be Up (1980)...	2.95 .....
.....	0889 791 864	Helping Make Me Happy (1980).....	2.95 .....
.....	0889 791 880	The Mad Book (1980).....	2.95 .....
.....	0889 791 902	The Sad Book (1980).....	2.95 .....
.....	0889 791 805	Do You Ever Get Scared? (1980).....	2.95 .....

#### Topic B

#### Connections in Social Studies Series

.....	0889 960 526	Can You Tell We Are A Family? (6 books in series) (1981).....	7.95 .....
-------	--------------	--	------------

#### Discovery Books Series

.....	0889 791 945	What Mothers Do (1980).....	3.10 .....
.....	0889 791 961	What Fathers Do (1980).....	3.10 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
<b>Explorations Series</b>				
.....	0888 948 549	Families Change (1983).....	2.30	.....
.....	0888 948 506	Families Are People (1983).....	2.30	.....
.....	0888 948 514	Families Have Needs (1983).....	3.05	.....
.....	0888 948 522	Families Share (1983).....	3.05	.....
.....	0888 948 530	Families Are Special (1983).....	2.30	.....
.....	0888 948 557	Families Have Feelings (1983).....	2.30	.....
.....	0888 948 93X	Exploring Families, Teacher's Guide (1985).....	19.45	.....
.....	⌘ S2223	My Family and Me (Kit).....	274.60	.....
<b>Topic C</b>				
<b>Discovery Books Series</b>				
.....	0889 791 929	Sun Neen, the Best Time of the Year (1980).....	3.10	.....
.....	0889 791 848	Hanukkah, the Festival of the Lights (1980).....	3.10	.....
<b>Kanata Series (Redeveloped IC Kanata Kit)</b>				
.....	⌘ S2261	Canadian Families (packet includes teacher guide, posters & audio cassette)(1984). 126.65	.....	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Topic A</b>				
.....	S0122	Should I Be Like Others? (Teaching Unit 1A) (1979).....	5.60	.....
<b>Connections in Social Studies Series</b>				
.....	0889 960 518	Can You Tell It's Me? Teacher's Guide (1981).....	14.75	.....
.....	S0021	Developing Understanding of Self and Others, DUSO Kit D-1 (1982).....	556.75	.....
.....	0574 535 802	Focus on Self-Development, Stage 1, Awareness (Kit) (1970).....	617.50	.....
.....	0070 642 249	Free to Be...You and Me (1974).....	14.55	.....
.....	0356 043 495	Ourselves, Stages 1 and 2.....	12.55	.....
.....	0771 581 599	Social Studies with the Five to Nines (Teacher Reference)..... (Also for Topics B/C)	11.20	.....
<b>Windows On Our World Series</b>				
.....	0395 205 840	Me, Media Kit (1976).....	227.55	.....
.....	0395 201 381	Me, Teacher's Annotated Edition.....	21.50	.....
.....	0395 201 373	Me, Activity Sheets (1976).....	11.15	.....
<b>Topic B</b>				
.....	S0095	Should All Family Members Be Treated Alike? (Teaching Unit 1B) (1981).....	9.10	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>Connections in Social Studies Series</b>			
.....	0889 960 534	Can You Tell We Are A Family? Teacher's Guide (1981).....	14.75 .....
		Social Studies with the Five to Nines (See Topic A)	
<b>Windows On Our World Series</b>			
.....	0395 201 438	Things We Do (1976).....	9.15 .....
.....	0395 201 39X	Things We Do, Teacher's Edition (1976).	21.50 .....
<b>Topic C</b>			
		Social Studies with the Five to Nines (See Topic A)	
<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>			
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50 .....
.....	S1666	Learning Resources Manual for Elementary Schools, Grades 1-6 (1984).....	3.80 .....
.....	S0222	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education) (Monograph), Division 1, Grades 1, 2 and 3 (1982).....	7.25 .....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75 .....
<b>GRADE 2</b>			
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Topic A</b>			
.....✕	S0125	Basic Concepts in Social Studies (Kit) (Alberta Version).....	116.60 .....
<b>Connections in Social Studies Series</b> (Also for Topic B)			
.....✕	0889 960 542	Can You Tell Where I Live? (4 books in series) (1982).....	12.80 .....
<b>Discovery Books Series</b>			
.....✕	0889 792 062	On the Safe Side (1980).....	2.95 .....
.....✕	0889 792 046	My Police Friends (1980).....	2.95 .....
.....✕	0889 792 02X	My Health Friends (1980).....	2.95 .....
<b>World Of Me Series</b> (Also for Topic B)			
.....✕	0070 778 914	Activity Print I (1974) .....(Limited quantity)	187.15 .....
.....✕	0070 778 922	Activity Print II (1974) .....(Limited quantity)	180.50 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>Topic B</b>			
<b>Connections in Social Studies Series</b>			
☒		Can You Tell Where I Live? (4 books in series) (See Topic A)	
<b>World of Me Series</b>			
		Activity Prints I and II (See Topic A)	
<b>Discovery Books Series</b>			
.....☐0889	792 089	A Workday in the City (1980).....	2.95 .....
.....☐0889	792 003	A Farmer is a Friend (1980).....	2.95 .....
<b>Topic C</b>			
.....☐0888	741 286	Camel Herders of the North African Desert (1978).....	4.65 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Topic A</b>			
.....	S0073	What Rules Should We Have in Our Community? (Teaching Unit 2A) (1982)...	8.05 .....
<b>Connections in Social Studies Series</b>			
.....	0889 960 550	Can You Tell Where I Live? Teacher's Guide (1982) (Also for Topic B).....	14.75 .....
<b>In Your Community Series</b>			
.....	0460 916 696	Fire Fighter (1974).....	3.85 .....
.....	0771 581 599	Social Studies with the Five to Nines (Teacher Reference) (1984) (Also for Topics B/C).....	11.20 .....
<b>Social and Environmental Studies Series</b>			
(Also for Topics B/C)			
(Beaver Hill Books)			
.....	0070 775 893	The Brambles (1974).....	7.45 .....
.....	0070 775 915	Travels with Mr. Tremors (1974).....	7.45 .....
.....	0070 775 907	Spokane Estate (1974).....	7.45 .....
.....	0070 775 931	Teacher's Manual to Beaver Hill Books (1975).....	29.55 .....
<b>Windows on Our World Series</b>			
.....	0395 201 314	The World Around Us (1976).....	10.00 .....
.....	0395 201 403	The World Around Us, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	22.35 .....
<b>Women At Work Series</b>			
.....	0669 952 249	Myra Builds a House (1975).....	2.55 .....
.....	0669 951 900	Maryon Makes Shapes (1975).....	2.55 .....
.....	0669 952 087	Ellie Sells Fish (1975).....	2.55 .....
.....	0669 952 168	Dr. Mary's Animals (1975).....	2.55 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>World of Me Series</b> (Also for Topic B)			
.....	0070 778 930	Teacher's Resource Book (1974).....	21.80 .....
.....	0070 775 877	Audio Visual Kit (1974) .....(Limited quantity)	168.05 .....
<b>Topic B</b>			
<b>Connections in Social Studies Series</b>			
Can You Tell Where I Live? (Teacher's Guide) (See Topic A)			
.....	0582 184 835	Maps for Mandy and Mark (Also for Topic C) (1982)..... Social Studies with the Five to Nines (See Topic A)	8.60 .....
<b>Social and Environmental Studies Series</b> (See Topic A)			
<b>World of Me Series</b> (See Topic A)			
<b>Topic C</b>			
.....	S0126	Should Some Services Be Provided in all Communities? (Teaching Unit 2C) (1979).	5.00 .....
Maps for Mandy and Mark (See Topic B) Social Studies with the Five to Nines (See Topic A)			
<b>Social and Environmental Studies Series</b> (See Topic A)			
<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>			
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50 .....
.....	S1666	Learning Resources Manual for Elementary Schools, Grades 1-6 (1984).....	3.80 .....
.....	S0222	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education) (Monograph), Division 1, Grade 1, 2 and 3 (1982).....	7.25 .....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75 .....
<b>GRADE 3</b> <b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Topic A</b>			
<b>Explorations Series</b>			
.....	0888 948 751	Exploring Our Country (1984).....	14.35 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### Topic B

**NOTE:** At present there are no basic resources for Topic B

### Topic C

#### Cultural Communities Series

.....	0889 960 705	Canadian Ways (1983).....	9.35 .....
-------	--------------	---------------------------	------------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

### Topic A

#### Canadian Family Series

.....	0889 026 130	Prairie Horizons (1983).....	4.65 .....
.....	0889 026 149	Caribou Trails (1983).....	4.65 .....
.....	0889 026 114	Acadian Summer (1985).....	4.65 .....
.....	0889 026 122	Montreal Adventures (1984).....	4.65 .....
.....	0889 026 106	Capital Tale (1984).....	4.65 .....

#### Explorations Series

.....	0888 948 921	Exploring Our Country, Teacher's Guide (1985).....	23.50 .....
.....	0888 948 646	Turn On To Canada (1983) (Also for Topics B/C).....	7.00 .....
.....	0582 000 157	Let's Make Maps, A Pre-Atlas Workbook (Metric) (1985).....	3.30 .....
.....	0771 581 599	Social Studies with the Five to Nines (Teacher Reference) (Also for Topics B/C).....	11.20 .....

#### Social and Environmental Studies

(Also for Topics B/C)

.....	0070 775 974	Canada Close-Up Kit (filmstrips, record, charts and map) (1975) .....(Limited quantity)	203.40 .....
.....	0070 775 94X	Canada Close-Up - Coast to Coast (Student Booklet) (1975).....	8.15 .....
.....	0070 775 966	Canada Close-Up - People of the Plains (Student Booklet) (1975).....	8.15 .....
.....	0070 775 958	Canada Close-Up - Je Suis Canadien (Student Booklet) (1975) .....(Limited quantity)	7.70 .....
.....	0075 485 133	Canada Close-Up - Teacher's Resource Book (1975).....	8.65 .....
.....	0195 404 297	The Way We Live (1983) (Also for Topics B/C).....	11.80 .....
.....	0195 404 300	Teacher's Guide to The Way We Live (1984) (Also for Topics B/C).....	12.45 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
<b>Topic B</b>				
.....	S0129	Should We Work Alone or Together? (Teaching Unit 3B) (1979).....	6.20	.....
<b>Canada: Our Roots and Environment Series</b> (Also for Topic C)				
.....	0771 581 440	Canada: Our People (1981).....	13.85	.....
.....	0771 581 424	Canada: Our Home (1980).....	13.85	.....
.....	0771 581 432	Teacher's Guidebook to Canada: Our Home (1981).....	14.10	.....
<b>Explorations Series</b> Turn On to Canada (See Topic A)				
.....	S0316	Pioneer Community at Work (Kit) (1978).	261.35	.....
Social Studies with the Five to Nines (See Topic A)				
<b>Social and Environmental Series</b> (See Topic A)				
The Way We Live (See Topic A) Teacher's Guide to The Way We Live (See Topic A)				
<b>Topic C</b>				
<b>Canada: Our Roots and Environment Series</b> (See Topic B)				
<b>Cultural Communities Series</b>				
.....	0889 960 712	Canadian Ways, Teacher's Edition (1984)	5.90	.....
<b>Explorations Series</b> Turn On to Canada (See Topic A)				
.....	0195 404 017	People Call It Home (1982).....	11.20	.....
Social Studies with the Five to Nines (See Topic A)				
<b>Social and Environmental Studies Series</b> (See Topic A)				
The Way We Live (See Topic A) Teacher's Guide to The Way We Live (See Topic A)				
<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>				
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50	.....
.....	S1666	Learning Resources Manual for Elementary Schools, Grades 1-6 (1984).....	3.80	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S0222	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education) (Monograph), Division 1, Grades 1, 2 & 3 (1982).....	7.25 .....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75 .....
<b>GRADE 4</b>			
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Topic A</b>			
.....☐	S2504	Alberta Geography Series (Kit).....	134.40 .....
.....☐	S2054	Alberta Wall Map (Also for Topics B/C)	99.45 .....
<b>Topic B</b>			
☐		Alberta Wall Map (See Topic A)	
<b>Kanata Series</b>			
(Redeveloped 4B Kanata Kit)			
.....☐0969 063 776		Albertans: Past, Present, Future; Text (Redeveloped) (1983).....	14.75 .....
.....☐0969 063 768		Albertans: Past, Present, Future; Teacher Guide (Redeveloped) (1984).....	23.45 .....
.....☐	S0573	Albertans: Past, Present, Future; Media Kit (Original filmstrips/cassettes)....	89.40 .....
<b>Topic C</b>			
☐		Alberta Wall Map (See Topic A)	
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Topic A</b>			
.....	S0130	How Should Albertans Use Their Natural Resources? (Teaching Unit 4A) (1979)...	14.40 .....
..... 0887 761 02X		A Prairie Boy's Winter (1973).....	8.95 .....
..... 0887 761 16X		A Prairie Boy's Summer (1975).....	8.95 .....
..... 0889 021 333		*This Land: Alberta (1978) (Also for Topic B) (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	
<b>Topic B</b>			
<b>Growth of a Nation Series</b>			
..... 0889 021 872		In the Pioneer Home (1978).....	5.85 .....
..... 0889 021 38X		Building a New Life (1977).....	5.85 .....
.....	S3201	Indian Tribes of Alberta (Teacher's Reference) (1986).....(in preparation)	
		*This Land: Alberta (See Topic A)	

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>			
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50 .....
.....	S1666	Learning Resources Manual for Elementary Schools, Grades 1-6 (1984).....	3.80 .....
.....	S2722	Relating the Books for Young Readers to the Social Studies Curriculum (Monograph), Grades 4, 5 and 6.....	2.10 .....
.....	S2265	SPEDS: Should Individual Differences Influence the Way People Treat Each Other? (Monograph), Grades 4, 5, and 6 (1980).....	7.95 .....
.....	S0223	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education) (Monograph), Division 2, Grades 4, 5 and 6 (1982).....	8.25 .....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75 .....
<b>GRADE 5 BASIC RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Topic A</b>			
.....	0889 021 996	Canada: Growth of a Nation (1981).....	18.80 .....
<b>Growth Of A Nation Series</b>			
.....	0889 021 821	Life of the Loyalists (1975).....	5.85 .....
.....	0889 021 805	Life in Acadia (1976).....	5.85 .....
.....	0889 021 767	Northwest Mounted Police (1985).....	5.85 .....
.....	S0133	Settling The West (Kit) (1977).....	277.70 .....
.....	S0134	Booklets to Settling the West Kit (10 Settling the West and 10 Getting Ready for the Settlers) (1977).....	79.90 .....
<b>Topic B</b>			
.....	S0024	Canada (Kit) (National Geographic).....	183.90 .....
.....	0770 205 283	Canada: This Land of Ours (1976).....	16.45 .....
<b>Topic C</b>			
.....	0770 209 254	Canada's Nearest Neighbor: The United States (1982).....	12.40 .....
.....	0889 960 054	Neighbours: The United States and Canada (1982).....	10.55 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Topic A</b>			
.....	0888 880 007	Canada: A Book of Maps (1985) (Also for Topic B).....	11.70 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0771 582 03X	Canada and You: A Workbook of Map and Globe Skills (1979) (Also for Topic B).	5.40 .....
.....	0888 740 808	Canada From Sea to Sea (Kit) (Also for Topic B).....	126.15 .....
<b>Canadian Vanishing Community Series</b>			
.....	0888 741 391	Fishermen and Traders of the North Pacific Coast (1980).....	4.90 .....
.....	0888 741 405	Cultivators and Traders of the Eastern Woodland (1980).....	4.90 .....
.....	0888 741 383	Hunters and Gatherers of the Central Arctic (1980).....	4.90 .....
.....	0888 741 375	Hunters and Gatherers of the Western Plains (1980).....	4.90 .....
.....	0889 023 891	Growth of a Nation Study Prints.....	34.20 .....
.....	S2532	NFB Canada Map Education Kit (1984) (Also for Topic B).....	206.35 .....
.....	S0138	Settlers of North America (Kit).....	180.80 .....
<b>Topic B</b>			
.....	S0137	Should Canada's Regions Share Their Natural Resources? (Teaching Unit 5B) (1979).....	5.00 .....
Canada: A Book of Maps (1985) (See Topic A) Canada and You: A Workbook of Map and Globe Skills (See Topic A) Canada From Sea to Sea (Kit)(See Topic A)			
.....	0770 205 50X	Canada: This Land of Ours, Teacher's Edition (1977).....	14.10 .....
.....	0770 200 222	Canadian Communities, Student Text (1975).....	15.25 .....
.....	0770 200 230	Canadian Communities, Teacher's Manual (1985).....	14.10 .....
NFB Canada Map Education Kit (See Topic A)			
<b>Topic C</b>			
.....	S0344	Should Canadians Try To Be Similar To or Different From Americans? (Teaching Unit 5C) (1983).....	7.05 .....
.....	0770 209 262	Canada's Nearest Neighbor: The United States, Teacher's Handbook (1982).....	11.75 .....
.....	0889 960 097	Neighbours: The United States and Canada, Teacher's Guide (1982).....	3.55 .....
<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>			
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S1666	Learning Resources Manual for Elementary Schools Grades 1-6 (1984).....	3.80 .....
.....	S2722	Relating the Books for Young Readers to the Social Studies Curriculum (Monograph), Grades 4, 5 and 6.....	2.10 .....
.....	S2265	SPEDS: Should Individual Differences Influence the Way People Treat Each Other? (Monograph), Grades 4, 5 and 6.. (1980).....	7.95 .....
.....	S0223	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education ) (Monograph), Division 2, Grades 4, 5, and 6 (1982).....	8.25 .....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75 .....

#### **GRADE 6 BASIC RESOURCES**

##### **Topic A**

.....	¤0889 960 011	Exploring Civilizations, A Discovery Approach (1979).....	12.50 .....
-------	---------------	--	-------------

##### **Modern Knowledge Library Series**

.....	¤0531 091 244	Ancient Greece (1979).....	17.55 .....
.....	¤0531 091 716	The Incas (1980).....	17.55 .....
.....	¤0531 091 104	Ancient Rome (1979).....	10.35 .....

##### **People of the Past Series**

.....	¤0356 065 057	The Aztecs (1985).....	13.80 .....
-------	---------------	------------------------	-------------

##### **Topic B**

.....	¤0772 552 657	Living in China (1983).....	10.55 .....
-------	---------------	-----------------------------	-------------

##### **People in Change Series**

.....	¤0201 078 619	South Asia (1975).....	6.20 .....
-------	---------------	------------------------	------------

##### **Topic C**

.....	¤0771 585 071	Here's How It Happens, How Governments Work in Canada (1978).....	7.05 .....
.....	¤0750 449 446	The Structure of Government (Kit)(1981)	170.95 .....
.....	¤0139 675 965	Working for Canadians (1979).....	8.45 .....

#### **RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

##### **Topic A**

.....	S0147	How Should People Meet Their Basic Needs? (Teaching Unit 6A) (1979).....	5.00 .....
.....	S0027	Ancient Civilizations (Kit) (National Geographic).....	199.85 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0878 957 12X	Civilizations of the Past: Peoples and Cultures (1981).....	25.90 .....
.....	S0029	Exploring Civilizations, A Discovery Approach; Teacher's Guide (1979).....	5.00 .....
<b>Knowing Ancient History Series</b>			
.....	0713 514 760	Ancient Egypt (1975).....	5.15 .....
.....	0713 525 606	Ancient Greece (1975).....	5.15 .....
.....	0713 514 779	Ancient Rome (1975).....	5.15 .....
<b>Peoples of the Past Series</b>			
.....	0382 061 195	The Greeks (1976).....	16.70 .....
.....	0382 061 225	The Romans (1976).....	16.70 .....
.....	0382 061 209	The Egyptians (1977).....	16.70 .....
<b>Picture The Past Series</b>			
.....	0582 203 260	*Gods, Greeks and Romans (1978)..... (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	9.60 .....
.....	0870 443 216	Secrets From the Past (Text and Activities Sheet) (1979).....	15.35 .....
<b>Topic B</b>			
.....	S0226	Should the People of China and Canada Solve Their Problems in Similar Ways? (Teaching Unit 6B).....	5.95 .....
.....	0889 020 507	China (Fizhenry and Whiteside) (1979)..	5.85 .....
.....	0889 021 694	China Study Print Program.....	34.20 .....
.....	0771 589 425	China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change, Student Text (1973).....	5.85 .....
.....	0771 588 33X	China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change, Teacher's Guide (1973) .....(Limited quantity)	1.85 .....
.....	0889 023 964	Culture Realms of the World: South East Asia (1973).....	34.20 .....
.....	S0030	*Families of Asia (Kit) (1975)..... (To be withdrawn June 30, 2987)	412.80 .....
<b>A Glimpse of Modern China</b>			
.....	S0337	Education in China (Kit) (1982).....	15.70 .....
.....	S0338	What is a Commune? (Kit) (1982).....	15.70 .....
.....	0075 484 838	Indonesia.....	13.15 .....
.....	S2225	Life in the People's Republic of China (Kit) (1981).....	290.15 .....
.....	S0049	Pictorial Images of China Today (Kit) (1980).....	294.75 .....
<b>Social and Environmental Studies Series</b>			
.....	0070 776 024	The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere (1974).....	14.80 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### Topic C

.....	0139 676 04X	Working for Canadians, Teacher's Manual (1979).....	3.30 .....
<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>			
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50 .....
.....	S1666	Learning Resources Manual for Elementary Schools Grades 1-6 (1984 ).....	3.80 .....
.....	S2722	Relating the Books for Young Readers to the Social Studies Curriculum (Monograph) Grades 4, 5 and 6.....	2.10 .....
.....	S2265	SPEDS: Should Individual Differences Influence the Way People Treat Each Other? (Monograph), Grades 4, 5 and 6 (1980).....	7.95 .....
.....	S0223	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education) (Monograph), Division 1, Grades 4, 5 and 6 (1982).....	8.25 .....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75 .....

### ATLASES

The learning resources identified within this block  
are those that are still authorized for use but are  
no longer available.  
(To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)

**BASIC RESOURCES**

\*Hammond World Atlas for Students, Divisions II and  
III (1980)

\*Canadian Oxford School Atlas (4th Edition)  
Division II, III and IV (1977)

**NOTE:** Replaced by 5th Edition

<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>			
.....	*0176 014 160	Nelson Atlas of Canada - Divisions I and II (1980).....	8.85 .....
.....	*0195 404 599	Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas - Divisions II and III (1984).....	11.20 .....
.....	*0843 778 202	*Hammond's World Atlas for Students - Divisions II and III (1984)..... (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	4.65 .....
.....	*0176 017 496	Nelson Atlas of the World - Divisions II and III (1983).....	10.55 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0176 014 462	Nelson Atlas of Canada, Teacher's Edition Divisions I and II (1980).....	15.25 .....
.....	0888 880 007	Canada: A Book of Maps - Divisions II and III (1985).....	11.70 .....
		<b>Note:</b> This resource is also listed for Grade 5 Topics A/B	
.....	0771 582 633	Gage School Atlas of Canada - Division II (1979).....	12.40 .....
.....	0176 017 50X	Nelson Atlas of the World, Teacher's Edition Divisions II and III (1983)....	20.00 .....
.....	0771 582 684	Macmillan School Atlas - Division II (Metric Edition 1984).....	11.75 .....

#### SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCE

.....	S3454	Atlas of Alberta - Divisions II, III and IV (1984).....	31.05 .....
-------	-------	--	-------------

#### MAPS

##### BASIC RESOURCE

⌘

Alberta Wall Map  
(See Grade 4, Topics A/B/C)

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	S2580	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Spring Roller) (Nystrom)	146.90 .....
.....	S2721	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Fold-up) (Nystrom).....	110.05 .....
.....	S2515	Canada - Divisions I and II (Spring Roller) (Prestige).....	122.60 .....
.....	S2581	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Spring Roller) (Nystrom).....	163.75 .....
.....	S2711	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Fold-up) (Nystrom).....	124.45 .....
.....	S2516	Canada - Divisions II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller) (Denoyer-Geppert).....	282.95 .....
		NFB Canada Map Education Kit - (See Grade 5, Topics A/B)	

#### GLOBES

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	S2582	Globe - Divisions I, II and III (Nystrom).....	186.70 .....
-------	-------	---	--------------



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

# **UKRAINIAN-ENGLISH BILINGUAL PROGRAM**

## **LANGUAGE ARTS BASIC RESOURCES**

.....¤	S0313	My First Dictionary: Paliw (1975).....	7.35 .....
.....¤	S0322	Pershi Kroky (First Steps): Makahon, Valentyna & Denysenko (1981).....	9.45 .....

## **RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

.....	S0151	Tyt i Tam (Here and There) Book 1(1975)	3.50 .....
.....	S0152	Druzi (Friends) Book 2 (1985) (Alberta Education).....	4.00 .....
.....	S0153	Shkola (School) Book 3 (1976).....	4.50 .....
.....	S0154	Pryhody (Adventures) Book 4 (1977).....	5.30 .....
.....	S0155	Kazky (Stories) Book 5 (1977).....	5.30 .....
.....	S0156	Khodit'zi Mnoyu (Come With Me) Book 6 (1978).....	6.05 .....
.....	S0157	Nashi Skarby (Our Treasures) Book 7 (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	S0158	Workbook to accompany Tyt i Tam (1975).	2.25 .....
.....	S0159	Workbook to accompany Druzi (1975).....	2.50 .....
.....	S0160	Workbook to accompany Shkola (1985).....	2.75 .....
.....	S0161	Workbook to accompany Pryhody (1977)...	3.00 .....
.....	S0162	Workbook to accompany Kazky (1977).....	3.30 .....
.....	S0163	Workbook to accompany Khodit'zi Mnoyu (1978).....	3.75 .....
.....	S0164	Workbook to accompany Nashi Skarby(1982)	4.25 .....
.....	S1264	Vinok I (Cassette).....	13.00 .....
.....	S1265	Vinok II (Cassette).....	15.60 .....
.....	S3250	Raz, Dva, Try, Grade 1.....	2.30 .....
.....	S3249	Yakoho Tse Koloru, Grade 1.....	2.30 .....
.....	S3255	Lito, Grade 1-2.....	9.45 .....
..... 0919 629 067		Natalychyn Kotyk, Grade 1-3.....	5.25 .....
..... 0919 629 032		Purpurova Plyaneta, Grade 1-3.....	5.25 .....
..... 0919 629 075		Lykhomor, Grade 1-3.....	5.25 .....
.....	S3248	Vchenyi Husak, Grade 2-5.....	3.65 .....

## **Supplementary Material**

.....	S0165	Try Vedmedi (Three Bears) (1977).....	3.50 .....
.....	S0166	Flashcards to accompany Tyt i Tam.....	3.50 .....
.....	S0167	Flashcards to accompany Druzi.....	4.50 .....
.....	S0168	Flashcards to accompany Shkola.....	7.55 .....
.....	S0170	Ukrainian Bingo Game, Nouns (1975)....	3.75 .....
.....	S0171	Ukrainian Bingo Game, Verbs (1975)....	3.75 .....
.....	S0173	Wall Pictures, Set 1.....	3.75 .....
.....	S0174	Wall Pictures, Set 2.....	3.75 .....
.....	S0172	Ukrainian Letters of the Alphabet.....	6.55 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price	Total
<b>Teaching Units</b>				
.....	S1647	Ukrainian Language Arts Teaching Unit - Zyma (Winter), Grade 1 (1982).....	5.00	.....
.....	S1648	Ukrainian Language Arts Teaching Unit - Druzi (Friends), Grade 2 (1982).....	5.00	.....
.....	S1649	Ukrainian Language Arts Teaching Unit - Suspil'stvo i shkola (Community and School), Grade 3 (1982).....	6.00	.....
<b>MUSIC</b>				
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	S1548	Svitanok - Ukrainian Songbook for Children.....	7.15	.....
.....	S1264	Vinok I (Cassette).....	13.00	.....
<b>SOCIAL STUDIES</b>				
<b>GRADE 1</b>				
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Topic A</b>				
.....	0919 629 121	Husenytsya.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 156	Perlyk.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 016	Tistechka z Mushtardoyu.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 164	Charivna Palyshka.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 024	Mamyn Lesyk.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 040	Tomchyk.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 202	Den' Narodzhennya.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 091	Koly ya Sama.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 083	Koly ya Sam.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 008	Druzi (Dzvin Publishers).....	5.25	.....
<b>Topic B</b>				
.....	0919 629 13X	Mama ne Lyubyt' vesny.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 113	Yidemo na Vesillya.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 148	Moya Rodyna.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 172	Velyka taye Mnytsya.....	5.25	.....
<b>Topic C</b>				
.....	0919 629 148	Moya Rodyna.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 172	Velyka taye Mnytsya.....	5.25	.....
<b>GRADE 2</b>				
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Topic A</b>				
.....	0919 629 180	Ya Kolys' Budu.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 105	Lystuvannya.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 199	Susidy.....	5.25	.....
.....	0919 629 059	Try Svynty.....	5.25	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### Topic B

..... 0919 629 059 Try Svynty..... 5.25 .....

#### GRADE 4 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic B

.....✧ S3036 Alberta 1905: What We Had (Kit)..... 7.65 .....  
 .....✧ S3037 Alberta 1905: Who We Were (Kit)..... 7.65 .....  
 .....✧ S2016 The Great Depression, Filmstrip..... 26.55 .....









**USEFUL INFORMATION TO CONSIDER**

**a. Shipping Errors**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** takes many precautions to minimize shipping errors. Nevertheless, in spite of our efforts to be accurate, errors may occur. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received and **report any discrepancies** to Customer Service - (403) 427-2767 **within 30 days.**

Do not stamp or mark any received learning resources until you are satisfied that the correct title, edition, etc. has been received. **No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable; therefore, carefully check each item before stamping, pricing, etc.**

**b. Returns**

It is expected that customers are in a position to determine their needs accurately. Therefore, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** has no provision for returns. However, should any customer encounter a problem with surplus learning resources, it is suggested that a request be submitted to the **Director of Learning Resources Distributing Centre** regarding the possibility of returning the learning resources for credit/exchange. **No returns will be accepted without prior authorization.**

Please note that a **handling charge of 10%**, based on the retail value, will be charged against all returns which are accepted.

**c. Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions**

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian schools, Northwest Territories schools, etc.) must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.
3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction signed by an official of the central office must accompany the order.
4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** invoice.
5. **All courseware/software should be tested immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.**

6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from the Alberta Education Clearinghouse may be available on special order.
8. **Certificate of Copyright Restriction is included on page 19 of the Buyers Guide.**



INDEX  
OF  
BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES  
BY GRADE AND SUBJECT

Junior High - Grades 7 - 9

Subject	Page
Art.....	87
Atlases.....	112
Computer Courseware:	
- Language Arts.....	97
- Mathematics.....	99
Computer Literacy.....	87
Drama.....	88
French.....	88
German.....	92
Guidance.....	92
Health.....	93
Home Economics.....	93
Industrial Education.....	94
Language Arts.....	95
Maps & Globes.....	113, 114
Mathematics.....	98
Music.....	100
Physical Education.....	101
Science.....	102
Social Studies.....	105
Typewriting.....	114
Ukrainian.....	114



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## JUNIOR HIGH

### ART

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0701 616 229	Art in the Making: Riddell, Grade 7 (1982).....	32.45 .....
.....	0871 921 014	Exploring Visual Design: Gatto et al Grade 8 (1978).....	20.00 .....
.....	0132 152 037	Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language, Grade 9 (1984).....	18.10 .....

#### Slides

.....	⌘ S2985	Junior High Art Slides, Packet A, Grades 7, 8 and 9.....	171.10 .....
.....	⌘ S2986	Junior High Art Slides, Packet 7, Grade 7.....	52.55 .....
.....	⌘ S2987	Junior High Art Slides, Packet 8, Grade 8.....	61.60 .....
.....	⌘ S2988	Junior High Art Slides, Packet 9, Grade 9.....	84.30 .....

#### RECOMMENDED TEACHER RESOURCES

.....	0195 404 467	Art Basics + , Teacher's Source Book: Peterson, Grade 7 (1983).....	19.65 .....
.....	0132 193 604	Drawing: The Creative Process: Simmons and Winer, Grades 7, 8 and 9 (1977)....	14.65 .....
.....	0030 497 663	Purposes of Art, 4th Edition: Elsen, Grades 8 and 9 (1981).....	45.55 .....
.....	0701 616 229	Art in the Making: Riddell, Grade 9 (1982).....	32.45 .....

### COMPUTER LITERACY

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0195 404 106	Age of Computer Literacy: Noonan (1983)	14.75 .....
.....	0676 396 232	Spotlight on Computer Literacy: Richman (1985).....	15.65 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0195 404 114	Age of Computer Literacy, Teacher's Guide (1983).....	16.40 .....
.....	0676 396 240	Spotlight on Computer Literacy, Teacher's Guide (1985).....	7.85 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### DRAMA

#### Teacher's Reference

.....	0582 320 755	Development Through Drama: Way (1985).....	15.65 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

### FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE JUNIOR HIGH

#### Students beginning to study French: (Level One) (Alternate) (1974 Program)

.....	0775 114 480	Le Francais International, Book 1(1972)	9.35 .....
.....	0775 114 316	Le Francais International, Book 1 Exercise Book (1973).....	4.70 .....
.....	0775 114 561	Le Francais International, Book 1 Teacher's Edition (1972).....	16.15 .....
.....	0775 115 002	Le Francais International, Book 1 Flash Cards (1972).....	42.70 .....
.....	S0529	Le Francais International, Book 1 (4 tapes) Cassettes.....	27.50 .....
.....	S0530	Le Francais International, Book 1 (4 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	48.10 .....
.....	S0531	Le Francais International, Book 1 (4 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	41.60 .....
.....	0775 114 499	Le Francais International, Book 2(1972)	15.05 .....
.....	0775 114 332	Le Francais International, Book 2 Exercise Book (1973).....	7.45 .....
.....	0775 114 57X	Le Francais International, Book 2 Teacher's Edition (1972).....	20.60 .....
.....	0775 115 037	Le Francais International, Book 2 Flash Cards (1972).....	60.45 .....
.....	S0532	Le Francais International, Book 2 (5 tapes) Cassettes.....	31.10 .....
.....	S0533	Le Francais International, Book 2 (5 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	49.40 .....
.....	S0534	Le Francais International, Book 2 (5 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	59.15 .....
.....	0775 114 391	Le Francais International, Book 3(1973)	15.05 .....
.....	0775 114 448	Le Francais International, Book 3 Exercise Book (1973).....	7.45 .....
.....	S0501	Le Francais International, Book 3 Teacher's Edition (1973).....	20.60 .....
.....	0775 115 088	Le Francais International, Book 3 Flash Cards (1972).....	60.45 .....
.....	S0535	Le Francais International, Book 3 (5 tapes) Cassettes.....	31.10 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S0536	Le Francais International, Book 3 (5 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	85.80 .....
.....	S0537	Le Francais International, Book 3 (5 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	92.35 .....

#### SIX-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM (1980 PROGRAM)

.....	0775 114 480	Le Francais International, Book 1.....	9.35 .....
.....	0775 114 316	Le Francais International, Book 1 Exercise Book.....	4.70 .....
.....	0775 114 561	Le Francais International, Book 1 Teacher's Edition.....	16.15 .....
.....	0775 115 002	Le Francais International, Book 1 Flash Cards.....	42.70 .....
.....	S0529	Le Francais International, Book 1 (4 tapes) Cassettes.....	27.50 .....
.....	S0530	Le Francais International, Book 1 (4 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	48.10 .....
.....	S0531	Le Francais International, Book 1 (4 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	41.60 .....
.....	0775 114 499	Le Francais International, Book 2.....	15.05 .....
.....	0775 114 332	Le Francais International, Book 2 Exercise Book.....	7.45 .....
.....	0775 114 57X	Le Francais International, Book 2 Teacher's Edition.....	20.60 .....
.....	0775 115 037	Le Francais International, Book 2 Flash Cards.....	60.45 .....
.....	S0532	Le Francais International, Book 2 (5 tapes) Cassettes.....	31.10 .....
.....	S0533	Le Francais International, Book 2 (5 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	49.40 .....
.....	S0534	Le Francais International, Book 2 (5 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	59.15 .....
.....	0775 114 391	Le Francais International, Book 3.....	15.05 .....
.....	0775 114 448	Le Francais International, Book 3 Exercise Book.....	7.45 .....
.....	S0501	Le Francais International, Book 3 Teacher's Edition.....	20.60 .....
.....	0775 115 088	Le Francais International, Book 3 Flash Cards.....	60.45 .....
.....	S0535	Le Francais International, Book 3 (5 tapes) Cassettes.....	31.10 .....
.....	S0536	Le Francais International, Book 3 (5 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	85.80 .....
.....	S0537	Le Francais International, Book 3 (5 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	92.35 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0201 147 009	Vive Le Francais, Student's Edition, Level 1 (1978).....	10.55	.....
.....	0201 147 025	Vive Le Francais, Teacher's Edition, Level 1 (1978).....	25.10	.....
.....	0201 147 017	Vive Le Francais, Cahier d'activites, Level 1 (1978).....	4.40	.....
.....	0201 147 041	Vive Le Francais, Cassette Tapes, Level 1 (1978).....	101.85	.....
.....	0201 147 068	Vive Le Francais, Duplicator Masters, Level 1 (1978).....	59.55	.....
.....	0201 147 033	Vive Le Francais, Picture Cards, Level 1 (1978).....	101.85	.....
.....	0201 147 483	Vive Le Francais, Overhead Masters, Level 1 (1979).....	24.10	.....
.....	0201 147 076	Vive Le Francais, Student's Edition, Level 2 (1978).....	10.55	.....
.....	0201 147 092	Vive Le Francais, Teacher's Edition, Level 2 (1979).....	25.10	.....
.....	0201 147 084	Vive Le Francais, Cahier d'activites, Level 2 (1978).....	4.40	.....
.....	0201 147 114	Vive Le Francais, Cassette Tapes, Level 2 (1978).....	101.85	.....
.....	0201 147 130	Vive Le Francais, Duplicator Masters, Level 2 (1978).....	59.55	.....
.....	0201 147 106	Vive Le Francais, Picture Cards, Level 2 (1978).....	101.85	.....
.....	0201 147 491	Vive Le Francais, Overhead Masters, Level 2 (1979).....	24.10	.....
.....	0201 147 149	Vive Le Francais, Student's Edition, Level 3 (1979).....	13.55	.....
.....	0201 147 165	Vive Le Francais, Teacher's Edition, Level 3 (1980).....	27.65	.....
.....	0201 147 157	Vive Le Francais, Cahier d'activites, Level 3 (1980).....	5.30	.....
.....	0201 147 181	Vive Le Francais, Cassette Tapes, Level 3 .....	138.75	.....
.....	0201 147 203	Vive Le Francais, Duplicator Masters, Level 3 (1980).....	70.75	.....
.....	0201 147 173	Vive Le Francais, Picture Cards, Level 3 (1979).....	101.85	.....
.....	0201 147 505	Vive Le Francais, Overhead Masters, Level 3 (1979).....	24.10	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	2761 701 95X	Autographe, Cahier 1 (1983).....	5.85	.....
.....	2761 701 968	Autographe, Cahier 2 (1984).....	6.70	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>NINE-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM (1980 PROGRAM)</b>			
<b>Passeport Francais Series</b>			
.....	0669 806 897	En Route, Pupil's Book 1, (Passeport Francais) (1980).....	9.15 .....
.....	0669 806 978	Salut, Pupil's Book 2 (Passeport Francais) (1980).....	9.15 .....
.....	0669 807 052	Bon Voyage, Pupil's Book 3 (Passeport Francais) (1980).....	9.15 .....
.....	0669 951 82X	C'est La Vie, Pupil's Book 4 (Passeport Francais) (1980).....	11.60 .....
.....	S2584	En route, Book 1, Teacher's Pack.....	18.05 .....
.....	S2585	Salut, Book 2, Teacher's Pack.....	18.05 .....
.....	S2586	Bon Voyage, Book 3, Teacher's Pack ....	18.05 .....
.....	S2587	C'est La Vie, Book 4 Teacher's Pack ...	18.05 .....
.....	S2588	En Route, Cassettes.....	98.95 .....
.....	S2589	Salut, Cassettes.....	98.95 .....
.....	S2590	Bon Voyage, Cassettes.....	98.95 .....
.....	S2591	C'est La Vie, Cassettes.....	98.95 .....
<b>En francais s'il vous plait Series</b>			
.....	0773 016 643	A vos places! (En francais s'il vous plait), Student's Text (1980).....	18.80 .....
.....	0773 016 708	Attention! (En francais s'il vous plait) Student's Text (1981).....	18.80 .....
.....	0	S0647 A vos places! (En francais s'il vous plait), Cassettes, Set A (1980).....	169.80 .....
.....	0	S0648 A vos places! (En francais s'il vous plait), Cassettes, Set B (1980).....	80.15 .....
.....	0	S0649 Attention! (En francais s'il vous plait) Cassettes, Set A (1981).....	169.80 .....
.....	0	S0650 Attention! (En francais s'il vous plait) Cassettes, Set B (1981).....	80.15 .....
.....	0773 016 66X	A vos places! (En francais s'il vous plait), Black line Masters (1980).....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 016 724	Attention! (En francais s'il vous plait) Black line Masters (1981).....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 016 651	A vos places! (En francais s'il vous plait), Teacher's Manual (1980).....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 016 716	Attention! (En francais s'il vous plait) Teacher's Manual (1981).....	43.60 .....
.....	S1089	A vos places! (En Francais s'il vous plait) Cahier d'exercices (1983).....	5.40 .....
.....	0773 017 151	Attention! (En Francais s'il vous plait) Cahier d'exercices (1983).....	5.40 .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>La Serie Tournesol</b>			
.....	¤0132 962 020	Ca tourne (Exploration 1), Student's Text (1982).....	14.60 .....
.....	¤0132 962 284	Ca tourne (Exploration 1), Cassettes (1982).....	108.20 .....
.....	0132 962 101	Ca tourne (Exploration 1), Student's Activity Workbook (1982).....	2.75 .....
.....	0132 962 446	Ca tourne (Exploration 1), Teacher's Manual (1983).....	38.00 .....

**GERMAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE  
JUNIOR HIGH (LEVEL ONE)**

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCE**

| A-LM German, Level 1 Teacher's Edition of Text |  
| (2nd Edition) |

.....	¤0153 838 450	A-LM German, Level 1, Student's Textbook (2nd Edition 1974).....	25.70 .....
.....	0153 838 752	A-LM German, Level 1, Exercise Book (2nd Edition 1969).....	6.00 .....
.....	0153 838 655	A-LM German, Level 1, Student Test Booklet (2nd Edition 1969).....	3.80 .....
.....	S0502	A-LM German, Level 1, Teacher's Test Manual (2nd Edition 1969).....	3.60 .....
.....	0030 840 821	Deutsch: Verstehen und Sprechen, Workbook Schriftliche Arbeiten: Rehder et al (1970 Edition).....	10.65 .....
.....	0030 830 052	Deutsch: Verstehen und Sprechen, Teacher's Manual: Rehder et al (1970 Edition).....	26.30 .....

**GUIDANCE**

**NOTE:** 1986-87 is a phase-out year

.....	0070 215 200	*Psychology for Living: Forehand (4th Edition 1977).....	33.85 .....
-------	--------------	--	-------------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### HEALTH

**NOTE:** Approval for new curriculum and learning resources expected June 1986

.....	0919 434 444	First Aid, Safety Oriented: St. John Ambulance Association (1st Canadian Edition 1983).....	6.55 .....
-------	--------------	---	------------

### HOME ECONOMICS

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

| Food for Today (Grades 7-9) |

### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0773 027 548	*Try This On For Size: Harvey et al (1976).....	22.85 .....
.....	0773 027 564	*What's To Eat: Downe (1977).....	22.85 .....
.....	0773 027 556	*This Is The Life: Goodspeed (1977)....	22.85 .....

### Teacher's References

.....	0773 027 645	*Try This On For Size, Teacher's Manual (1977).....	20.05 .....
.....	0773 027 653	*Try This On For Size, Duplicating Masters A (1979).....	34.20 .....
.....	0773 027 688	*Try This On For Size, Duplicating Masters B (1979).....	34.20 .....
.....	0773 027 718	*What's To Eat, Teacher's Manual (Includes Duplicating Masters) (1980)..	28.05 .....
.....	0773 027 70X	*This Is The Life, Teacher's Manual (Includes Duplicating Masters) (1980)..	24.05 .....

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	S2557	Community Potpourri, Food & Culture: Lyall (1980).....	7.35 .....
.....	0771 509 189	Right Combination: Robertson (2nd Edition 1978).....	27.05 .....
.....	0070 826 129	Canadian Cook Book (Metric): Wattie & Donaldson (Metric Edition 1977).....	24.65 .....
.....	0132 970 511	Exploring Homemaking and Personal Living (4th Edition 1977).....	35.55 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### BASIC RESOURCES

Electricity: Miller & Francis (Grades 7-9)  
Graphic Arts: Miller & Broekhuizen (Grades 7-9)  
Photography: Miller (Grades 7-9)  
Plastics: Cope (Grades 7-9)  
Woodworking: Miller & Zook (Grades 7-9)

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

Power: Prime Mover of Technology: Duffy  
(Grades 7-9)

#### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

##### Build-a-Course Series (Goodheart-Willcox)

##### General Publishing

.....	✱0870 065 033	Woodworking: Wagner (1984).....	10.45	.....
.....	✱0870 063 960	Metalworking: Boyd (1982).....	11.00	.....
.....	✱0870 063 952	Graphic Arts: Kagy (1981).....	11.00	.....
.....	✱0870 064 126	Electricity: Gerrish (1983).....	11.00	.....
.....	✱0870 064 053	Drafting: Brown (1982).....	10.45	.....
.....	✱0870 063 073	Power Mechanics: Attebury (1980).....	9.95	.....

##### BASIC Industrial Arts Build-a-Course Series (McKnight Publishing)

##### Collier Macmillan

.....	✱0873 457 846	Metalworking: Miller & Repp (1978) .....(Limited quantity)	9.45	.....
.....	✱0873 457 889	Plastics: Miller & Steele (1978) .....(Limited quantity)	9.45	.....
.....	✱0873 457 854	Drafting: Miller & Ross (1978) .....(Limited quantity)	9.45	.....
.....	✱0873 457 900	Power Mechanics: Miller (1978) .....(Limited quantity)	9.45	.....

.....	✱	S1072	Articulated Instructional Development, Graphics - Power (14 booklets) Phase I.	16.75	.....
.....	✱	S1073	Articulated Instructional Development, Materials (15 booklets) Phase I (1976).	16.75	.....
.....	✱	S2724	A.I.D. Booklets Graphics, Power, Electricity & Electronics (15 booklets) Phase II (1980).....	30.00	.....
.....	✱	S2723	A.I.D. Booklets Materials (15 booklets) Phase II (1980).....	30.00	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>			
..... 0070 086 788		Understanding Electricity & Electronics: Buban, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition 1982).	34.05 .....
..... 0538 335 009		Energy: Electricity/Electronics: Miller & Culpepper, Gage (1982).....	31.90 .....
..... 0771 503 229		Hand and Machine Woodworking: Miller, Gage (1980).....	23.50 .....
..... 0873 452 356		Photo-Offset Fundamentals: Cogoli, (McKnight) Collier-Macmillan (4th Edition 1980).....(Limited quantity)	34.10 .....
..... 0774 711 99X		Drafting Basics: Darbyshire, Academic Press, Canada (1982).....	15.00 .....

### LANGUAGE ARTS

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |  
| (To be withdrawn June 30, 1986) |  
| |  
| **BASIC RESOURCE** |  
| \*Reflections (Grade 9) |  
| |  
| **RECOMMENDED RESOURCES** |  
| \*Teacher's Guide to Experiences (Grade 7) |  
| \*Teacher's Guide to Explorations (Grade 8) |  
| \*Teacher's Guide to Reflections (Grade 9) |

### Contexts (Nelson)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....¤0176 014 713	Contexts, Anthology One, Grade 7 (1981)	19.30 .....
.....¤0176 017 593	Contexts, Anthology Two, Grade 8 (1982)	19.30 .....
.....¤0176 017 747	Contexts, Anthology Three, Grade 9 (1984)	21.15 .....
.....¤0176 014 934	Contexts, Reading Skills One (1981)....	9.15 .....
.....¤0176 017 607	Contexts, Reading Skills Two (1984)....	9.15 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

..... 0176 014 942	Contexts, Teacher's Resource Book One (1982).....	29.40 .....
..... 0176 017 615	Contexts, Teacher's Resource Book Two (1983).....	29.40 .....
..... 0176 017 763	Contexts, Teacher's Resource Book Three (1985).....	29.40 .....

### Inquiry into Literature (Collier-Macmillan)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....¤0029 903 106	Inquiry into Literature, Book 1, Grade 7 (1980).....	13.60 .....
--------------------	---	-------------



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....¤0029	903 203	Inquiry into Literature, Book 2, Grade 8 (1980).....	13.60	.....
.....¤0029	903 300	Inquiry into Literature, Book 3, Grade 9 (1981).....	13.60	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0029 470 706	Inquiry into Literature, Book 1, Teacher's Guide (Revised) (1984).....	9.35	.....
.....	0029 470 803	Inquiry into Literature, Book 2, Teacher's Guide (Revised) (1984).....	9.35	.....
.....	0029 470 900	Inquiry into Literature, Book 3, Teacher's Guide (Revised) (1985).....	9.35	.....
<b>Responding to Reading (Addison-Wesley)</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....¤0201	187 701	Responding to Reading, Level A, Student's Edition, Grade 7 (1981).....	16.45	.....
.....¤0201	187 736	Responding to Reading, Level B, Student's Edition, Grade 8 (1981).....	17.10	.....
.....¤0201	187 760	Responding to Reading, Level C, Student's Edition, Grade 9 (1983).....	21.15	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0201 187 71X	Responding to Reading, Level A, Teacher's Edition (1981).....	24.20	.....
.....	0201 187 744	Responding to Reading, Level B, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	25.55	.....
.....	0201 187 779	Responding to Reading, Level C, Teacher's Edition (1983).....	28.60	.....
<b>Starting Points in Language Revised (Ginn)</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....¤0770	206 727	Starting Points in Language, Revised D Grade 7 (1980).....	14.45	.....
.....¤0770	206 751	Starting Points in Language, Revised E Grade 8 (1980).....	14.45	.....
.....¤0770	207 405	Starting Points in Language - F Grade 9 (1983).....	14.45	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0770 206 735	Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised D (1980).....	15.60	.....
.....	0770 206 76X	Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised E (1980).....	16.20	.....
.....	0770 207 316	Starting Points in Language and Read- ing, Teacher's Guide F (1983).....	25.90	.....
<b>Starting Points in Reading Revised (Ginn)</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....¤0770	207 162	Starting Points in Reading, Revised D Grade 7 (1981).....	17.65	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0770 207 197	Starting Points in Reading, Revised E Grade 8 (1981).....	17.65	.....
.....	0770 207 308	Starting Points in Reading - F Grade 9 (1983).....	17.65	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0770 207 170	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised D (1981).....	25.90	.....
.....	0770 207 200	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised E (1981).....	25.90	.....
.....	0770 207 316	Starting Points in Reading and Language, Teacher's Guide F (1983).....	25.90	.....
<b>Patterns of Communicating Series (D.C. Heath)</b> (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0669 005 38X	*Patterns of Communicating, Level 1 (Blue) (1976).....	23.00	.....
.....	0669 005 401	*Patterns of Communicating, Level 2 (Orange) (1976).....	24.40	.....
.....	0669 954 713	*Patterns of Communicating, Level 3 (Green) (1976).....	26.70	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0669 914 703	*Patterns of Communicating, Level 1, Teacher's Edition.....	29.05	.....
.....	0669 915 203	*Patterns of Communicating, Level 2, Teacher's Edition (1975).....	29.05	.....
.....	0669 005 223	*Patterns of Communicating, Level 3, Manual (1976).....	10.75	.....
<b>English Anthology Series (John Wiley)</b> (To be withdrawn June 30, 1986)				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0471 063 967	*Experiences, Grade 7 (1975) .....(Limited quantity)	10.75	.....
.....	0471 063 975	*Explorations, Grade 8 (1975) .....(Limited quantity)	10.75	.....

### Computer Courseware for Junior High Language Arts

! **NOTE:** Before ordering, see "Computer Courseware/ !  
! Software Instructions" at front of Buyers Guide. !

.....	S3458	Milliken Word Processor - APPLE - Grades 7-9.....	96.25	.....
-------	-------	--	-------	-------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S3459	Warranty, Milliken Word Processor - APPLE - Defective Diskettes, 90 days.	Free .....
.....	S3460	Warranty, Milliken Word Processor - APPLE - Normal Usage, 13 months .....(per diskette)	19.50 .....

### MATHEMATICS

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

| Holt Math 1, Teacher's Edition, (Grade 7) |  
| Holt Math 2, Teacher's Edition, (Grade 8) |

#### GRADE 7

.....	0176 315 683	Math Is/1 (1975).....	21.50 .....
.....	0039 213 706	Holt Math 1 (1976).....	20.65 .....
.....	0201 011 271	School Math 1 (1974).....	19.55 .....
.....	0176 315 705	Math Is/1, Answer Key (1975).....	6.65 .....
.....	0176 315 691	Math Is/1, Teacher's Edition (1975)....	24.70 .....
.....	0201 011 379	School Math 1, Teacher's Edition (1975)	25.10 .....

#### Math Consortium Material

.....	S0552	Junior High Math Program, Teacher's Resource Book 7A (with supplement) (1982).....	23.60 .....
.....	S0553	Junior High Math Program, Teacher's Resource Book 7B (1982).....	23.60 .....
.....	S0554	Junior High Math Program, Student Exercise Book 7A (with supplement) (1982).....	1.85 .....
.....	S0555	Junior High Math Program, Student Exercise Book 7B (1982).....	1.85 .....

#### GRADE 8

.....	0176 315 764	Math Is/2 (1975).....	21.50 .....
.....	0039 213 749	Holt Math 2.....	19.30 .....
.....	0201 011 28X	School Math 2 (1974).....	19.55 .....
.....	0176 315 780	Math Is/2, Answer Key (1975).....	6.65 .....
.....	0176 315 772	Math Is/2, Teacher's Edition (1975)....	24.70 .....
.....	0201 011 387	School Math 2, Teacher's Edition.....	25.10 .....

#### Math Consortium Material

.....	S0558	Junior High Math Program, Teacher's Resource Book 8A (with supplement) (1982).....	23.60 .....
-------	-------	--	-------------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S0559	Junior High Math Program, Teacher's Resource Book 8B (1982).....	23.60 .....
.....	S0560	Junior High Math Program, Student Exercise Book 8A (with supplement) (1982).....	1.85 .....
.....	S0561	Junior High Math Program, Student Exercise Book 8B (1982).....	1.85 .....
<b>GRADE 9</b>			
.....	0176 315 845	Math Is/3 (1976).....	21.50 .....
.....	0039 200 140	Holt Math 3 (1978).....	22.40 .....
.....	0039 212 343	Math Probe 1 (1975).....	10.30 .....
.....	0176 315 853	Math Is/3, Teacher's Edition (1976)....	24.70 .....
.....	0039 200 159	Holt Math 3, Teacher's Edition (1978)..	37.75 .....
<b>Math Consortium Material</b>			
.....	S0562	Junior High Math Program, Teacher's Resource Book 9A (with supplement) (1982).....	23.60 .....
.....	S0563	Junior High Math Program, Teacher's Resource Book 9B (1982).....	23.60 .....
.....	S0564	Junior High Math Program, Student Exercise Book 9A (with supplement) (1982).....	1.85 .....
.....	S0565	Junior High Math Program, Student Exercise Book 9B (1982).....	1.85 .....
<b>Teacher's References</b>			
.....	0873 531 752	How To Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator (1985).....	6.05 .....
.....	S2981	Guidelines for the Use of Calculators (1981).....	1.00 .....
.....	S1048	Metric Practice Guide for Teachers.....	.50 .....

### Computer Courseware for Junior High Mathematics

! **NOTE:** Before ordering, see "Computer Courseware/  
! Software Instructions" at front of Buyers Guide.!

.....	S3412	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7, (MAC 7) - APPLE -.....	196.50 .....
.....	S3414	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7, (MAC 7) - APPLE - Unlimited Normal Usage.....	19.50 .....
.....	S3413	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7, (MAC 7) - APPLE - 30 Days.....	Free .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S3421	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7, (MAC 7) - IBM -.....	196.50	.....
.....	S3423	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7, (MAC 7) - IBM - Unlimited Normal Usage.	19.50	.....
.....	S3422	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7, (MAC 7) - IBM - 30 Days.....	Free	.....
.....	S3485	Milliken Math Sequences - APPLE - (Managed Revised Version) Grades 1-8, (16 Diskettes and Teacher's Guidebook) RM1000 (Defective diskettes to be returned directly to Edu Pro Software, P.O. Box 1216, Edmonton, Alberta. T5J 2M4 for replacement at \$5.00 each under the 90 day warranty period).....	651.00	.....
.....	S3486	Milliken Math Sequences - APPLE - (Managed Revised Version) Individual Diskettes.....	72.05	.....
.....	S3428	SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level D - APPLE - Grades 7 & 8 (10 Lesson Diskettes & Teacher's Guide).....	577.20	.....
.....	S3429	Warranty, SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Defec- tive Diskettes Level D - APPLE - 90 days	Free	.....
.....	S3430	SRA Individual Diskettes, Level D - APPLE - Unlimited normal usage .....(per diskette)	68.80	.....
.....	S3438	Warranty, Normal usage, SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Levels, A, B, C & D - APPLE - .....(per diskette)	26.20	.....

## MUSIC

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

### BASIC RESOURCES

| \*Exploring Music, the Senior Book: Landis |  
| \*Growing with Music, Book 8 |

### GRADE 7

.....¤0070 945 772 \*Search for a New Sound, Basic Goals in  
Music Eight: Cowan (1967)..... 22.10 .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>GRADE 8</b>				
.....	□ S0566	*Our Musical Heritage: Leonhard (1970).	6.50	.....
.....	□0070 945 772	*Search for a New Sound, Basic Goals in Music Eight: Cowan (1967).....	22.10	.....
<b>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b>				
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0888 390 424	Basketball Handbook by John Mills, Paperback.....	7.15	.....
.....	0898 742 277	Introduction to the Teaching of Dance by Hayes.....	25.90	.....
<b>Physical Education Curriculum Action Project</b>				
.....	S3215	Ballroom Dancing.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3216	Secondary Folk Dance.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3217	Square Dance.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3218	Basketball.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3219	Field Hockey.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3220	Netball.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3221	Secondary Volleyball.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3222	Badminton.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3223	Tennis.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3224	Five Pin Bowling.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3225	Ten Pin Bowling.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3226	Golf.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3227	Track and Field for Secondary Schools..	5.25	.....
.....	S3228	Canoeing.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3229	Fires and Stoves.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3230	Navigation.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3231	Nutrition.....	5.25	.....
.....	S0195	Orienteering Level I.....	8.90	.....
.....	S3232	Orienteering Level II.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3233	Personal Equipment.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3234	Shelters.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3235	Trip Planning.....	5.25	.....
.....	S2610	Teaching Safe Enjoyable Aquatics (Vol. I) (Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference ) (1983).....	3.45	.....
.....	S2611	Water Safety, Skills & Strokes for Safe Enjoyable Aquatics (Vol. II) (Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference) (1983).....	3.50	.....
.....	0920 854 63X	First Aid Manual (Canadian Red Cross) (16th Edition 1984).....	3.00	.....
.....	S0571	*Physical Education, A Sports Festival Curriculum Guide (1978).....	1.10	.....
.....	S0572	*Physical Education, Resource Book (1978)	.95	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

## SCIENCE

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.				
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>				
Physical Science, A Problem Solving Approach: Carter et al (Grade 9)				
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
Earth Science: Challenges to Science, Teacher's Edition (Grade 8)				
Earth Science: Spaceship Earth, Teacher's Edition (Grade 8)				
Earth Space Sciences: Hibbs & Eiss (Grade 8)				
Investigating the Earth, Teacher's Edition (Grade 8)				
Interaction of Matter & Energy: Abraham et al (Grade 9)				
Physical Science Investigations, Teacher's Guide (Grade 9)				

### GRADE 7

.....	¤0770 205 488	Life Science, A Problem Solving Approach: Carter et al (Ginn) (1977).....	21.15	.....
.....	0663 357 438	Life Science, A Problem Solving Approach, Annotated Teacher's Edition: Carter et al (1979).....	34.35	.....
.....	¤0070 824 274	Life Science: Challenges to Science: Smallwood (McGraw-Hill) (1976).....	30.95	.....
.....	¤	Life Science: Challenges to Science, Teacher's Edition (Out of Print, Modi- fied edition available on special order.)		
.....	S0034	Prairie Habitat: Unit #10 (140-slide set & teacher's guide) (1978).....	66.00	.....
.....	S0039	Prairie Habitat, Teacher's Guide (1981)	2.80	.....

### GRADE 8

.....	¤0070 824 282	Earth Science: Challenges to Science: Heller et al (McGraw-Hill) (1976).....	29.40	.....
.....	¤0395 206 855	Earth Science: Spaceship Earth: Jackson et al (Houghton) (1976).....	29.75	.....

### GRADE 9

.....	¤0395 216 699	Physical Science Investigations: Bickel et al (Houghton) (1976) .....(Limited quantity)	27.25	.....
.....	0663 357 578	Physical Science, A Problem Solving Approach, Annotated Teacher's Edition: Carter et al (1979).....	30.30	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0136 714 463	Physical Science - An Introductory Study: Andrews (1978).....	24.90	.....
.....	0136 714 536	Physical Science - An Introductory Study: Teacher's Guide (1978).....	24.25	.....
.....		<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>		
		<b>GRADE 7</b>		
.....	S0112	Fauna of Alberta Study Prints (Set of 12 prints in folder) (1978).....	26.75	.....
.....	S0113	Flora of Alberta Study Prints (Set of 12 prints in folder) (1978).....	26.75	.....
.....	S0114	Teacher's Guide for Fauna and Flora of Alberta (Set of 10) (1978).....	8.50	.....
.....	S0178	Teacher's Guide for Fauna and Flora of Alberta (Set of 10) French (1978).....	8.50	.....
.....	S0115	Study Print: Great Horned Owl, English Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....	S0116	Study Print: Golden Rod Spider, English Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....	S0117	Study Print: Shaggy Mane Mushroom, French Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....	S0118	Study Print: Prairie Crocus, French Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....	S0119	Study Print: Polyphemus Moth, French Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....	S0120	Study Print: Ruffed Grouse, French Text (1978).....	1.85	.....
.....	0395 201 861	You and the Environment: An Investigative Approach: Markham (1976).....	25.10	.....
.....	0395 181 801	Life: Activities and Explorations: Fabiano & Liberson (1975).....	30.70	.....
.....	0675 028 094	Focus on Life Science: C. Heimler(1981)	32.70	.....
.....	0395 255 945	Life Science: Spaceship Earth: Stone and Sherman (1978).....	24.70	.....
.....	S0523	Exploring Life Science: Thurber et al (1975).....	16.50	.....
.....	0888 331 312	Wildflowers Across the Prairies: Vance et al (1984).....	18.80	.....
.....	0888 330 782	Wild Mammals of Western Canada: Savage (1981).....	36.65	.....
		<b>Biology Keys</b>		
.....	S0575	Key to Alberta Amphibia, Some Fresh-Water Invertebrates, Reptiles (1969).....	.25	.....
.....	S0576	Key to the Aquatic Mollusks of Alberta Prairies and Parklands (1969).....	.30	.....
.....	S0577	Key to the Bryophytes of Alberta Prairies and Parklands (1976).....	.35	.....
.....	S0578	Key to the Families of Alberta Fishes (1969).....	.35	.....
.....	S0579	Key to the Mammals of Alberta (1969)...	.35	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S0580	Key to the Principal Groups of Alberta Insects (1969).....	.30	.....
.....	S0581	Key to the Tree-Dwelling Lichens of Alberta Prairies and Parklands (1976).....	.50	.....
		<b>Resource Book</b>		
.....	S2980	Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) (1981).....	4.60	.....
		<b>GRADE 8</b>		
.....	0395 206 952	Investigating the Earth: Harris.....	33.70	.....
.....	0675 025 125	Focus on Earth Science: Bishop (1981)..	32.70	.....
		<b>Resource Book</b>		
.....	S2980	Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) (1981).....	4.60	.....
		<b>GRADE 9</b>		
.....	0395 170 32X	Physical Science: Spaceship Earth: Hill & Barcaski (1977).....	24.45	.....
		<b>Resource Book</b>		
.....	S2980	Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) (1981).....	4.60	.....

| S.E.E.D.S. materials are available to |  
 | teachers from: The SEEDS Foundation #440 |  
 | 10169 - 104 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1A5 |  
 | |  
 | S.E.E.D.S. Nonrenewable Sources of Energy, |  
 | Student Book (1981) |  
 | S.E.E.D.S. Renewable Sources of Energy, |  
 | Student Book (1982) |  
 | S.E.E.D.S. Sources of Electrical Energy, |  
 | Student Book (1982) |  
 | |  
 | S.E.E.D.S. Nonrenewable Sources of Energy, |  
 | Teacher's Resource Book (1980) |  
 | S.E.E.D.S. Renewable Sources of Energy, |  
 | Teacher's Resource Book (1982) |  
 | S.E.E.D.S. Sources of Electrical Energy, |  
 | Teacher's Resource Book (1980) |



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SOCIAL STUDIES

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Focus on Canadian History Series: Rebellions in Canada (Grade 8, Topic A)  
 Government and You, 1st Edition, 1979 (Grade 8, Topics A/B) **NOTE:** Replaced by Government and You, Revised Edition, 1984  
 How Should We Relate to Our Legal System? Teaching Unit (Grade 8, Topic B)  
 Canadians Series: E. Cora Hind (Grade 8, Topic B)  
 Canada: Origins & Options Series: You & Your Government (Grade 8, Topic B)  
 Mock Trial Kit, 1st Edition (Grade 8, Topic B),  
**NOTE:** Replaced by 2nd, 1984 Edition  
 People of the World Series: Kenya (Grade 8, Topic C)  
 \*Canadians and Their Environment (Grade 9, Topic C)  
**NOTE:** To be withdrawn June 30, 1986  
 \*Curriculum Series: Technological Change in the Workforce (Grade 9, Topic C)  
**NOTE:** To be withdrawn June 30, 1986  
 Curriculum Series: Union Organization and Strikes (Grade 9, Topic C)

### GRADE 7 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

.....✱	S0585	Marooned: An Examination of Culture (Complete Kit) (3rd Edition; 1984).....	361.55	.....
.....✱	S1269	Marooned, Teacher's Package, includes Teacher's Manual (revised), Exercise Package (revised), Cassette (1984).....	94.30	.....
.....✱	S1270	Marooned, Teacher's Manual only (revised) (1984).....	28.80	.....
.....✱	S2159	Marooned, Part I, includes 18 Exploration Reports (revised), 18 Island Experiences (revised), 6 sets Survival Cards, (revised), 6 sets Exploration Cards (revised), 6 maps (1984).....	123.15	.....
.....✱	S2162	Marooned, Part II, includes 30 From the Island to the World, 30 Unsuspecting Explorers (1979).....	113.95	.....
.....✱	S1172	Marooned Games, includes 6 sets Cultural Rummy, 6 sets Marooned Game (1979).....	81.20	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....✱0139	356 851	Understanding Cultures (1984).....	10.85	.....
<b>Topic B</b>				
<b>Surviving Peoples Series</b>				
.....✱0382	063 554	Aborigines (1979).....	14.80	.....
.....✱0382	064 216	Bedouin (1980).....	14.80	.....
.....✱0382	063 600	Zulus (1980).....	14.80	.....
.....✱	S3285	The Peigan: A Nation in Transition (Softcover 1986).....	19.95	.....
.....✱0920	985 068	The Peigan: A Nation in Transition (Hardcover 1986).....(Limited quantity)	25.20	.....
<b>Topic C</b>				
<b>Kanata Series (Redeveloped 7C Kanata Kit)</b>				
.....✱0919	879 039	Cultures in Canada: Strength in Diversity, Text (Redeveloped) (1985)...	16.55	.....
.....✱0919	879 020	Cultures in Canada: Strength in Diversity, Teacher's Guide (Redeveloped) (1984).....	25.15	.....
.....✱	S2214	Cultures in Canada: Strength in Diversity, Media Kit (Original film- strips/cassettes).....	69.75	.....
.....✱0771	583 303	The Metis People of Canada: A History (1978).....	8.55	.....
<b>Multicultural Canada Series</b>				
.....✱0176	018 069	The Italian Canadians (1982).....	9.35	.....
.....✱0442	298 919	The Japanese Canadians (1978).....	9.35	.....
.....✱0442	298 633	The Ukrainian Canadians (1982).....	9.35	.....
.....✱0442	297 475	The Mennonite Canadians (1983).....	9.35	.....
.....✱0442	297 599	The Scottish Canadians (1981).....	9.35	.....
.....✱0176	017 828	The Chinese Canadians (1982).....	9.35	.....
.....✱0176	017 81X	The Jewish Canadians (1983).....	9.35	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Topic A</b>				
.....	S0325	How to Study Cultures: A Unit of Study (Kit) (1979).....	412.65	.....
.....	0772 552 606	Learning About Peoples and Cultures (1977).....(Limited quantity)	8.15	.....
<b>Topic B</b>				
.....	S0227	Through Whose Eyes Should We View the Aborigine? (Teaching Unit 7B) (1981)...	8.50	.....
.....	0771 588 054	Pygmies of the Ituri Forest, Text (1972)	5.85	.....
.....	0771 588 518	Pygmies of the Ituri Forest, Teacher's Guide (1972).....	3.35	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>Topic C</b>				
.....	S0507	The Arctic Through Eskimo Eyes (Kit) (1975).....	125.75	.....
.....	S0583	*The Canadian Mosaic (Kit)..... (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	188.65	.....
.....	S0508	High Arctic Heritage (Kit).....	104.80	.....
..... 0888 330 707		Land of Pain, Land of Promise, First Person Accounts by Ukrainian Pioneers 1891-1914 (1978).....	10.45	.....
..... 0458 922 404		Minority Canadians: Ethnic Groups (Teacher Reference) (1978).....	10.45	.....
.....	S3201	Indian Tribes of Alberta (Teacher Reference (1986).....(in preparation)..		
<b>Multicultural Canada Series</b>				
..... 0442 297 602		The Italian Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book (1980).....	3.85	.....
..... 0442 297 033		The Japanese Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book (1979).....	3.85	.....
..... 0442 297 041		The Ukrainian Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book (1979).....	3.85	.....
..... 0176 017 836		The Mennonite Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book (1982).....	3.85	.....
..... 0176 018 018		The Scottish Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book (1982).....	3.85	.....
.....	S1546	Polish Heritage in Alberta (1982).....	5.70	.....
<b>Surviving Peoples Series</b>				
..... 0382 063 058		Eskimos (1979).....	14.80	.....
..... 0919 478 255		To the Promised Land: Contributions of Ukrainians to Canadian Society (1975)..	3.65	.....
<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>				
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50	.....
.....	S1667	Learning Resources for Secondary Schools Grades 7-12 (1984).....	3.80	.....
.....	S0224	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Educa- tion) (Monograph), Division 3, Grades 7, 8 and 9 (1982).....	10.35	.....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

**GRADE 8  
BASIC RESOURCES**

**Topic A**

**Kanata Series (Redeveloped 8A Kanata Kit)**

.....	0919 879 055	Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change, Text (Redeveloped) (1985)...	18.75	.....
.....	0919 879 071	Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change, Teacher Guide (Redeveloped) (1985).....	25.15	.....
.....	0	S0574 Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change, Media Kit (Original film-strips/cassettes).....	133.95	.....

**Topic B**

**NOTE:** At present there are no basic resources for Topic B

**Topic C**

**Global Insights: People and Culture Series**

.....	0675 019 109	India (1980).....	13.70	.....
.....	0675 019 087	Sub-Saharan Africa (1980).....	13.70	.....
.....	0	S2510 Tradition and Modernization in Asia and Africa (ACCESS), Kit (Limited quantity) (New edition in preparation)	65.00	.....
.....	0	S0201 Tradition and Modernization in Asia and Africa (ACCESS), Additional copies of Student Readings (1983).....(Limited quantity) (New edition in preparation)	1.90	.....

**Western Civilization Series**

.....	0870 655 639	Imperialism and the Emerging Nations (1976).....	9.90	.....
-------	--------------	--	------	-------

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

**Topic A**

**Canadiana Scrapbook Series**

.....	0136 092 713	A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 (1978).....	8.55	.....
.....	0136 093 477	A Nation Launched: MacDonald's Dominion 1867-1896 (1978).....	8.55	.....

**Canadians Series**

.....	0889 026 610	Ernest Thompson Seton (1979).....	5.85	.....
.....	0771 045 14X	Government and You (Revised Edition, 1984) (Also for Topic B).....	9.35	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### **We Built Canada Series**

..... 0772 552 975 John A. Macdonald and Confederation  
(1983)..... 5.85 .....

### **Topic B**

..... 0471 797 995 All About Law: Exploring the Canadian  
Legal System (2nd Edition, 1984)..... 27.05 .....

### **Canadians Series**

..... 0889 026 67X George Brown (1979)..... 5.85 .....

..... 0889 026 53X R.B. Bennett (1979)..... 5.85 .....

### **Government and You**

(Revised Edition, 1984) (See Topic A)

..... S2181 Mock Trial Kit (2nd Edition, 1984)..... 67.80 .....

..... 0139 192 581 This Law of Ours (1977)  
.....(Limited quantity) 12.70 .....

### **We Built Canada Series**

..... 0772 552 908 Nellie McClung and Women's Rights (1980) 5.85 .....

..... 0772 552 924 The Mounties and Law Enforcement (1979) 5.85 .....

..... 0889 240 485 What Glorious Times They Had: Nellie  
McClung, A Satire (1974)..... 6.25 .....

### **Topic C**

..... S2710 Should A Competitive Culture Be Able to  
Force Another to Change? (Teaching Unit  
8C) (1982)..... 6.45 .....

..... 0134 989 988 Kenya: Focus on Nationalism (1975)..... 11.80 .....

..... S0589 Spotlight on Development: Kenya,  
Malaysia, Algeria (Kit UNICEF) (1975).. 141.45 .....

### **Western Civilization Series**

..... 0139 192 743 Teaching Guide, Inquiry: Western  
Civilization (to be used with Imperial-  
ism and the Emerging Nations)..... 2.95 .....

### **SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCES**

### **Topic A**

..... 0195 404 483 Heritage Canada (Revised Edition of  
Flashback Canada) (1985)..... 18.35 .....

### **Other Alberta Education Publications**

..... S0121 Handbook for Unit Planners Grades 1-12  
(1978)..... 2.50 .....

..... S1667 Learning Resources for Secondary Schools  
Grades 7-12 (1984)..... 3.80 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S0224	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Educa- tion),(Monograph), Division 3, Grades 7, 8 and 9 (1982).....	10.35	.....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75	.....
<b>GRADE 9 BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Topic A</b>				
.....	¤0153 792 132	Impact of the Industrial Revolution (1978).....	15.15	.....
.....	¤0070 924 21X	People, Technology and Change (1980) (Also for Topic C).....	16.75	.....
<b>Western Civilization Series</b>				
.....	¤0870 655 612	The Growth of Industrialization (1976).	9.90	.....
<b>Topic B</b>				
.....	¤0919 913 008	The Soviet Union: Phyllis Arnold (Hardcover Edition) (1984).....	23.55	.....
.....	¤0884 366 073	The Soviet World (Kit) (1976).....	189.95	.....
<b>Topic C</b>				
.....	¤0471 998 443	Across Canada: Resources and Regions (1980).....	23.50	.....
People, Technology and Change (See Topic A)				
.....	¤0888 290 055	The Technology Connection: The Impact of Technology on Canada (1980).....	11.80	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Topic A</b>				
.....	S0596	Should We Limit Industrial Growth? (Teaching Unit 9A) (1979).....	8.35	.....
.....	0888 300 865	Dimensions of Change (Kit) (1977).....	324.80	.....
.....	0153 792 396	Impact of the Industrial Revolution (Teacher's Guide) (1978).....	3.40	.....
.....	S0597	Japan: Asia's Economic Super Power (Kit) (1980).....	72.00	.....
.....	0770 206 794	The Rise of Organized Labour (1979)....	1.85	.....
.....	0582 205 239	Then and There Source Books: The Industrial Revolution (1983).....	18.95	.....
<b>We Built Canada Series</b>				
.....	0772 552 886	R.B. Russell and the Labour Movement (1978) (Also for Topic C).....	1.65	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>Western Civilization Series</b>			
..... 0139 192 743		Teaching Guide, Inquiry: Western Civilization (to be used with The Growth of Industrialization).....	2.95 .....
<b>Topic B</b>			
.....	S2971	Should Governments Restrict Personal Freedoms in the Interest of the State? (Teaching Unit 9B) (1982).....	7.20 .....
<b>Global Insights: People and Culture Series</b>			
..... 0675 019 125		The Soviet Union (1980).....	13.70 .....
.....	S0273	Journey Across Russia: The Soviet Union Today (Kit) (1977).....	111.60 .....
..... 0590 301 586		The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe (Text) (1980).....	9.40 .....
..... 0590 301 594		The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe (Teaching Guide) (1980).....	10.35 .....
..... 0919 913 009		The Soviet Union, Teacher's Manual (Phyllis Arnold) (1983).....	32.75 .....
..... 0199 130 981		*Three Giant Powers: Studies in Russia, China, America (1979)..... (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	9.15 .....
<b>Topic C</b>			
.....	S2695	Has Technological Change in Canadian Industry Been a Boon or a Disaster? A Case Study of Fishing (Teaching Unit 9C) (1982).....	6.20 .....
..... 0471 998 451		Across Canada: Resources and Regions (Teacher's Guide) (1980).....	23.60 .....
..... 0075 484 82X		Canadian Industrialization (1983).....	16.75 .....
..... 0075 486 431		Canadian Industrialization, (Teacher's Guide) (1983).....	8.20 .....
<b>Canadiana Scrapbook Series</b>			
..... 0131 141 414		Canadians at Work: Labour, Unions and Industry (1984).....	8.55 .....
..... 0131 675 516		The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's (1978).....	8.55 .....
..... 0131 990 187		The Depression Year: Canada in the 1930's (1978).....	5.70 .....
..... 0771 583 273		Canada: The Land and Its People, Revised Edition (1985).....	22.15 .....
<b>Curriculum Series (for teacher reference)</b>			
..... 0774 401 591		Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process (1978).....(Limited quantity)	4.30 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S2532	NFB Canada Map Education Kit (1984)....	206.35	.....
		<b>We Built Canada Series</b> R.B. Russell and the Labour Movement (See Topic A)		
.....	0770 700 25X	Work and Leisure (1978).....	10.55	.....
		<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>		
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners, Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50	.....
.....	S1667	Learning Resources for Secondary Schools Grades 7-12 (1984).....	3.80	.....
.....	S0224	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Educa- tion) (Monograph), Division 3, Grades 7, 8 and 9 (1982).....	10.35	.....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75	.....

#### ATLASES

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available. (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>	
*Hammond World Atlas for Students - Divisions II and III (1980)	
*Canadian Oxford School Atlas - Divisions II, III and IV (4th Edition, 1977)	
<b>NOTE:</b> Replaced by 5th Edition	
*Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas - Divisions III and IV (1978)	
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>	
*Reader's Digest Great World Atlas - Divisions III and IV (1983)	

.....	⌘0195 404 599	Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas - Divisions II and III (1984).....	11.20	.....
.....	⌘0843 778 202	*Hammond's World Atlas for Students - Divisions II and III (1984)..... (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	4.65	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0176 017 496	Nelson Atlas of the World - Divisions II and III (1983).....	10.55 .....
.....	0131 139 86X	Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource Divisions III and IV (1985).....	20.10 .....
.....	0195 404 580	Canadian Oxford School Atlas - Divisions III and IV (5th Edition).....	12.75 .....
.....	0460 909 177	*Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas - Divisions III and IV (1984)..... (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	8.20 .....
.....	0771 582 552	*Gage World Atlas - Divisions III and IV (Metric and Imperial Measure) (1972) <b>Note:</b> Limited quantities available; (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	18.80 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0888 880 007	Canada: A Book of Maps - Divisions II and III (1985).....	11.70 .....
.....	0176 017 50X	Nelson Atlas of the World, Teacher's Edition - Divisions II and III (1983)..	20.00 .....
.....	0771 581 629	Gage Atlas of the World - Divisions III and IV (1985).....	18.80 .....
.....	0198 941 072	*Oxford Economic Atlas of the World - Division III and IV (4th Edition 1978). (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	16.95 .....

#### SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCE

.....	S3454	Atlas of Alberta - Divisions II, III and IV (1984).....	31.05 .....
-------	-------	--	-------------

#### MAPS

##### BASIC RESOURCE

.....	♠	S2054	Alberta Wall Map - Division II.....	99.45 .....
-------	---	-------	-------------------------------------	-------------

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....		S2580	World for Canadian Schools - Division I, II and III (Spring Roller)(Nystrom)....	146.90 .....
.....		S2721	World for Canadian Schools - Division I, II and III (Fold-Up)(Nystrom).....	110.05 .....
.....		S2581	World - Division II, III and IV (Spring Roller)(Nystrom).....	163.75 .....
.....		S2711	World - Division II, III and IV (Fold-up) (Nystrom).....	124.45 .....
.....		S2516	Canada - Division II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller)(Denoyer- Geppert)..... NFB Canada Map Education Kit - (See Grade 9, Topic C)	282.95 .....

♠ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## GLOBES

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	S2582	Globe - Division I, II and III (Nystrom).....	186.70 .....
.....	S2618	Sculptural Relief Globe - Division III and IV (Nystrom).....	186.70 .....

## TYPEWRITING

.....	0771 508 751	Personal Applications in Typewriting (Gage) (1976).....	23.50 .....
.....	0771 508 76X	Teacher's Manual for Personal Applications in Typewriting (1977).....	9.35 .....
.....	0771 508 31X	Teacher's Manual and Resource Materials for Personal Applications in Type- writing (1979).....	47.10 .....
.....	0070 826 765	*Building Typing Skills: McConnell and Darnell (McGraw) (2nd Edition 1978)....	20.65 .....

### Keyboarding-Software

-----  
 | **NOTE:** Before ordering, see "Computer Courseware/ |  
Software Instructions" at front of Buyers Guide.

.....	0538 260 297	Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - .....	130.20 .....
.....	S3141	Warranty, Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - Defective Diskette, 90 days, (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Gage for replacement under warranty)...	Free .....

## UKRAINIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, JUNIOR HIGH

### Six-Year Program

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0771 508 751	Mova 1 Rozmova, Level I Kit (Kit contains Teacher's Manual, 5 Filmstrips, 3 Cass- ettes, 1 Student Writing Book, 1 Student Workbook) (1981).....	150.65 .....
.....	0771 508 76X	Mova 1 Rozmova, Level I Student Writing Book (1981).....	3.95 .....
.....	0771 508 31X	Mova 1 Rozmova, Level I Student Workbook (1981).....	7.85 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	S0056	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level I: Duravetz (3rd Edition, 1981)..	16.45 .....
.....	S2266	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level I: (Lessons 1-18), Cassettes.....	31.75 .....
.....	S1650	Ukrainian as a Second Language Teaching Unit, Grade 7 - Shkola (School) (1982).	3.20 .....
.....	S1651	Ukrainian as a Second Language Teaching Unit, Grade 8 - Kramnytsia (Store)(1982)	2.90 .....
.....	S1652	Ukrainian as a Second Language Teaching Unit, Grade 9 - Chas (Time) (1982).....	2.30 .....

#### UKRAINIAN-ENGLISH BILINGUAL PROGRAM

#### LANGUAGE ARTS

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	S1266	Ukrainian Reader (3rd Edition 1966)....	5.90 .....
-------	-------	---	------------









**USEFUL INFORMATION TO CONSIDER**

**a. Shipping Errors**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** takes many precautions to minimize shipping errors. Nevertheless, in spite of our efforts to be accurate, errors may occur. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received and **report any discrepancies** to Customer Service - (403) 427-2767 **within 30 days.**

Do not stamp or mark any received learning resources until you are satisfied that the correct title, edition, etc. has been received. **No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable; therefore, carefully check each item before stamping, pricing, etc.**

**b. Returns**

It is expected that customers are in a position to determine their needs accurately. Therefore, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** has no provision for returns. However, should any customer encounter a problem with surplus learning resources, it is suggested that a request be submitted to the **Director of Learning Resources Distributing Centre** regarding the possibility of returning the learning resources for credit/exchange. **No returns will be accepted without prior authorization.**

Please note that a **handling charge of 10%**, based on the retail value, will be charged against all returns which are accepted.

**c. Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions**

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian schools, Northwest Territories schools, etc.) must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.
3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction signed by an official of the central office must accompany the order.
4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** invoice.
5. All courseware/software should be tested **immediately** upon receipt to **comply with warranty coverage.**

6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from the Alberta Education Clearinghouse may be available on special order.
8. **Certificate of Copyright Restriction is included on page 19 of the Buyers Guide.**



## INDEX

### OF

## BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

### BY GRADE AND SUBJECT

#### Senior High – Grades 10 – 12

Subject	Page	Subject	Page
Accounting.....	121	Industrial Education.....	156
Anthropology.....	179	International Politics.....	179
Art.....	119	Italian.....	165
Atlases.....	188	Latin.....	166
- Basic Business.....	124	- Law.....	127
Biology.....	120	Maps & Globes.....	189, 192
- Business Calculation.....	125	- Marketing.....	127
- Business Communication.....	125	Mathematics.....	166
Canadian History.....	177	Music.....	169
Chemistry.....	136	- Office Procedures.....	128
Comparative Government.....	177	Philosophy.....	177
Computer Courseware Material.....	169	Physical Education.....	169
Computer Literacy.....	139	Physics.....	170
Computer Productivity Software.....	134	Political Thinking.....	177
- Computing Processing.....	126	Psychology.....	176
- Dicta-Typing.....	127	- Record Keeping.....	130
Dictionaries.....	192	Religion.....	178
Drama.....	139	Science.....	171
Driver and Traffic Safety Education	140	- Shorthand.....	130
Economics.....	175	Social Studies.....	180
English Language Arts.....	140	Sociology.....	176
French.....	146	Spanish.....	189
Geography.....	177	- Typewriting.....	131
German.....	152	Ukrainian.....	191
Health and Personal Development....	154	Western World History.....	179
Home Economics.....	154	- Word Processing.....	134



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SENIOR HIGH

### ART 10-20-30

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	▣0130 465 33X	Art: The Way It Is (3rd Edition).....	33.70 .....
.....	▣0132 193 604	Drawing: The Creative Process.....	14.65 .....
.....	▣0697 033 163	Art Fundamentals: Theory & Practice (5th Edition).....	34.70 .....

#### Slides

.....	▣	S3289	Art 10 Packet.....	176.80 .....
.....	▣	S3286	Art 20 Packet.....	181.45 .....
.....	▣	S3287	Art 30 Packet.....	195.35 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0871 921 510	Art Synectics (1st Edition).....	17.65 .....
.....	0132 152 037	Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language.....	18.10 .....
.....	0030 497 663	Purposes of Art (4th Edition 1981).....	45.55 .....

### ART 11

#### BASIC RESOURCE

.....	▣0130 465 33X	Art: The Way It Is (3rd Edition).....	33.70 .....
-------	---------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	0030 497 663	Purposes of Art (4th Edition 1981).....	45.55 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

### ART 21

#### BASIC RESOURCE

.....	▣0810 907 003	History of Art for Young People (2nd Revised Edition).....	27.80 .....
-------	---------------	---	-------------

#### Slides

.....	▣	S3288	Art 21 Packet.....	358.40 .....
-------	---	-------	--------------------	--------------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0030 540 011	Culture and Values: A Survey of the Western Humanities Volume I (1982).....	39.45 .....
.....	0030 540 119	Culture and Values: A Survey of the Western Humanities Volume II (1982).....	39.45 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### BIOLOGY 10 AND 20

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0888 740 212	Biology (Silver Burdett) (Canadian Edition 1984).....	35.30 .....
.....	0675 070 325	Biology: Living Systems (Canadian Edition 1983).....	36.35 .....
.....	0675 070 333	Laboratory Biology-Investigating Living Systems (Canadian Edition 1983).	12.10 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0888 740 387	Issues for Today, Canadian Environmental Concerns.....	9.20 .....
.....	0039 201 996	Modern Biology (Canadian Edition 1982).	34.20 .....

#### Teacher's References

.....	0888 740 220	Biology (Silver Burdett), Teacher's Edition (1984).....	39.95 .....
.....	0675 070 228	Biology: Living Systems, Teacher's Edition (1983).....	56.25 .....
.....	0675 070 252	Laboratory Biology-Investigating Living Systems, Teacher's Edition(1983)	20.15 .....
.....	0030 560 322	Modern Biology, Teacher's Edition(1981)	66.30 .....

#### Secondary References

.....	0888 331 312	Wildflowers Across the Prairies: Vance et al.....	18.80 .....
.....	0888 330 782	Wild Mammals of Western Canada: Savage.....	36.65 .....

### BIOLOGY 30

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0471 798 983	Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology: Berry & Gopaul (1982)...	24.70 .....
.....	0201 168 162	Biology: Kormondy & Essensfeld (1984)...	27.60 .....
.....	0201 683 02X	*Investigations in Biology: (A lab book) (1977).....	12.05 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0471 797 405	Chemistry of the Body (1985).....	8.45 .....
.....	0888 740 387	Issues for Today, Canadian Environmental Concerns.....	9.20 .....

#### Teacher's References

.....	0471 798 991	Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology, Teacher's Manual (1983).	23.60 .....
.....	0201 038 17X	Biology: Kormondy & Essensfeld, Teacher's Edition (1984).....	38.65 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0201 168 197	Biology: Kormondy & Essenfeld, Teacher's Resource Book (Alberta Edition) (Also for Biology 10 & 20 (1985).....	36.80	.....
.....	0201 068 389	Instructor's Manual to Investigations in Biology (1977).....	6.90	.....
<b>Biology Keys</b>				
.....	S0575	Key to Alberta Amphibia, Some Fresh- Water Invertebrates, Reptiles.....	.25	.....
.....	S0576	Key to Aquatic Mollusks of Alberta Prairies and Parklands.....	.30	.....
.....	S0577	Key to Bryophytes of Alberta Prairies and Parklands.....	.35	.....
.....	S0578	Key to the Families of Alberta Fishes..	.35	.....
.....	S0579	Key to the Mammals of Alberta.....	.35	.....
.....	S0580	Key to the Principal Groups of Alberta Insects.....	.30	.....
.....	S0581	Key to the Tree-Dwelling Lichens of Alberta Prairies and Parklands.....	.50	.....

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

### ACCOUNTING 10-20-30

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

| Visicalc, Upgraded Version, (Apple Version) |  
| (Module 7) |

.....	*0771 501 501	*Century 21 Accounting (Modules 1-6) (Canadian Edition) Pansegrau, Gage Publishing (1978).....	29.40	.....
.....	0771 501 51X	Century 21 Accounting, Teacher's Reference Guide (1978).....	47.10	.....
.....	0771 501 463	Century 21 Accounting, Working Papers and Study Guides, Accounting 10 (Modules 1-3) (1978).....	10.90	.....
.....	0771 501 48X	Century 21 Accounting, Working Papers and Study Guides, Accounting 20 (Modules 4-6) (1978).....	10.30	.....
.....	0771 501 536	Century 21 Accounting, Teacher's Edition for Working Papers and Study Guides, Accounting 10, Chapters 1-22 (1978)....	28.25	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0771 501 552	Century 21 Accounting, Teacher's Edition for Working Papers and Study Guides, Accounting 20, Chapters 23-33 (1978)...	24.70 .....
.....	¤0075 489 546	Accounting: A Systems Approach (Modules 1-6), Kaluza, 2nd Edition McGraw Hill..	30.60 .....
.....	0075 489 570	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Working Papers and Study Guide Part I, Chapters 1-6 (2nd Edition).....	7.00 .....
.....	0075 489 589	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Working Papers and Study Guide Part II, Chapters 7-10 (2nd Edition).....	7.00 .....
.....	0075 489 597	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Working Papers and Study Guide Part III, Chapters 11-18 (2nd Edition).....	10.15 .....
.....	0075 489 554	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Teacher's Resource Book & Key Part I (2nd Edition).....	23.50 .....
.....	0075 489 562	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Teacher's Resource Book & Key Part II (2nd Edition).....	23.50 .....
.....	¤0771 501 846	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course (Modules 7-11) (Canadian Edition), Landry (1979).....	29.40 .....
.....	0771 501 919	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course Teacher's Reference Guide (1979).....	47.10 .....
.....	0771 501 854	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 1-14 (1979).....	12.40 .....
.....	0771 501 870	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 15-28 (1979).....	12.90 .....
.....	0771 501 862	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course Teacher's Edition, Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 1-28 (1979).....	35.65 .....
.....	¤0070 826 96X	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course (Modules 7-11) 2nd Edition, Kaluza, McGraw-Hill (1979).....	26.35 .....
.....	0070 826 994	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course Teacher's Resource Book and Key (2nd Edition 1979).....	39.30 .....
.....	0070 826 978	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course Working Papers 1 (Modules 7, 8 & 11) (2nd Edition 1979).....	8.30 .....
.....	0070 826 986	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course Working Papers 2 (Modules 7-11) (2nd Edition 1979).....	8.30 .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0130 016 934	Accounting 1: (Modules 1-11) Syme, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall (1982).....	32.25 .....
.....	0130 017 507	Accounting 1: Workbook A, Chapters 1-15 (3rd Edition 1982).....	8.05 .....
.....	0130 017 760	Accounting 1: Workbook B, Chapters 16-24 (3rd Edition 1982).....	8.05 .....
.....	0130 018 422	Accounting 1: Teacher's Guide (3rd Edition 1982).....	48.45 .....
.....	0130 019 259	Accounting 1: Teacher's Key A, Chapters 1-15 (3rd Edition 1982).....	19.65 .....
.....	0130 019 410	Accounting 1: Teacher's Key B, Chapters 16-24 (3rd Edition 1982).....	19.65 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>			
.....	0070 776 709	Allen Electronic Service: Accounting Application for a Service Business (Introductory) McGraw Hill (1974).....	11.20 .....
.....	0070 821 445	Allen Electronic Service: Accounting Application for a Service Business (Introductory), Teacher's Key (1974)...	7.00 .....
.....	0771 501 560	Quadrasonics Sound Equipment: A Business Simulation, (Intermediate) Gage (1978).	13.55 .....
.....	0771 501 676	Quadrasonics Sound Equipment: A Business Simulation, (Intermediate) Teacher's Key (1978).....	9.35 .....
.....	0771 501 587	New Horizons Select Camping Gear: A Business Simulation (Advanced) Gage, (1978).....	19.45 .....
.....	0771 501 625	New Horizons Select Camping Gear: A Business Simulation (Advanced) Teacher's Key (1978).....	9.35 .....
.....	0771 501 595	Envirotrol Corporation, A Business Simulation (Advanced) Gage, (1978).....	19.45 .....
.....	0771 501 633	Envirotrol Corporation, A Business Simulation (Advanced) Teacher's Key (1978).....	9.35 .....
.....	0771 501 897	Custom Auto Centre: A Business Simula- tion (Advanced) Gage, (1980).....	19.45 .....
.....	0771 501 900	Custom Auto Centre: A Business Simula- tion (Advanced) Teacher's Key (1980)...	9.35 .....
.....	0395 352 479	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation - APPLE - Houghton-Mifflin (1984).....	64.35 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### BASIC BUSINESS 20-30

.....	0471 997 943	The World of Business: A Canadian Profile (Modules 1-5, 7) Murphy, John Wiley (1978).....	23.50 .....
.....	0471 998 052	The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, Teacher's Manual (1978).....	23.60 .....
.....	0471 998 060	The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, Student Workbook (1978).....	5.90 .....
.....	0130 917 028	Business in the Canadian Environment: (Modules 1, 4, 5, 6) Fuhrman, Prentice Hall (1982).....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	34.25 .....
.....	0130 917 109	Business in the Canadian Environment: Instructor's Manual (1982) .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	26.20 .....

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0070 826 803	General Business and Consumer Fundamentals, 2nd Edition, Treliving McGraw-Hill (1978).....	22.35 .....
.....	0070 826 811	General Business and Consumer Fundamentals, Student Activity Guide (2nd Edition 1978).....	8.20 .....
.....	0070 826 82X	General Business and Consumer Fundamentals, Teacher's Resource Book and Key (2nd Edition 1978).....	18.55 .....
.....	0075 484 498	An Introduction to Canadian Business, 4th Edition, Archer, McGraw-Hill (1982)	29.45 .....
.....	0075 484 501	An Introduction to Canadian Business, Instructor's Manual (4th Edition 1982).	17.70 .....
.....	S1683	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - APPLE - SRA (1983).....	91.70 .....
.....	S1684	Warranty, Free Enterprise - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 90 days (1983).....	Free .....
.....	S1685	Warranty, Free Enterprise - APPLE - Defective Diskette, Unlimited Normal Usage (1983).....	26.00 .....
.....	S3145	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - IBM - SRA (1983).....	91.70 .....
.....	S3146	Warranty, Free Enterprise, - IBM - Defective Diskette, 90 Days (1983).....	Free .....
.....	S3147	Warranty, Free Enterprise, - IBM - Defective Diskette, Unlimited Normal Usage (1983).....	26.00 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S1681	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - APPLE - McGraw-Hill (1983)..	211.15	.....
.....	S1682	Warranty, Enterprise Sandwich Shops - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 30 days..	Free	.....
.....	S3148	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - IBM - McGraw-Hill (1985)....	234.10	.....
.....	S3149	Warranty, Enterprise Sandwich Shops - IBM - Defective Diskette, 30 days (1985).....	Free	.....
.....	0771 507 941	Creating a New Enterprise, Student Book Gage (1984).....	12.90	.....
.....	0538 298 936	Creating a New Enterprise, Teacher's Guide (1982).....	8.45	.....

### BUSINESS CALCULATION 20

.....	0771 509 014	Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications: Wallace, Gage (1977).....	24.20	.....
.....	0771 509 030	Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications: Workbook 1, Units 1-9 (1977).....	8.20	.....
.....	0771 509 057	Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications: Workbook 2, Units 10-22 (1977).....	7.60	.....
.....	0771 509 022	Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications: Teacher's Manual with Text Solutions (1977).....	17.65	.....
.....	0771 509 049	Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications: Teacher's Edition, Workbook 1 (1977).....	14.10	.....
.....	0771 509 065	Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications: Teacher's Edition, Workbook 2 (1977).....	16.45	.....

### BUSINESS COMMUNICATION 20

.....	0771 507 836	Effective English for Business Communication (Canadian Edition) Brown, Gage, (1982).....	22.35	.....
.....	0771 507 895	Effective English for Business Communication, Study Projects (1982).....	8.20	.....
.....	0771 507 879	Effective English for Business Communication, Teacher's Manual (1982).....	21.15	.....

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0773 042 822	Pitman Office Handbook, Smith, Copp Clark (1982).....	9.65	.....
-------	--------------	---	------	-------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0773 043 020	Pitman Office Handbook, Activity Guide (1982).....	33.00 .....

### COMPUTER PROCESSING 10-20-30

The learning resources identified within this block  
are those that are still authorized for use but are  
no longer available.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

Visicalc, Upgraded Version - APPLE - (Module 7)

.....	0039 201 481	Programming in BASIC: A Complete Course (Modules 8-10) McRitchie, Holt, Rinehart (1982).....	26.55 .....
.....	0039 201 491	Programming in BASIC: A Complete Course Solutions Manual (1982).....	11.95 .....
.....	0882 361 155	Introduction to Computers and Data Processing: (Modules 1, 8-10, 17) Shelly & Cashman, Anaheim (1980).....	39.45 .....
.....	0882 361 163	Introduction to Computers and Data Processing: Student Workbook and Student Guide (1980).....	17.75 .....
.....	S0023	Computer Projects, Braun, Pacific Learn- ing Institute - APPLE - (Modules 8-11) Sample solutions available on accompany- ing disk (1983).....	406.40 .....
.....	S3055	Appleworks, Apple Computer Inc., Computer Software for word processing, spreadsheet and data base, (Modules 3, 4, 5, 7) (1983).....	331.45 .....
.....	S3052	Warranty, Appleworks, Defective Diskette, 30 days.....	Free .....

#### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0893 033 081	Apple Graphics Activities Handbook (Modules 10, 16) Brady, Prentice Hall (1984).....	18.50 .....
.....	0195 404 416	A S.A.D., A Case Study (Module 17), Oxford Press (1984).....	8.20 .....
.....	0195 404 424	A S.A.D., A Case Study, Teacher's Guide (1984).....	13.10 .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### Dicta-TYPING 20

.....	▣0771 504 187	Dicta-Typing: A Short Course, Text-Work-book, Farmer, Gage (2nd Edition 1982)..	9.35 .....
.....	0771 504 195	Dicta-Typing: A Short Course, Instructor's Manual (2nd Edition 1982).	14.10 .....
.....	0771 504 209	Dicta-Typing: A Short Course, Instructional Tapes (18 Cassettes) (1982).....	294.75 .....

### LAW 20-30

.....	▣0075 488 965	Applying the Law, Liepner, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition 1985).....	22.35 .....
.....	0075 488 973	Applying the Law, Casebook (2nd Edition 1985).....	7.95 .....
.....	0075 488 981	Applying the Law, Teacher's Manual and Key (2nd Edition 1985).....	18.50 .....
.....	▣0773 043 144	Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, Spetz, Copp Clark (1984).....	21.80 .....
.....	0773 043 136	Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, Student Activity Book (1984).....	7.80 .....
.....	0773 043 152	Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, Teacher's Manual (1984).....	30.65 .....
.....	▣0471 797 995	All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System, Murphy, John Wiley (2nd Edition 1984).....	27.05 .....
.....	0471 798 061	All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System, Student Workbook (2nd Edition 1984).....	7.65 .....
.....	▣0075 489 902	Canadian Law, Jennings, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition 1986).....	24.70 .....
.....	0075 489 910	Canadian Law, Student Workbook (4th Edition 1986).....	5.30 .....
.....	0075 489 929	Canadian Law, Teacher's Manual (4th Edition 1986).....	11.80 .....

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	S3130	Juveniles and the Law, A Student's Guide, (Print Component to tapes available from ACCESS) (1985).....	9.85 .....
-------	-------	--	------------

### MARKETING 20-30

.....	▣0070 825 645	Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective, Taller, McGraw-Hill (1977)	23.05 .....
-------	---------------	--	-------------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0070 825 653	Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective, Projects and Activities (1977).....	8.55	.....
.....	0070 825 661	Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective, Teacher's Manual and Key (1977).....	15.55	.....
.....	0070 829 403	Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, Taller, McGraw-Hill (1979).....	23.50	.....
.....	0070 829 411	Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, Projects and Activities (1979).....	9.75	.....
.....	0070 829 42X	Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, Teacher's Manual and Key (1979).....	32.40	.....
<b>Recommended Computer Software</b>				
.....	S1683	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - APPLE - SRA (1983).....	91.70	.....
.....	S1684	Warranty, Free Enterprise - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 90 days (1983).....	Free	.....
.....	S1685	Warranty, Free Enterprise - APPLE - Defective Diskette, Unlimited Normal Usage (1983).....	26.00	.....
.....	S3145	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - IBM - SRA (1983).....	91.70	.....
.....	S3146	Warranty, Free Enterprise - IBM - Defective Diskette, 90 days (1983).....	Free	.....
.....	S3147	Warranty, Free Enterprise - IBM - Defective Diskette, Unlimited Normal Usage (1983).....	26.00	.....
.....	S1681	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - APPLE - McGraw-Hill (1983).....	211.15	.....
.....	S1682	Warranty, Enterprise Sandwich Shops, - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 30 days (1983).....	Free	.....
.....	S3148	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - IBM - McGraw-Hill (1985).....	234.10	.....
.....	S3149	Warranty, Enterprise Sandwich Shops, - IBM - Defective Diskette, 30 days (1985).....	Free	.....
<b>OFFICE PROCEDURES 20-30</b>				
.....	0395 351 235	Office Systems and Procedures, Luke, Houghton-Mifflin (Canadian Edition 1984).....	24.70	.....
.....	0395 298 58X	Office Systems and Procedures, Student Activities (1984).....	10.10	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0395 298 571	Office Systems and Procedures, Teacher's Manual (1984).....	11.60 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>			
.....	0773 042 44X	Canadian Filing Practice, Smith, Copp Clark (2nd Edition 1978).....	9.45 .....
.....	0029 978 106	The Canadian Secretary's Handbook, Collier Macmillan (2nd Edition 1983)...	13.70 .....
.....	0075 484 161	Projects to Accompany Contemporary Office Procedures, Attridge, McGraw-Hill (1984).....	15.00 .....
.....	0773 042 822	Pitman Office Handbook, Smith, Copp Clark (1982).....	9.65 .....
.....	0773 043 020	Pitman Office Handbook, Activity Guide (1982).....	33.00 .....
.....	0538 258 101	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, McIntosh, Southwestern (2nd Edition 1983).....	21.90 .....
.....	0538 276 215	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual (1983).....	5.55 .....
.....	0538 111 704	Medical Office Practice (Modules 8-10) Atkinson, Southwestern (3rd Edition 1984).....	28.45 .....
.....	0538 299 711	Medical Office Practice, Instructor's Guide (3rd Edition 1984).....	8.20 .....
.....	0771 504 152	Typewriting Office Practice-Top Music, (Modules 8-10) Atkinson, Gage (2nd Edition 1982).....	12.90 .....
.....	0771 504 160	Typewriting Office Practice-Top Music, Teacher's Manual (2nd Edition 1982)....	12.90 .....
.....	0538 237 007	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation (Modules 8-10) Matthews, Southwestern (1981).....	18.75 .....
.....	0538 298 227	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual (1981).....	8.20 .....
.....	0771 508 166	Snow Country Typewriting Practice Set (Modules 8-10) Reynolds, Gage (Canadian Edition 1980).....	10.55 .....
.....	0771 508 174	Snow Country Typewriting Practice Set Manual (1980).....	10.55 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0538 259 507	Dallas Oil, Inc., (Modules 8-10) Southwestern, (1985).....	11.45	.....
.....	0538 278 560	Dallas Oil, Inc., Teacher's Manual (1985).....	5.55	.....

#### RECORDKEEPING 10

.....	0395 351 243	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Lasselle, Houghton Mifflin (Canadian Edition 1985).....	35.30	.....
.....	0395 384 818	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Student Workbook Units 1-3 (1985).....	11.75	.....
.....	0395 384 80X	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Teacher's Manual (1985).....	11.75	.....
.....	S3425	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Teacher's Edition to Student Workbook Units 1-3, Jobs 1-3 (U.S. Version) (1985).....	7.90	.....
.....	S3426	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Teacher's Edition to Student Workbook Jobs 4-9 (U.S. Version) (1985).....	7.90	.....

#### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0538 071 46X	Family Financial Management, Roman, Southwestern (1976).....	12.25	.....
.....	0070 224 749	Service Station Record Keeping, Fritz, McGraw-Hill (1968).....	20.75	.....
.....	0395 355 753	Microcomputer Activities for Recordkeeping (Computer Software) - APPLE - Houghton-Mifflin.....	115.90	.....
.....	S3455	Warranty, Microcomputer Activities for Recordkeeping - APPLE - 30 days.....	Free	.....

#### SHORTHAND 20-30

.....	0771 503 687	Forkner Shorthand, (Introductory) Forkner, Gage (2nd Canadian Edition 1983).....	21.15	.....
.....	0771 503 695	Forkner Shorthand, Study Guide (Introductory) (1983).....	10.90	.....
.....	0912 036 168	Forkner Shorthand: Correlated Dictation and Transcription (Advanced) Brown, Forkner (2nd Edition 1983).....	20.30	.....
.....	0912 036 192	Forkner Shorthand: Correlated Dictation and Transcription, Study Guide (Advanced) (1974).....	12.50	.....
.....	0912 036 206	Forkner Shorthand: Correlated Dictation and Transcription, Teacher's Manual (1974).....	15.70	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0672 980 010	Principles of Speedwriting (Introductory) (Secondary Edition- Landmark Series) Bobbs-Merrill (1977).....	26.20	.....
.....	0672 980 029	Principles of Speedwriting (Introductory) Teacher's Manual (1977).....	12.35	.....
.....	0672 980 037	Principles of Speedwriting Workbook (Introductory) (1977).....	20.15	.....
.....	0672 980 045	Speedwriting Dictation and Transcrip- tion (Secondary Edition - Landmark Series) (Advanced), Bobbs-Merrill (1977).....	38.80	.....

#### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0912 036 370	Comprehensive Forkner Shorthand Dict- ionary, Brown, Forkner (1982).....	31.40	.....
.....	0672 983 583	Speedwriting Dictionary, Bobbs-Merrill (1977).....	24.20	.....
.....	0771 503 822	Forkner Shorthand Dictionary For Beginners (1984).....	9.75	.....

#### TYPEWRITING 10-20-30

.....	0075 485 990	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1: General Course (Modules 1-8, 10) Lloyd, McGraw-Hill (Canadian Edition 1983).....	24.45	.....
.....	0075 486 024	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1: General Course, Teacher's Edition (1983).....	27.20	.....
.....	0075 486 008	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1: General Course, Learning Guides and Working Papers 1 (1983).....	7.15	.....
.....	0075 486 016	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1: General Course, Learning Guides and Working Papers 2 (1983).....	8.80	.....
.....	0070 382 875	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1: General Course, Teacher's Resource Manual and Key, Book 1 and 2 (1983)....	21.45	.....
.....	0771 509 200	Keyboarding: Business Applications (Modules 1-9) Farmer, Gage (1985).....	26.55	.....
.....	0771 509 251	Keyboarding: Business Applications Blackline Masters (1985).....	29.40	.....
.....	0773 043 098	Mastering Keyboarding Skills (Modules 1-5) Ubelacker, Copp Clark (1983).....	21.15	.....
.....	0773 043 101	Mastering Keyboarding Skills, Teacher's Resource Book (1983).....	49.50	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....¤0075 486 032		Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 2: Advanced Course (Modules 6-14) (Canadian Edition) Lloyd, McGraw-Hill (1984).....	27.20	.....
..... 0075 486 067		Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 2: Advanced Course, Teacher's Edition (1984).....	30.90	.....
..... 0075 486 040		Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 2: Advanced Course, Learning Guides and Working Papers 1 (1984).....	8.60	.....
..... 0075 486 059		Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 2: Advanced Course, Learning Guides and Working Papers 2 (1984).....	9.85	.....
..... 0070 382 875		Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 2: Advanced Course, Teacher's Resource Manual and Key, Book 1 and 2 (1984)....	21.45	.....
.....¤0771 508 867		Professional Applications in Type- writing: (Modules 8-11) Farmer et al, Gage (1977).....	25.90	.....
..... 0771 508 883		Professional Applications in Type- writing: Stationery and Business Forms (1977).....	9.35	.....
..... 0771 508 875		Professional Applications in Type- writing: Teacher's Manual (1977).....	9.35	.....
.....¤0471 797 88X		Words Into Print: Application in Word Processing and Typewriting (Modules 9-14) Miller, John Wiley (1984).....	22.35	.....
..... 0471 798 002		Words Into Print: Application in Word Processing and Typewriting, Instructor's Resource Manual (1984).....	28.30	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
..... 0075 488 85X		Typing Power Drills, McGraw-Hill (2nd Canadian Edition 1985).....	12.30	.....
..... 0773 043 055		Keyboarding Proficiency Drills, Melanson Copp Clark (1982).....	11.30	.....
..... 0538 258 101		Westchester Square Inc.,-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, McIntosh, Southwestern (2nd Edition 1983).....	21.90	.....
..... 0538 276 215		Westchester Square Inc.,-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual (1983).....	5.55	.....
..... 0538 111 704		Medical Office Practice (Modules 8-10) Atkinson, Southwestern (3rd Edition 1984).....	28.45	.....
..... 0538 299 711		Medical Office Practice, Instructor's Guide (3rd Edition 1984).....	8.20	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0771 504 152	Typewriting Office Practice-Top Music (Modules 8-10) Atkinson, Gage (2nd Edition 1982).....	12.90	.....
.....	0771 504 160	Typewriting Office Practice-Top Music Teacher's Manual (2nd Edition 1982)....	12.90	.....
.....	0538 237 007	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation (Modules 8-10) Matthews, Southwestern (1981).....	18.75	.....
.....	0538 298 227	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual (1981).....	8.20	.....
.....	0771 508 166	Snow Country Typewriting Practice Set (Modules 8-10) Reynolds, Gage (Canadian Edition 1980).....	10.55	.....
.....	0771 508 174	Snow Country Typewriting Practice Set Manual (1980).....	10.55	.....
.....	0538 259 507	Dallas Oil, Inc., (Modules 8-10) Southwestern (1985).....	11.45	.....
.....	0538 278 560	Dallas Oil, Inc., Teacher's Manual (1985).....	5.55	.....
<b>Keyboarding Drill Software</b>				
.....	0538 260 22X	Alphabetic Keyboarding - APPLE - Jackson, Gage (1983).....	130.20	.....
.....	S1668	Warranty, Alphabetic Keyboarding - APPLE- Defective Diskette, 90 Days defective diskettes to be returned directly to Gage for replacement under warranty).....	Free	.....
.....	0538 260 297	Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - Gage....	130.20	.....
.....	S3141	Warranty, Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - Defective Diskette, 90 Days (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Gage for replacement under warranty)...	Free	.....
.....	0538 260 173	Microcomputer Keyboarding - APPLE - Crawford, Southwestern (1982).....	217.45	.....
.....	S3136	Warranty, Microcomputer Keyboarding - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 90 Days (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Gage for replacement under warranty).....	Free	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0538 260 327	Microcomputer Keyboarding - IBM - Southwestern (1983).....	217.45 .....
.....	S3139	Warranty, Microcomputer Keyboarding - IBM - Defective Diskette, 90 Days (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Gage for replacement under warranty).....	Free .....

### WORD PROCESSING 30

.....	0471 797 88X	Words Into Print: Application in Word Processing and Typewriting (Modules 9-14) Miller, John Wiley (1984).....	22.35 .....
.....	0471 798 002	Words Into Print: Application in Word Processing and Typewriting, Instructor's Resource Manual (1984).....	28.30 .....

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0538 258 101	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, McIntosh, Southwestern (2nd Edition 1983).....	21.90 .....
.....	0538 276 215	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual (2nd Edition 1983).....	5.55 .....
.....	0538 237 007	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation (Modules 8-10) Matthews, Southwestern (1981).....	18.75 .....
.....	0538 298 227	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual (1981).....	8.20 .....
.....	0538 259 507	Dallas Oil, Inc., (Modules 8-10) Southwestern, (1985).....	11.45 .....
.....	0538 278 560	Dallas Oil, Inc., Teacher's Manual (1985).....	5.55 .....

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

#### Integrated Productivity Software

.....	S3055	Appleworks, Apple Computer Inc., (Computer Software for word processing, spreadsheet, and data base, Modules 3, 4, 5, 7) (1983).....	331.45 .....
.....	S3052	Warranty, Appleworks, Defective 30 days.....	Free .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Word Processing Productivity Software</b>			
.....	S1268	Touch-Type, Software Spirit - APPLE - (1983).....	78.60 .....
.....	S1670	Warranty, Touch-Type, - APPLE - Defective Diskettes, 30 Days.....	Free .....
.....	S1671	Warranty, Touch-Type, - APPLE - Defective Diskettes, After 30 Days.....	13.00 .....
.....	S1672	Format II Enhanced Version, Kensington Microware - APPLE - (1984).....	154.60 .....
.....	S1673	Warranty, Formatt II Enhanced Version - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 30 days..	Free .....
.....	S3204	Apple Writer II PRODOS Version 2.1, Apple Computer Inc.....	209.60 .....
.....	S3210	Warranty, Apple Writer II PRODOS Version 2.1, Defective Diskettes, 30 Days (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Westworld Computers, Edmonton for replacement under warranty).....	Free .....
.....	S1675	Screen Writer II, Sierra On-Line - APPLE - (1982).....	147.35 .....
.....	S1676	Warranty, Screen Writer II - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 90 days (1982).....	Free .....
.....	S1677	Warranty, Screen Writer II - APPLE - Defective Diskette, Unlimited Normal Usage (1982).....	9.45 .....
.....	S1678	Bank Street Writer, Scholastic Inc., - APPLE - (1982).....	102.35 .....
.....	S1679	Warranty, Bank Street Writer - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 60 Days (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Scholastic for replacement under warranty).....	Free .....
.....	S1680	Warranty, Bank Street Writer - APPLE - Replacement, Defective Diskette, 12 Months.....	13.10 .....
.....	S3142	Bank Street Writer, Enhanced Version - APPLE - (1984).....	102.35 .....
.....	S3143	Warranty, Bank Street Writer, Enhanced Version - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 60 Days (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Scholastic for replacement under warranty).....	Free .....
.....	S3144	Replacement, Bank Street Writer, Enhanced Version - APPLE - Defective Diskette, 12 Months.....	13.10 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S3205	Bank Street Writer, Scholastic Inc., - IBM -.....	102.35	.....
.....	S3211	Warranty, Bank Street Writer - IBM - Defective Diskette, 60 Days (defective diskettes to be returned directly to Scholastic for replacement under warranty).....	Free	.....
.....	S3212	Replacement, Bank Street Writer - IBM - Defective Diskette, 12 Months.....	13.10	.....

## CHEMISTRY 10

### BASIC CORE REFERENCES

.....	0201 024 361	Keys to Chemistry: Ledbetter & Young (1977).....	26.55	.....
.....	0201 043 629	Teacher's Guide to Keys to Chemistry (1977).....	8.95	.....
.....	0201 043 637	Laboratory Keys to Chemistry: Ledbetter & Young (1977).....	9.75	.....
.....	0920 008 127	Alchem 10: Jenkins et al (1978).....	5.00	.....
.....	S1005	Teacher's Manual to Alchem 10 (1982)...	4.55	.....

### RECOMMENDED CORE REFERENCES

.....	0669 005 428	The Nature of Matter: Courneya and McDonald (1976).....	12.40	.....
.....	0131 295 446	Chemistry Today: Whitman & Zinck (2nd Edition 1982).....	24.60	.....
.....	0065 611 207	Reactions and Reason: Atkinson and Heikkinen (IAC Modules) (1978).....	9.10	.....
.....	0065 611 017	Diversity and Periodicity: Huheey (IAC Modules) (1978).....	8.25	.....
.....	0065 612 114	Teacher's Guide to Diversity and Periodicity.....	10.00	.....

### RECOMMENDED ELECTIVE REFERENCES

.....	0772 520 054	Chemistry of Metallurgy: Worthington (1978).....	4.40	.....
.....	0772 520 02X	Chemistry of Man & Molecules: Birenbaum (1975).....	5.85	.....
.....	0772 520 089	Chemistry of Photography: Ashcroft (1976).....	5.85	.....
.....	0201 025 612	Chemistry in Modern Perspective: Gordon & Zoller (1975).....	20.15	.....
.....	S1046	Alberta Chemical Industries (Alchem Unit) (1979).....	3.05	.....

### RESOURCE BOOK

.....	S2980	Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) (1981).....	4.60	.....
-------	-------	--	------	-------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## CHEMISTRY 20

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Keys to Organic Chemistry: Gortler et al  
Teacher's Guide to Keys to Organic Chemistry

### BASIC CORE REFERENCES

.....	0201 024 361	Keys to Chemistry: Ledbetter & Young (1977).....	26.55 .....
.....	0201 043 629	Teacher's Guide to Keys to Chemistry (1977).....	8.95 .....
.....	0201 043 637	Laboratory Keys to Chemistry: Ledbetter & Young (1977).....	9.75 .....
.....	0920 008 135	Alchem 20: Jenkins et al (1982).....	5.90 .....
.....	S1007	Teacher's Manual to Alchem 20 (1978)...	4.55 .....

### RECOMMENDED CORE REFERENCES

.....	0669 005 428	The Nature of Matter: Courneya and McDonald (1976).....	12.40 .....
.....	0131 295 446	Chemistry Today: Whitman & Zinck (2nd Edition 1984).....	24.60 .....
.....	0065 611 207	Reactions and Reason: Atkinson and Heikkinen (IAC Modules) (1978).....	9.10 .....
.....	0065 611 017	Diversity and Periodicity: Huheey (IAC Modules) (1978).....	8.25 .....
.....	0065 612 114	Teacher's Guide to Diversity and Periodicity.....	10.00 .....
.....	0065 611 071	Communities of Molecules: DeVoe (IAC Modules) (1973).....	4.45 .....
.....	0065 611 020	Form and Function: Jarvis & Mazzocchi (IAC Modules) (1973).....	5.80 .....

### RECOMMENDED ELECTIVE REFERENCES

.....	0201 025 612	Chemistry in Modern Perspective: Gordon and Zoller (1975).....	20.15 .....
.....	0065 611 231	Molecules in Living Systems: Martin and Sampugna (1978).....	9.10 .....
.....	0772 520 011	Water, Chemistry and Ecology: Hammill (1974).....	3.20 .....
.....	0065 611 063	The Delicate Balance: Gordon (1973)....	4.45 .....
.....	0772 520 070	Chemistry of the Car: Ashcroft & Hammill (1980).....	4.40 .....
.....	0201 007 606	Keys to Environmental Chemistry: Pryde. (1975).....	3.55 .....
.....	0920 008 151	Analytical Chemistry (Alchem Unit)(1979)	3.05 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0471 024 090	World of Carbon: Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry: Nimmo (1977).....	6.55	.....
		<b>RESOURCE BOOK</b>		
.....	S2980	Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) (1981).....	4.60	.....

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

Chemical Bonding: Harcourt

Chemistry: A Science for Today: Seger & Stoker

**CHEMISTRY 30**

**BASIC CORE REFERENCES**

.....	¤0669 003 824	Chemistry: Experiments and Principles: O'Connor et al (1977).....	37.65	.....
.....	0669 003 832	Teacher's Guide to Chemistry: Experiments & Principles (1977).....	39.55	.....
.....	¤0669 003 840	Laboratory Manual for Chemistry: Experiments & Principles Davis et al (1977).....	10.75	.....
.....	0669 003 859	Teacher's Guide to Laboratory Manual to Chemistry: Experiments & Principles (1977).....	16.30	.....
.....	¤0920 008 143	Alchem 30: Jenkins et al (1981).....	6.00	.....
.....	S1008	Teacher's Manual to Alchem 30 (1978)...	4.55	.....
.....	¤0471 719 463	Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases: Richardson (1976).....	9.45	.....

**RECOMMENDED CORE REFERENCES**

.....	0030 894 506	Modern Chemistry: Metcalfe et al (1974)	15.65	.....
.....	0201 042 568	Keys to Oxidation-Reduction: Young and Ledbetter (1974).....	6.20	.....

**RECOMMENDED ELECTIVE REFERENCES**

.....	0201 025 612	Chemistry in Modern Perspective: Gordon and Zoller (1975).....	20.15	.....
.....	0721 652 204	Chemistry, Man and Society, Jones et al (2nd Edition 1976).....	19.40	.....
.....	0846 558 505	Environmental Chemistry: Pryde (1973)..	14.85	.....
.....	0920 008 16X	Foods and Their Analogs (Alchem Unit) (1979).....	3.05	.....
.....	S1047	Athabasca Tar Sands (Alchem Unit).....	3.05	.....
.....	0092 008 178	Ethylene and Its Derivatives (Alchem Unit) (1979).....	3.00	.....

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0920 008 208	Nuclear Chemistry (Alchem Unit) (1979).	3.05 .....
.....	0920 008 194	Metallurgy and Corrosion (Alchem Unit) (1979).....	3.05 .....
.....	S2570	Alchem Elective Units, Teacher's Guide (1980).....	6.55 .....
<b>RESOURCE BOOK</b>			
.....	S2980	Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) (1981).....	4.60 .....

### COMPUTER LITERACY 10

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

| Computers Today, Instructor's Manual (2nd Edition)|  
| (New edition under review) |

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0039 201 481	Programming in Basic: A Complete Course: McRitchie (1982).....	26.55 .....
.....	0471 799 173	World of Computers and Information Processing: Kelley (1982).....	24.70 .....
.....	0070 546 819	Computers Today: Sanders (1983).....	33.50 .....
.....	0882 361 155	Introduction to Computers and Data Processing: Shelly and Cashman (1980)..	39.45 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0039 201 491	Programming in Basic: A Complete Course, Solutions Manual (1982).....	11.95 .....
.....	0471 798 967	World of Computers and Information Processing, Teacher's Manual (1984)....	23.60 .....
.....	0471 798 975	World of Computers and Information Processing, Student Workbook (1983)....	7.65 .....
.....	0070 546 827	Computers Today, Student Study Guide (1983).....	10.25 .....
.....	0882 361 163	Introduction to Computers and Data Processing, Student Workbook (1980)....	17.75 .....

### DRAMA 10-20-30

#### Teacher's Reference

.....	0582 320 755	Development Through Drama: Way (1967)..	15.65 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### DRIVER AND TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION 10

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

Power Under Control

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	✱0070 924 015	Sportsmanlike Driving: CAA (3rd Edition 1981).....	28.25	.....
.....	✱0070 924 031	Behind the Wheel Guide, for use with Sportsmanlike Driving, McGraw-Hill (1981).....	6.95	.....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	0070 924 023	Sportsmanlike Driving - Teacher's Edition, McGraw-Hill (1981).....	42.45	.....
-------	--------------	--	-------	-------

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### BASIC RESOURCE

Perspectives: Pooley

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Canadian Writers Handbook, Teacher's Key (1980)  
(New edition under review)  
Reading and Staging the Play: Gassner & Little  
(Drama)

#### English 10

.....	✱0889 960 666	Poetry in Focus (1983).....	11.50	.....
.....	0889 960 674	Poetry in Focus, Teacher's Guide (1983)	5.90	.....
.....	✱0176 018 14X	Sunburst (1982).....	9.15	.....
.....	0176 018 158	Sunburst, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	15.25	.....
.....	✱0195 404 122	Through the Open Window (1983).....	10.40	.....
.....	0195 404 130	Through the Open Window, Teacher's Guide (1983).....	10.50	.....
.....	✱0460 926 101	Impact: Eckersley (Poetry) (1968).....	7.00	.....
.....	✱0070 779 899	New Worlds: Metcalf (Short Stories) (1980).....	11.20	.....

✱ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0176 329 196	Sunlight and Shadows: Edited by MacNeill and Sorestad (Short Stories) (1974)....	8.15	.....
.....	0176 015 302	Sunlight and Shadows, Teacher's Edition (1981).....	6.20	.....
.....	0176 017 585	Kaleidoscope: Selected by John Metcalf (Canadian Short Stories) (1972).....	6.95	.....
.....	0176 017 860	Kaleidoscope, Teacher's Guide (1982)...	5.65	.....
.....	0153 334 681	Man the Myth-Maker: Jewkes (Myth, Short Stories & Poetry) (1981).....	15.60	.....
.....	0153 334 835	Man the Myth-Maker, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	6.30	.....
.....	0774 711 213	Communicating in Your World: McMaster (Composition & Language) (1979).....	8.70	.....
.....	0774 711 981	Communicating in Your World, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	2.40	.....
.....	0771 080 026	The Writing Experience, (Composition & Language) (Canadian Edition 1981).....	14.60	.....
.....	0771 080 042	The Writing Experience, Teacher's Manual (Canadian Edition 1982).....	2.30	.....
<b>Reading 10</b>				
.....	0673 041 573	Tactics in Reading II, Workbook Edition: Niles (1964).....	11.50	.....
.....	0574 311 254	Reading for Understanding, General Edition (1978).....	261.35	.....
.....	0574 311 068	Student's Record Book to accompany R.F.U., General Edition (1978).....	20.05	.....
.....	0574 311 289	Placement Tests to accompany R.F.U., Form A (1978) 10 copies per package....	6.30	.....
.....	0574 311 297	Placement Tests to accompany R.F.U., Form B (1978) 10 copies per package....	6.30	.....
<b>English 10 Shakespearean Plays</b>				
.....	0774 711 051	Romeo and Juliet (Swan Edition) (1962).	3.65	.....
.....	0774 711 000	Merchant of Venice, The (Swan Edition) (1963).....	3.65	.....
.....	0774 710 969	Julius Caesar (Swan Edition) (1966)....	3.65	.....
<b>English 10 Modern Plays</b>				
.....	0889 960 941	On Stage One (Modern Plays) (1984).....	8.20	.....
.....	0889 960 95X	Teacher's Guide to On Stage One, Two & Three (1984).....	11.75	.....
<b>English 13</b>				
.....	0771 511 582	Connections I - Imagining: Edited by Davies & Kirkland (Literature and Language) (1981).....	15.60	.....
.....	0771 511 590	Connections I - Imagining: Teacher's Guide (1981).....	11.20	.....
.....	0771 516 576	Time of Your Life: Edited by Jim Henderson (Short Stories) (1977).....	8.85	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....¤0176 007 490		Early September: Edited by James A. MacNeill (Short Stories) (1980).....	9.15 .....
..... 0176 014 276		Early September: Teacher's Edition (1980).....	11.75 .....
.....¤0770 208 002		New Voices in Literature, Language and Composition 2; Canadian Edition: Cline et al (1982).....	22.35 .....
..... 0770 208 037		New Voices 2, Teacher's Resource Book (1981).....	13.55 .....
.....¤0590 711 032		Scholastic Composition 4, Canadian Edition: Edited by Markham & Pierson (1980).....	18.80 .....
..... 0590 711 199		Scholastic Composition 4-6, Teacher's Guide (1980).....	18.80 .....
.....¤0774 711 167		Developing Your Communication Skills: McMaster (Composition and Language) (1978).....	8.30 .....
<b>English 13 Shakespearean Plays</b>			
..... 0774 711 000		Merchant of Venice, The (Swan Edition) (1963).....	3.65 .....
..... 0774 711 051		Romeo and Juliet (Swan Edition) (1962).....	3.65 .....
..... 0774 711 086		Twelfth Night (Swan Edition) (1961)....	3.65 .....

| **NOTE:** Novels, non-fiction and plays for Grades |  
 | 10 and 11 are not stocked by the Learning Resources |  
 | Distributing Centre. Check program of Studies and |  
 | Guides for complete listing. They can be obtained |  
 | on special order. Please refer to inside cover re: |  
 | ordering instructions. |

<b>English 20</b>			
.....¤0773 023 02X		Theme and Image I: Gillanders (Poetry) (1976).....	11.10 .....
..... 0773 023 097		Theme and Image I, Teacher's Manual (1968).....	21.00 .....
.....¤0771 520 042		Prose for Discussion, Revised Edition: Edited by Buxton & Buxton (Short Stories and Essays) (1980).....	22.35 .....
.....¤0195 403 762		Oxford Anthology of Canadian Literature, Weaver & Toye (2nd Edition 1981).....	16.05 .....
..... 0195 403 770		Oxford Anthology of Canadian Literature, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	6.20 .....
.....¤0132 053 284		Developing Writing Skills, West, Bailey & Wood (Composition and Language) (3rd Canadian Edition 1980).....	21.30 .....
..... 0132 053 365		Developing Writing Skills, Teacher's Guide (1982).....	11.90 .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>English 20 Shakespearean Plays</b>				
.....	0774 710 993	Macbeth (Swan Edition) (1966).....	3.65	.....
.....	0451 518 918	Measure For Measure (1964).....	2.30	.....
.....	0774 711 035	Richard II (Swan Edition) (1962).....	3.65	.....
<b>English 20 Modern Plays</b>				
.....	0889 960 968	On Stage Two (Modern Plays) (1984).....	8.20	.....
.....	0889 960 95X	Teacher's Guide to On Stage One, Two & Three (1984).....	11.75	.....
<b>English 23</b>				
.....	¤0771 511 604	Connections 2 - Relating: Davies and Kirkland (Literature & Language) (1981)	15.60	.....
.....	0771 511 612	Connections 2 - Relating, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	11.20	.....
.....	¤0770 208 010	New Voices in Literature, Language and Composition 3: Cline et al (1982).....	22.35	.....
.....	0770 208 045	New Voices 3, Teacher's Resource Book (1981).....	13.55	.....
.....	¤0590 711 040	Scholastic Composition 5: Edited by Markham et al (1980).....	15.15	.....
.....	0590 711 199	Scholastic Composition 4-6, Teacher's Guide (1980).....	18.80	.....
.....	¤0460 943 200	Quest: Edited by William Eckersley (Poetry) (1970).....	5.80	.....
.....	¤0771 516 649	Canadian Stories of Action & Adventure: Edited by Stevens & Smith (Short Stories) (1980).....	8.55	.....
.....	0771 516 657	Canadian Stories of Action & Adventure, Teacher's Guide (1982).....	5.30	.....
<b>English 23 Shakespearean Plays</b>				
.....	0774 710 993	Macbeth (Swan Edition) (1966).....	3.65	.....
.....	0774 710 934	As You Like It (Swan Edition) (1964)...	3.65	.....
.....	0671 418 912	All's Well That Ends Well (1965).....	2.65	.....
<b>Literature 21</b>				
.....	0471 997 641	Literary Glimpses of the Commonwealth (1977).....	8.40	.....
.....	S1010	Teacher's Guide to Literary Glimpses of the Commonwealth (1977).....	.25	.....
<b>Resource Guides for Teaching Canadian Literature Series</b>				
.....	S1049	North/Native Peoples: Writers' Development Trust.....	1.30	.....
.....	S1050	Coming of Age in Canada: Writers' Development Trust.....	1.30	.....
.....	S1051	Immigrant Experience: Writers' Development Trust.....	1.30	.....
.....	S1052	New Land/New Language: Writers' Development Trust.....	1.30	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S1053	Family Relationships: Writers' Development Trust.....	1.30	.....
.....	S1054	Action/Adventure: Writers' Development Trust.....	1.30	.....
.....	S1055	Quebec Literature in Translation: Writer's Development Trust.....	1.30	.....
.....	S1056	Images of Biculturalism: Writers' Development Trust.....	1.30	.....
.....	S1057	Social Realism: Writers' Development Trust.....	1.30	.....
.....	S1058	Women in Canadian Literature: Writers' Development Trust.....	1.30	.....
.....	S1059	Introductory Handbook - Resource Guides for the Teaching of Canadian Literature	.15	.....
<b>English 30</b>				
.....	0176 015 310	The Writing Process, Canadian Edition: Gehle & Rollo (Composition & Language) (1981).....	16.45	.....
.....	0176 017 47X	The Writing Process, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	8.20	.....
.....	0774 711 965	Rhetoric Made Plain, Canadian Edition: Winkler & McCuen (Composition & Language) (1981).....	15.00	.....
.....	0774 711 973	Rhetoric Made Plain, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	7.40	.....
.....	0774 711 957	Story and Structure, Canadian Edition: Perrine (Short Stories) (1981).....	18.15	.....
.....	0130 036 323	The Active Stylist: Edited by New and Messenger (Essay) (1981).....	15.10	.....
.....	0773 026 517	Theme and Image II: Gillanders (Poetry) (1967).....	11.10	.....
.....	0773 026 525	Theme and Image II, Teacher's Manual (1968).....	21.00	.....
.....	0669 950 416	Heath Introduction to Literature; Canadian Edition: Landry & Martin (Short Stories, Drama, Poetry) (1980).....	18.85	.....
.....	0669 950 467	Heath Introduction to Literature, Teacher's Guide (1980).....	3.20	.....
.....	0673 102 270	The Lyric Potential: Miller et al (Poetry) (1974).....	15.35	.....
.....	0574 191 259	Literature: Poetry: Hogins (1974).....	15.95	.....
<b>English 30 Shakespearean Plays</b>				
.....	0774 710 942	Hamlet (Swan Edition) (1958).....	3.65	.....
.....	0774 711 078	Tempest, The (Swan Edition).....	3.65	.....
.....	0774 710 950	Henry IV, Part I (Swan Edition) (1966).	3.65	.....
<b>English 30 Modern Plays</b>				
.....	0889 960 984	On Stage Three (Modern Plays) (1984)...	8.20	.....
.....	0889 960 95X	Teacher's Guide to On Stage One, Two & Three (1984).....	11.75	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>English 33</b>				
.....	♠0771 511 620	Connections 3 - Discovering: Davies and Kirkland (1981) (Literature & Language) (1981).....	15.60	.....
.....	0771 511 639	Connection 3 - Discovering, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	11.20	.....
.....	♠0770 208 029	New Voices In Literature, Language and Composition 4: Cline et al (1982).....	22.35	.....
.....	0770 208 053	New Voices 4, Teacher's Resource Book (1981).....	13.55	.....
.....	♠0590 711 059	Scholastic Composition 6: Edited by Markham and Eby (1980).....	18.80	.....
.....	0590 711 199	Scholastic Composition 4-6: Teacher's Guide (1980).....	18.80	.....
.....	♠0771 067 100	Voice and Vision: Edited by Hodgins & New (Poetry, Essays & Short Stories) (1972).....	13.55	.....
.....	♠0176 330 437	Tigers of the Snow: Edited by McNeill & Sorestad (Short Stories) (1973).....	9.15	.....
.....	0176 015 299	Tigers of the Snow, Teacher's Edition (1981).....	6.20	.....
<b>English 33 Shakespearean Plays</b>				
.....	0774 710 942	Hamlet (Swan Edition) (1958).....	3.65	.....
.....	0774 711 027	Othello (Swan Edition) (1969).....	3.65	.....
.....	0774 711 06X	Taming of the Shrew, The (Swan Edition) (1968).....	3.65	.....

| **NOTE:** Novels and plays for Grade 12 are not stocked by |  
| the Learning Resources Distributing Centre. Check |  
| program of Studies and Guides for complete listing. |  
| They can be obtained on special order. Please refer to |  
| front cover re: ordering instructions. |

<b>English 10-20-30</b>				
.....	♠0131 133 403	Canadian Writer's Handbook: Messenger & de Bruyn (1980).....(Limited supply) (New edition under review)	15.10	.....
.....	♠0070 828 083	Handbook of English: Shaw (1979).....	18.85	.....
<b>Teacher's References</b>				
.....	0075 484 439	Handbook of English, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	10.75	.....
<b>English 13-23-33</b>				
.....	♠0471 798 924	Little English Handbook for Canadians: Bell (2nd Edition 1982).....	6.55	.....
.....	♠0176 015 078	Communications Handbook: Goetfert et al (1982).....	8.55	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE</b> <b>SENIOR HIGH</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Students beginning to Study French</b> <b>(LEVEL ONE) (1974 PROGRAM)</b></p>				
.....¤0669 075 906		French for Mastery, Level 1 (2nd Edition 1981).....	31.40	.....
..... 0669 023 817		French for Mastery, Level 1 - Teacher's Edition (2nd Edition 1981).....	34.35	.....
..... 0669 023 825		French for Mastery, Level 1 - Workbook (2nd Edition 1981).....	8.75	.....
..... 0669 023 833		Testing Program French for Mastery, Level 1 (complete with Duplicating Masters, 2 Tapes and Teacher's Test Manual) (2nd Edition 1982).....	249.00	.....
..... 0669 037 427		French for Mastery 1, Activity Masters (2nd Edition 1981).....	141.50	.....
.....¤0669 023 85X		French for Mastery, Level 2 (2nd Edition 1982).....	33.20	.....
..... 0669 023 876		French for Mastery, Level 2, Teacher's Edition (1982).....	34.65	.....
..... 0669 023 884		French for Mastery, Level 2, Workbook (1982).....	8.75	.....
..... 0669 023 892		Testing Program for French for Mastery, Level 2 (complete with Duplicating Masters, 2 Tapes and Teacher's Test Manual) (1982).....	249.00	.....
..... 0669 040 38X		French for Mastery 2, Activity Masters (1982).....	141.50	.....
.....¤0775 114 427		Le Francais International, Book 4 Student Text (1974).....	15.25	.....
..... 0775 114 502		Le Francais International, Book 4 Exercise Book (1974).....	7.45	.....
..... 0775 114 456		Le Francais International, Book 4 Teacher's Edition (1974).....	21.00	.....
..... 0775 115 134		Le Francais International, Book 4 Flash Cards (1974).....	51.55	.....
..... S1061		Le Francais International, Book 4 (5 tapes) Cassettes.....	30.90	.....
..... S1062		Le Francais International, Book 4 (5 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	59.15	.....
..... S1063		Le Francais International, Book 4 (5 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	59.15	.....
.....¤0775 114 553		Le Francais International, Book 5 Student Text (1975).....	16.35	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0775 114 618	Le Francais International, Book 5 Exercise Book (1976).....	7.45 .....
.....	S1064	Le Francais International, Book 5 (4 tapes) Cassettes.....	28.80 .....
.....	S1065	Le Francais International, Book 5 (4 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	63.70 .....
.....	S1066	Le Francais International, Book 5 (4 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	70.85 .....

#### NINE-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM (1980)

##### En francais s'il vous plait

.....	0773 016 767	Partez! (En francais s'il vous plait), Student Text (1982).....	18.80 .....
.....	S0651	Partez! (En francais s'il vous plait), Cassette Set A (1982).....	169.80 .....
.....	S0652	Partez! (En francais s'il vous plait), Cassette Set B (1982).....	80.15 .....
.....	0773 016 783	Partez! (En francais s'il vous plait), Black Line Masters (1982).....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 016 775	Partez! (En francais s'il vous plait), Teacher's Manual (1982).....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 017 16X	Partez! (En francais s'il vous plait), Cahier d'exercices (1983).....	5.40 .....
.....	0773 016 880	A toute vitesse! (En francais s'il vous plait), Student's Text (1983).....	18.80 .....
.....	S2526	A toute vitesse! (En francais s'il vous plait), Cassettes, Set A (1983).....	169.80 .....
.....	S2531	A toute vitesse! (En francais s'il vous plait), Cassettes, Set B (1983).....	94.30 .....
.....	0773 016 856	A toute vitesse! (En francais s'il vous plait), Black Line Masters (1983).....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 016 848	A toute vitesse! (En francais s'il vous plait), Teacher's Manual (1984).....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 016 872	A toute vitesse! (En francais s'il vous plait), Cahier d'exercices (1983).....	6.80 .....
.....	0773 017 178	Ca y est! (Level E), Student Text (1984)	18.80 .....
.....	S3054	Ca y est! (Level E), Cassettes (1984)..	30.65 .....
.....	0773 017 186	Ca y est! (Level E), Line Masters.....	43.60 .....
.....	0773 017 194	Ca y est! (Level E), Teacher's Manual..	43.60 .....
.....	0773 017 208	Ca y est! (Level E), Student Workbook..	7.00 .....

##### Passeport Francais

.....	0669 952 990	Dis Donc, Pupil's Book 5 (Passeport Francais) (1980).....	11.60 .....
.....	0669 954 551	De Nos Jours, Pupil's Book 6 (Passeport Francais) (1975).....	13.90 .....
.....	0669 005 41X	A L'Avenir, Pupil's Book 7 (Passeport Francais) (1976).....	14.25 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0669 954 489	Bonne Chance, Pupil's Book 8 (Passeport Francais) (1977).....	18.55 .....
.....	S2592	Dis Donc, Book 5, Teacher's Pack (Passeport Francais).....	18.05 .....
.....	S2593	De Nos Jours, Book 6, Teacher's Pack (Passeport Francais).....	19.20 .....
.....	S2594	A L'Avenir, Book 7, Teacher's Pack (Passeport Francais).....	19.20 .....
.....	S2540	Bonne Chance, Book 8, Teacher's Pack (Passeport Francais).....	23.25 .....
.....	S2541	Dis Donc, Cassettes (Passeport Francais)	89.70 .....
.....	S2707	De Nos Jours, Cassettes (Passeport Francais).....	89.70 .....
.....	S2708	A L'Avenir, Cassettes (Passeport Francais).....	89.70 .....
.....	S2709	Bonne Chance, Cassettes (Passeport Francais).....	133.90 .....

#### SIX-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM (1980)

.....	0201 147 211	Vive Le Francais, Student's Edition, Level 4 (1980).....	15.25 .....
.....	0201 147 238	Vive Le Francais, Teacher's Edition, Level 4 (1982).....	30.05 .....
.....	0201 147 22X	Vive Le Francais, Cahier d'activites Level 4 (1980).....	4.65 .....
.....	0201 147 254	Vive Le Francais, Cassette Tapes, Level 4 (1980).....	138.75 .....
.....	0201 147 270	Vive Le Francais, Duplicator Masters, Level 4 (1981).....	70.45 .....
.....	0201 147 297	Vive Le Francais, Overhead Masters, Level 4 (1981).....	24.10 .....
.....	0201 147 661	Vive Le Francais, Student's Edition, Level 5 (1982).....	16.45 .....
.....	0201 147 67X	Vive Le Francais, Teacher's Edition, Level 5 (1983).....	27.25 .....
.....	0201 147 688	Vive Le Francais, Cahier d'activites, Level 5 (1982).....	4.65 .....
.....	0201 147 696	Vive Le Francais, Cassette Tapes, Level 5 (1982).....	133.45 .....
.....	0201 147 718	Vive Le Francais, Duplicator Masters, Level 5 (1982).....	64.00 .....
.....	0201 147 726	Vive Le Francais, Overhead Masters, Level 5 (1983).....	25.60 .....
.....	0201 179 008	Vive Le Francais, Student's Edition, Level 6.....	16.45 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0201 179 016	Vive Le Francais, Teacher's Edition, Level 6.....	24.70 .....
.....	0201 179 024	Vive Le Francais, Cahier de controle, Level 6 (1983).....	5.30 .....
.....	0201 179 040	Vive Le Francais, Cassette Tapes, Level 6 (1983).....	134.70 .....
.....	0201 179 032	Vive Le Francais, Duplicator Masters, Level 6 (1983).....	71.45 .....
.....	0201 179 121	Vive Le Francais, Cahier de controle/ Answer Key, Level 6 (1983).....	22.05 .....
.....	0201 179 148	Vive Le Francais, Student's Edition, Level 7.....	18.55 .....
.....	0201 179 164	Vive Le Francais, Cahier de controle, Level 7.....	5.85 .....
.....	0201 179 180	Vive Le Francais, Cassette Tapes, Level 7.....	156.05 .....
.....	0775 114 427	Le Francais International, Book 4 Student Text (1974).....	15.25 .....
.....	0775 114 502	Le Francais International, Book 4 Exercise Book (1974).....	7.45 .....
.....	0775 114 456	Le Francais International, Book 4 Teacher's Edition (1974).....	21.00 .....
.....	0775 115 134	Le Francais International, Book 4 Flash Cards (1974).....	51.55 .....
.....	S1061	Le Francais International, Book 4 (5 tapes) Cassettes .....	30.90 .....
.....	S1062	Le Francais International, Book 4 (5 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	59.15 .....
.....	S1063	Le Francais International, Book 4 (5 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	59.15 .....
.....	0775 114 553	Le Francais International, Book 5 Student Text (1975).....	16.35 .....
.....	0775 114 618	Le Francais International, Book 5 Exercise Book (1976).....	7.45 .....
.....	S1064	Le Francais International, Book 5 (4 tapes) Cassettes.....	28.80 .....
.....	S1065	Le Francais International, Book 5 (4 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.).....	63.70 .....
.....	S1066	Le Francais International, Book 5 (4 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.).....	70.85 .....
.....	2761 700 112	Le Francais International, Level 6, Student Text (1979).....	19.80 .....
.....	2761 700 635	Le Francais International, Level 6, Cahier d'exercices (1980).....	7.75 .....
.....	2761 700 643	Le Francais International, Level 6, Corrige (1980).....	10.65 .....
.....	S2964	Le Francais International, Level 6, Cassettes (1972).....	169.00 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>THREE-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM (1980)</b>				
.....¤0669 075 906		French for Mastery, Level 1 (2nd Edition 1981).....	31.40	.....
..... 0669 023 817		French for Mastery, Level 1, Teacher's Edition (2nd Edition 1981).....	34.35	.....
..... 0669 023 825		French for Mastery, Level 1, Workbook (2nd Edition 1981).....	8.75	.....
..... 0669 023 833		Testing Program French for Mastery Level 1 (complete with Duplicating Masters, 2 Tapes and Teacher's Test Manual) (2nd Edition 1982).....	249.00	.....
..... 0669 037 427		French for Mastery 1, Activity Masters (2nd Edition 1981).....	141.50	.....
..... 0669 023 85X		French for Mastery, Level 2 (2nd Edition 1982).....	33.20	.....
..... 0669 023 876		French for Mastery, Level 2, Teacher's Edition.....	34.65	.....
..... 0669 023 884		French for Mastery, Level 2, Workbook (1982).....	8.75	.....
..... 0669 023 892		Testing Program French for Mastery Level 2 (complete with Duplicating Masters, 2 Tapes and Teacher's Test Manual) (1982).....	249.00	.....
..... 0669 040 38X		French for Mastery 2, Activity Masters (1982).....	141.50	.....
.....¤0673 131 300		Son et Sens, Level 1, Student Edition (1981).....	33.05	.....
..... 0673 131 319		Son et Sens, Level 1, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1981).....	37.85	.....
..... 0673 130 169		Son et Sens, Level 1, Workbook/Tape Manual (1981).....	10.25	.....
..... S2543		Son et Sens Tapes (18 tapes, 1200 ft. 3 3/4").....	295.80	.....
..... S2573		Son et Sens Cassettes (18 cassettes, 60 min.).....	95.75	.....
..... 0673 136 671		Son et Sens, Level 1, Overhead Transparencies (1984).....	229.55	.....
..... 0673 200 54X		Son et Sens, Level 1, Answer Key for Workbook-Tape Manual with Teacher's Transcript (1984).....	5.05	.....
..... 0673 136 647		Son et Sens, Level 1, Duplicating Masters Tests (1984).....	90.85	.....
.....¤0673 131 408		Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Student Edition (1981).....	34.15	.....
..... 0673 131 416		Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1981).....	39.60	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0673 130 177	Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Workbook/ Tape Manual (1978).....	10.65	.....
.....	S2539	Scenes et Sejours Tapes, (18 tapes, 1200 ft., 3 3/4").....	270.15	.....
.....	S2578	Scenes et Sejours Cassettes ( 18 cassettes, 60 min.).....	95.75	.....
.....	0673 136 779	Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Overhead transparencies (1984).....	180.50	.....
.....	0673 136 736	Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Answer Key for Workbook-Tape with Teacher's Transcript (1984).....	11.95	.....
.....	0673 136 744	Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Duplicating Masters Tests (1984).....	90.85	.....
.....	0153 818 204	Nos Amis, Level 1, Student Edition (1979).....	24.90	.....
.....	0153 818 433	Nos Amis, Level 1, Cahier d'Exercices (exercise book) (1979).....	8.00	.....
.....	0153 818 425	Nos Amis, Level 1, Cahier d'Activites (activity book) (1979).....	6.10	.....
.....	0153 818 441	Nos Amis, Level 1, Test Booklet (1979).	4.95	.....
.....	0153 818 409	Nos Amis, Level 1, Teacher's Edition of Textbook (1979).....	19.30	.....
.....	0153 818 45X	Nos Amis, Level 1, Teacher's Edition of Test Booklet (1979).....	6.75	.....
.....	0153 818 700	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Student Edition (1980).....	16.75	.....
.....	0153 818 93X	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Cahier d'Exercices (exercise book) (1980).....	5.75	.....
.....	0153 818 948	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Test Booklet (1980).....	5.75	.....
.....	0153 818 905	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Teacher's Edition of Textbook (1980).....	17.60	.....
.....	0153 818 956	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Teacher's Edition of Test Booklet (1980).....	7.35	.....

### FRENCH 31 (LEVEL THREE)

**NOTE:** The booklet entitled French 31, Supplement to French as a Second Language, Tentative Curriculum Guide 1974, should be consulted regarding recommended materials which can be obtained directly from the publishers or through special order from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre.

**NOTE:** Teachers who offer instruction in French according to Section 159(1)(a) of the School Act should refer to the Special French Section commencing on page 227.

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>GERMAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SENIOR HIGH THREE-YEAR GERMAN PROGRAM (1984)</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0153 836 458	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Student's Edition (1978).....	24.90	.....
.....	0153 836 954	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Student's Edition (1979).....	24.90	.....
.....	0560 014 546	Vorwärts International, Student's Edition, K1 (1977).....	12.95	.....
.....	0560 014 716	Vorwärts International, Lehrerhandbuch, K1-K2, Teacher's Handbook (1980).....	11.40	.....
.....	♠ S1039	Vorwärts International, K1, Cassettes 1-2.....	42.55	.....
.....	♠ S1040	Vorwärts International, K1, Slides.....	147.20	.....
.....	0560 014 538	Vorwärts International, Student's Edition, K2 (1977).....	12.95	.....
.....	♠ S1041	Vorwärts International, K2, Cassettes 1-3.....	62.40	.....
.....	♠ S1042	Vorwärts International, K2, Slides.....	106.95	.....
.....	0560 014 759	Vorwärts International, Student's Edition, K3A (1980).....	12.20	.....
.....	0560 014 791	Vorwärts International, Lehrerhandbuch, K3, Teacher's Handbook (1980).....	9.85	.....
.....	♠ S1044	Vorwärts International, K3A, Cassettes.	52.40	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0153 836 652	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Teacher's Edition of Textbook (1978).....	34.85	.....
.....	0153 836 679	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Übungsheft (Exercise Book).....	8.55	.....
.....	0153 836 687	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Arbeitsheft (Activity Book) (1978).....	8.55	.....
.....	0153 836 695	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Test Booklet (1978).....	6.85	.....
.....	0153 836 709	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Teacher's Edition of Test Booklet (1978).....	9.70	.....
.....	0153 837 152	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Teacher's Edition of Textbook (1979).....	35.40	.....
.....	0153 837 179	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Übungsheft (Exercise Book) (1980).....	7.70	.....
.....	0153 837 187	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Arbeitsheft (Activity Book) (1979).....	8.00	.....
.....	0153 837 195	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Test Booklet (1979).....	6.85	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0153 837 209	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Teacher's Edition of Test Booklet (1979).....	9.70 .....
.....	S1043	Vorwärts International, Lese-und Schreibubungen (Reading & Writing Exercises), K2 (1974).....	4.25 .....
.....	0560 014 767	Vorwärts International, K3A, Lesebuch (Reader) (1980).....	4.95 .....

#### STUDENTS BEGINNING TO STUDY GERMAN (LEVEL ONE)

.....	0153 838 450	*A-LM German, Level 1, Student Textbook (2nd Edition 1974).....	25.70 .....
.....	0153 838 752	A-LM German, Level 1, Exercise Book (2nd Edition 1969).....	6.00 .....
.....	0153 838 655	A-LM German, Level 1, Student Test Booklet (2nd Edition 1969).....	3.80 .....
.....	S0502	A-LM German, Level 1, Teacher's Test Manual (2nd Edition 1969).....	3.60 .....
.....	0030 840 821	Deutsch: Verstehen und Sprechen, Workbook Schriftliche Arbeiten: Rehder et al (1971).....	10.65 .....
.....	0030 830 052	Deutsch: Verstehen und Sprechen, Teacher's Manual: Rehder et al (1970).....	26.30 .....

#### STUDENTS CONTINUING THE STUDY OF GERMAN (LEVEL TWO)

.....	0153 839 228	*A-LM German, Level 2, Student Textbook (2nd Edition 1974).....	18.25 .....
.....	0153 839 341	A-LM German, Level 2, Exercise Book (2nd Edition 1971).....	4.25 .....
.....	0153 839 309	A-LM German, Level 2, Student Test Booklet (2nd Edition 1971).....	3.55 .....
.....	0153 839 287	A-LM German, Level 2, Teacher's Edition (2nd Edition 1970).....	22.60 .....
.....	0153 839 325	A-LM German, Level 2, Teacher's Test Manual (2nd Edition 1971).....	3.60 .....
.....	0153 839 35X	A-LM German, Level 2, Reader (Lecture). (2nd Edition).....	8 85 .....
.....	0030 849 39X	*Deutsch: Sprechen und Lesen: Rehder et al (1971).....	18.90 .....
.....	0030 849 403	Deutsch: Sprechen und Lesen, Teacher's Manual: Rehder et al (1971).....	11.70 .....
.....	0669 292 648	*Foundation Course in German: Homberger & Ebelke (1964).....	28.35 .....

**NOTE:** The Curriculum Guide should be consulted regarding instructional materials for specific courses.

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### GERMAN 31 (LEVEL THREE)

**NOTE:** The booklet entitled German 31, Supplement to German as a Second Language, Tentative Curriculum Guide 1974, should be consulted regarding recommended materials which can be obtained directly from the publishers or through special order from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre.

### HEALTH AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 10

.....	0030 138 914	*Modern Health: Otto, Julian & Tether (1976).....	41.80 .....
.....	0919 434 444	*First Aid, Safety Oriented: St. John Ambulance Association (1983).....	6.55 .....
.....	0070 215 200	*Psychology for Living: Forehand (4th Edition 1977).....	33.85 .....

### HOME ECONOMICS

#### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

##### Food Studies 10

.....	¤0075 484 927	Guide to Modern Meals: Shank McGraw-Hill (2nd Canadian Edition 1982)	32.95 .....
-------	---------------	--	-------------

##### Food Studies 20

.....	¤0870 064 69X	Guide to Good Food: Largen, General Publ. (1984).....	33.50 .....
-------	---------------	---	-------------

##### Food Studies 30

.....	¤0801 655 803	Mowry's Basic Nutrition and Diet Therapy: Williams, C.V. Mosby Co. (7th Edition 1984).....	25.70 .....
-------	---------------	--	-------------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### Food Studies 10

.....	S2557	Community Potpourri, Food and Culture: Lyall, Athabasca, Gregorach Printing (1980).....	7.35 .....
.....	0771 509 189	The Right Combination: Robertson, Gage (2nd Edition 1978).....	27.05 .....

##### Food Studies 20

.....	0070 826 129	Canadian Cookbook, Wattie et al, McGraw-Hill, S.I. Metric (1977).....	24.65 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
(Time Life Books, The Good Cook Series, by Alexandria are available on special order. Please indicate specific title required when requesting books in this series.)			
		<b>Food Studies 30</b>	
.....	0471 026 905	Food and People: Lowenberg et al (1979)	51.90 .....
<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>			
		<b>Clothing &amp; Textiles 10</b>	
.....	▣0070 829 616	Concepts in Clothing: Graef et al, McGraw-Hill (Canadian Edition 1979)....	29.40 .....
		<b>Clothing &amp; Textiles 20</b>	
.....	▣0888 500 831	Complete Guide to Sewing: Reader's Digest Association (1979).....	26.30 .....
		<b>Clothing &amp; Textiles 30</b>	
.....	▣0935 278 095	Easy, Easier, Easiest Tailoring: Palmer et al, Palmer-Plestch Associates (1984)	10.95 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>			
		<b>Clothing &amp; Textiles 20</b>	
.....	0023 621 508	Individuality in Clothing Selection and Personal Appearance: Kergen, Specht, MacMillan (3rd Edition 1981) .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	44.50 .....
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>			
		<b>Personal Living Skills 10-20-30</b>	
.....	0471 998 338	Senior Side of Living: Crawford, John Wiley & Sons (1979).....	3.30 .....
.....	0026 369 109	See How They Grow: Draper et al, Butterick Publisher (1982).....	26.95 .....
.....	0070 314 373	Child Growth and Development: Hurlock, McGraw-Hill (1978).....	32.80 .....
.....	0070 338 701	Survival: A Guide to Living on Your Own: Kelly, Chamberlain, McGraw-Hill (1980).	29.90 .....
.....	0870 064 72X	Housing Decisions: Lewis, General Publ (1984).....	26.70 .....
.....	0870 065 05X	Contemporary Living: Ryder, General Publ. (1985).....	28.25 .....
.....	0663 419 220	Parenting and Children: Westlake, Ginn & Co. (1984 Edition).....	31.75 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 10-20-30

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### BASIC RESOURCES

##### Materials

General Plastics: Cherry

Patternmaking and Founding: Smith

##### Visual Communications

Photography Explorations: Eastman Kodak

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

##### Visual Communications

Black and White Darkroom Data Guide: Kodak,  
Eastman Kodak

#### Power Technology

##### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

.....⌘0070 778 043 Automotive Mechanics: Crouse, McGraw-Hill (1st Canadian Edition 1980)  
.....(Limited quantity) 39.80 .....  
(New edition under review)

.....⌘0835 903 311 Automotive Principles and Service:  
Thiessen & Dales, Prentice-Hall (2nd  
Edition 1984)..... 47.95 .....

##### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

..... 0070 147 957 Small Engine Mechanics: Crouse, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition 1980)  
.....(Limited quantity) 33.65 .....  
(New edition under review)

..... 0870 064 665 Automotive Service and Repair: Stockel,  
General Publishing (1984)..... 38.70 .....

#### Electricity-Electronics

##### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

.....⌘0538 335 009 Energy: Electricity-Electronics: Miller &  
Culpepper, Gage (1982)..... 31.90 .....

.....⌘0070 249 288 \*Basic Electronics: Grob, McGraw-Hill  
(5th Edition 1984)..... 49.05 .....

##### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

..... 0884 081 338 Computer Literacy: Problem Solving with  
Computers: Horn & Poirot, Sterling Swift  
(1981)..... 21.00 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0070 649 804	Digital Electronics: Tokheim, McGraw-Hill (1984).....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	27.00	.....
.....	0075 480 76X	Basic Computing: A Complete Course: Crawford, McGraw-Hill (1981).....	16.05	.....
<b>Materials</b>				
<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
.....	✻0771 503 229	Hand and Machine Woodworking: Miller, Gage (1980).....	23.50	.....
.....	✻0870 064 487	Construction - Materials, Methods, Careers: Landers, General Publishing (1983).....	26.70	.....
.....	✻0026 627 604	Cabinet Making and Millwork: Feirer, Chas. A. Bennett (1982).....	41.70	.....
.....	✻0070 824 622	General Metals: Feirer, McGraw-Hill (3rd Canadian Edition 1976) .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	31.00	.....
.....	✻0827 302 207	Sheet Metal Hand Processes: Zinngrabe & Schumacher, Delmar Publishing (1974)...	21.95	.....
.....	✻0827 302 223	Sheet Metal Machine Processes: Zinngrabe & Schumacher, Delmar Publishing (1975).	19.85	.....
.....	✻0070 776 806	Machine Shop Training: Krar & St. Amand, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition 1977) .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	21.10	.....
.....	✻0070 822 00X	Machine Shop Operations - Visu-text: Krar & St. Amand, McGraw-Hill (1975).....	15.40	.....
.....	✻0070 825 769	Welding: Pender, McGraw-Hill, SI Metric, (2nd Edition 1978)....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	18.65	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0075 480 360	Building Construction Technology: Cannon & Hatley, McGraw-Hill (1982).....	32.25	.....
.....	0672 209 462	Welding Technology: Kennedy, H.W. Sams Publications (1982).....	50.60	.....
<b>Visual Communications</b>				
<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
.....	✻0771 503 27X	Fundamentals of Technical Drawing by Stirling, Gage (1984).....	28.25	.....
.....	✻0873 452 356	Photo Offset Fundamentals: Cogoli, Collier MacMillan....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	34.10	.....
.....	✻0023 114 908	Advertising Graphics: Bockhus, MacMillan Canada (3rd Edition 1979).....	35.60	.....
.....	✻0075 480 603	Architectural Drawing and Design for Residential Construction: Jensen, McGraw-Hill (1982).....	32.25	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0026 722 208	Graphic Communications: Broekhuizen, (McKnight) Collier MacMillan (1979)....	29.45	.....
.....	0394 724 674	Color Photography: Bailey, Random House Publishers (1984).....	14.75	.....
.....	0879 850 868	Kodak Data Guide for Color Photography: Eastman Kodak (7th Edition 1982).....	30.35	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0538 339 004	Understanding Graphic Arts: Hird, Gage (1982).....	25.95	.....
.....	0136 289 746	Object and Image: Introduction to Photography: Craven, Prentice-Hall (2nd Edition 1982).....	36.65	.....
.....	0697 032 191	Photography: Davis, W.C. Brown (4th Edition 1982).....	32.50	.....
.....	0774 711 99X	Drafting Basics: Darbyshire, Academic Press, Canada (1982).....	15.00	.....

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 12-22-32

### GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.	
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>	
<b>Drafting 12-22-32</b>	
Mechanical Drawing: French et al	
<b>Graphic Arts</b>	
Photography Explorations: Eastman Kodak	
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>	
<b>Drafting 12-22-32</b>	
Mechanical Engineering Drawing Standards, B78-1, C.S.A.	

<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Drafting</b>				
.....	0070 283 01X	Architecture Drafting and Design: Hepler & Wallach, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition 1982).....	41.20	.....
<b>Graphic Arts</b>				
.....	0026 722 208	Graphic Communications: Broekhuizen, (McKnight) Collier MacMillan (1979)....	29.45	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0873 452 356	Photo Offset Fundamentals: Cogoli, (McKnight) Collier MacMillan .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	34.10	.....
<b>Visual Communications</b>				
.....	0873 452 356	Photo Offset Fundamentals: Cogoli, (McKnight) Collier MacMillan .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	34.10	.....
.....	0697 032 191	Photography: Davis, W.C. Brown (4th Edition 1982).....	32.50	.....
.....	0697 043 487	The Design of Advertising: Nelson, W.C. Brown (4th Edition 1981).....	29.65	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Drafting</b>				
.....	0075 480 689	Drafting Fundamentals: Jensen, Mason, McGraw-Hill (1982).....	21.00	.....
.....	0771 503 27X	Fundamentals of Technical Drawing: Sterling, Gage (1984).....	28.25	.....
.....	S1322	Technical Drawing - General Principles, CAN3-B78.1-M83 (1983).....	16.25	.....
<b>Graphic Arts</b>				
.....	0538 339 004	Understanding Graphic Arts: Hird, Gage (1982).....	25.95	.....
.....	0697 032 191	Photography: Davis, W.C. Brown (4th Edition 1982).....	32.50	.....
<b>Visual Communications</b>				
.....	0023 114 908	Advertising Graphics, Bockus, MacMillan (3rd Edition 1979).....	35.60	.....
.....	0026 722 208	Graphic Communications: Broekhuizen, Collier MacMillan (1979).....	29.45	.....

## MECHANICS

### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Automotives

.....	0070 778 043	Automotive Mechanics: Crouse, McGraw-Hill (1st Canadian Edition 1980) .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	39.80	.....
.....	0835 903 311	Automotive Principles and Service: Thiessen & Dales, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition 1984).....	47.95	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>Auto Body</b>				
.....	0070 825 726	Auto Body Repair and Refinishing: Hogg, McGraw-Hill, SI Metric (2nd Edition 1978).....	31.30	.....
.....	0137 056 656	The Principles of Auto Body Repairing and Repainting: Deroche & Hildebrand, Prentice Hall (3rd Edition 1981).....	45.15	.....
<b>Related Mechanics</b>				
.....	0070 778 043	Automotive Mechanics: Crouse, McGraw- Hill (1st Canadian Edition 1980) .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	39.80	.....
.....	0835 903 311	Automotive Principles and Service: Thiessen & Dales, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition 1984).....	47.95	.....
.....	0771 505 99X	Building Construction - Materials and Methods: Miller, Gage (1983).....	25.90	.....
.....	☐ S0275	Canadian Electrical Code: C.S.A. (1982)	22.90	.....
.....	0773 650 288	Applications of Electrical Construction: Clidero & Sharpe, General Publishing, SI Metric (2nd Edition 1979)..... (New edition under review)	21.50	.....
.....	0070 776 806	*Machine Shop Training: Krar & St. Amand, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition 1977) .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	21.10	.....
.....	0070 825 769	*Welding: Pender, McGraw-Hill, S.I. Metric (2nd Edition 1978) .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	18.65	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Automotives</b>				
.....	0870 063 367	Auto Mechanics Fundamentals: Stockel, General (1982).....	33.50	.....
.....	0070 827 109	Automotive Technology: Nash, McGraw-Hill S.I. Metric (2nd Edition 1979) .....(Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	38.55	.....
<b>Auto Body</b>				
.....	0070 446 903	Collision Repair Guide: MacPherson, McGraw-Hill (1971).....	30.55	.....
<b>CONSTRUCTION AND FABRICATION</b>				
<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Building Construction</b>				
.....	0771 503 229	Hand and Machine Woodworking: Miller, Gage (1980).....	23.50	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	▣0771 505 99X	Building Construction Materials and Methods: Miller, Gage (1983).....	25.90 .....
		<b>Machine Shop</b>	
.....	▣0070 776 806	*Machine Shop Training: Krar & St. Amand, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition 1977) .....(Limited quantity)	21.10 .....
		(New edition under review)	
.....	▣0070 824 371	*Technology of Machine Tools: Krar, Oswald, St. Amand, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition 1976).....(Limited quantity)	41.60 .....
		(New edition under review)	
		<b>Welding</b>	
.....	▣0070 825 769	*Welding: Pender, McGraw-Hill, S.I. Metric (2nd Edition 1978)...(Limited quantity)	18.65 .....
		(New edition under review)	
.....	▣0870 064 339	Modern Welding: Althouse et al, General Publishing (1984).....	35.10 .....
.....	▣0827 321 449	Blueprint Reading for Welders: Bennett & Siy, Delmar (1983).....	24.05 .....
		<b>Piping</b>	
.....	▣0039 201 465	Plumbing From the Ground Up: Meikle, Holt Rinehart & Winston (1981).....	15.80 .....
.....	▣0870 063 251	Modern Plumbing: Blankenbaker, (Goodheart- Wilcox) General.....	26.70 .....
.....	▣0827 313 675	Blueprint Reading for Plumbers: D'Arcangelo, Delmar (1980).....	26.15 .....
.....	▣0827 317 646	Plumbing Estimating Handbook: Galeno, Nelson (1976).....	26.15 .....
		<b>Sheet Metal</b>	
.....	▣0827 302 24X	Practical Layout for the Sheet Metal Shop: Zinngrabe & Schumacher, Delmar (1975)..	17.75 .....
.....	▣0827 302 207	Sheet Metal Hand Processes: Zinngrabe & Schumacher, Delmar (1974).....	21.95 .....
.....	▣0827 302 223	Sheet Metal Machine Processes: Zinngrabe & Schumacher, Delmar (1975).....	19.85 .....
.....	▣0870 021 559	Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting and Shop Problems: Daugherty & Powell, Chas. A. Bennett.....	24.60 .....
		<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>	
		<b>Building Construction</b>	
.....	0075 480 360	Building Construction Technology: Canon, Hatley, McGraw-Hill (1982).....	32.25 .....
.....	0660 102 315	Canadian Wood-Frame House Construction (CMHC) Metric (1984).....	2.75 .....
.....	S0339	Alberta Building Code (1985).....	14.40 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>Machine Shop</b>			
..... 0870 063 316		Machining Fundamentals: Walker, General (1981).....	33.50 .....
..... 0070 203 695		Machine Tool Metalworking: Feirer, McGraw-Hill (1973).....	43.85 .....
<b>Welding</b>			
..... 0773 041 818		Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding: Tuttle, Pitman (1968).....	18.85 .....
..... 0672 209 462		Welding Technology: Kennedy, Howard W. Sams Publishing (1982).....	50.60 .....
..... 0672 971 097		Welding Technology, Student's Manual (1977).....	18.60 .....
<b>Piping</b>			
.....	S1557	Plumbing & Drainage Act Regulations with Index (1980).....	2.60 .....
.....	S1558	Private Sewage Disposal Systems: Information for Installers 1982 with Regulations.....	1.80 .....
.....	S1560	Illustrations for 1980 Alberta Plumbing & Drainage Regulations (1980).....	4.80 .....
.....	S1079	Installation Code for Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment, C.G.A. Standard B149.1 (1980).....	9.95 .....
.....	S1080	Installation Code for Propane Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment, C.G.A. Standard B149.2 (1980).....	15.70 .....
..... 0029 978 70X		Pipe Fitters and Pipe Welders Handbook: Frankland (Metric) (1984).....	8.75 .....
<b>Sheet Metal</b>			
..... 0826 919 022		Sheet Metal Shop Practice: Meyer (4th Edition 1975).....	31.35 .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## PERSONAL SERVICES

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

### BASIC RESOURCES

| The Canadian Mother and Child: Health and Welfare |  
| Canada |  
| Textbook for Nursing Assistants |

### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Beauty Culture

.....¤0314 778 780 The Professional Cosmetologist: Dalton,  
West Publishing (3rd Edition 1985)..... 29.90 .....  
.....¤ S0667 \*Hair Structure and Chemistry Simplified:  
Milady Publishing (1977)..... 27.25 .....

#### Food Preparation

.....¤0821 112 546 \*Supervision & Management of Quantity  
Food Preparation: Morgan, McCutchan  
Publishing (2nd Edition 1981)  
.....(Limited quantity) 37.05 .....  
(New edition under review)  
.....¤0843 620 749 Classical Cooking: Pauli, C.B.I.  
Publishing (1979)..... 68.40 .....  
.....¤0826 944 221 Food Preparation for Hotels, Restaurants  
and Cafeterias: Haines, American Technical  
Society (2nd Edition 1973)..... 31.35 .....

#### Health Services

.....¤0801 602 963 Structure and Function of the Body:  
Anthony; Thibodeau, C.V. Mosby (7th  
Edition 1984)..... 24.35 .....  
.....¤0827 313 209 Basic Nursing Procedures: Hornemann,  
Delmar (1980)..... 26.15 .....  
.....¤0870 021 94X Studying Children, Observing and Partici-  
pating: Draper & Draper, Chas. A. Bennett  
(1977)..... 20.70 .....  
.....¤0020 891 30X On Death and Dying: Kubler-Ross,  
MacMillan (1969)..... 5.05 .....  
.....¤0316 107 174 Licit and Illicit Drugs: Little, Brown  
and Co (1972)..... 16.45 .....  
.....¤0397 543 867 The Human Body in Health and Disease:  
Memmler; Wood..... 32.75 .....  
.....¤0397 541 97X The Human Body in Health and Disease,  
Student Workbook..... 17.70 .....

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Beauty Culture</b>				
.....	0873 504 038	Standard Textbook of Cosmetology: Kibbe and Ware (1981).....	24.35	.....
.....	0314 778 802	Instructor's Manual for The Professional Cosmetologist (3rd Edition).....	19.70	.....
.....	0314 778 799	Study Guide for The Professional Cosmetologist (3rd Edition 1985).....	20.45	.....
.....	0314 778 810	Answers to the Study Guide for The Professional Cosmetologist (3rd Edition 1984).....	4.35	.....
.....	0314 778 829	State Board Review Questions for The Professional Cosmetologist (3rd Edition)	10.95	.....
.....	0829 902 66X	Answers to the State Board Review Questions for The Professional Cosmetologist (2nd Edition).....	4.35	.....
<b>Health Services</b>				
.....	0919 434 444	First Aid, Safety Oriented: St. John Ambulance Association (1983).....	6.55	.....

#### **ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS**

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

##### **BASIC RESOURCE**

| Intermediate Electricity |  
| (New edition under review) |

#### **BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES**

##### **Electricity 12-22-32**

.....	0773 650 288	Applications of Electrical Construction: Clidero & Sharpe, General, S.I. Metric (2nd Edition 1979).....	21.50	.....
.....	0773 650 288	(New edition under review)		
.....	0275	Canadian Electrical Code: C.S.A. (1982)	22.90	.....

##### **Electronics 12-22-32**

.....	0070 923 477	Explorations in Electricity and Electronics: Graham, McGraw-Hill (1981)	21.15	.....
.....	0070 249 288	Basic Electronics: Grob, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition 1984)...(Limited quantity)	49.05	.....
.....	0070 249 288	(New edition under review)		
.....	0070 649 804	Digital Electronics, Tokheim, McGraw-Hill (1984).....(Limited quantity)	27.00	.....
.....	0070 649 804	(New edition under review)		

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0070 398 78X	Transistor Circuit Approximations: Malvin, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition 1980).	43.85 .....
.....	0835 908 488	Color T.V. Theory and Troubleshooting: Prentiss, Prentice-Hall (1979).....	32.45 .....

#### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

##### Electricity 12-22-32

.....	0538 335 009	Energy: Electricity/Electronics: Miller, Culpepper, Gage (1982).....	31.90 .....
.....	0070 728 011	Basic Electricity: A Text-Lab Manual: Zbar, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition 1983)...	27.35 .....

##### Electronics 12-22-32

.....	0070 398 674	Electronic Principles, Malvino, McGraw- Hill (2nd Edition 1979)..... (New edition under review)	41.90 .....
.....	0070 398 755	Digital Principles and Applications: Malvino, Leich, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition 1981).....	45.55 .....
.....	0070 487 138	Microprocessors and Microcomputers: Pasahow, McGraw-Hill (Limited quantity) (New edition under review)	29.40 .....
.....	0070 086 788	Understanding Electricity & Electronics Buban, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition 1978)..	34.05 .....

#### HORTICULTURE 12-22-32

##### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0460 924 737	Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure: Hamilton, J.M. Dent & Sons (1969).....	9.35 .....
.....	0070 124 124	Grounds Maintenance Handbook: Conover; Herbert, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition 1977)	66.90 .....
.....	0039 201 996	Modern Biology: Moon, Otto & Towle, Holt, Rinehart & Winston (Canadian Edition 1982).....	34.20 .....

##### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0835 920 720	Floral Design and Arrangement: McDaniel, Prentice-Hall (1981).....	23.35 .....
.....	0835 978 850	Turfgrass Management: Turgeon, Prentice- Hall (1980).....	28.55 .....
.....	0835 953 483	Ornamental Horticulture: McDaniel, Prentice-Hall.....	38.10 .....

#### ITALIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, THREE-YEAR PROGRAM

##### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0563 164 794	Buongiorno Italia, Student Text (1985).	11.35 .....
.....	0395 318 726	Oggi In Italia, Student Text (1982)....	41.85 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			
..... 0563 165 391		Buongiorno Italia, Teacher Notes (1983)	6.85 .....
.....	S3081	Buongiorno Italia, Audio Cassette Program No. 1-3 (1982).....	21.70 .....
..... 0395 318 750		Oggi In Italia, Test Bank (1982).....	5.70 .....
.....	S3051	Oggi In Italia, Cassettes 1 & 2 Audio Program (1982).....	62.80 .....

#### **LATIN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, THREE-YEAR PROGRAM**

<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			
..... 0153 894 652		Our Latin Heritage, Book 1 (1981).....	29.15 .....
..... 0153 894 687		Our Latin Heritage, Book 2 (1981).....	32.55 .....
..... 0153 894 660		Our Latin Heritage, Teacher Guide Book 1 (1981).....	13.15 .....
..... 0153 894 695		Our Latin Heritage, Teacher Guide Book 2 (1981).....	13.15 .....

#### **MATHEMATICS**

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

##### **RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

| Mathematics 15, Grade 10 |  
| Mathematics in Life, Teacher's Edition |

#### **MATHEMATICS 10, GRADE 10**

##### **BASIC RESOURCES**

.....⌘0176 007 369		Math Is/4 (1979).....	23.00 .....
.....⌘0039 201 821		Holt Math 4 (2nd Edition 1980).....	22.40 .....

##### **RECOMMENDED RESOURCE**

..... 0070 825 297		Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow: Introduction (1977).....	23.40 .....
--------------------	--	--	-------------

##### **Teacher's References**

..... 0176 007 377		Math Is/4, Teacher's Edition (1979)....	24.70 .....
..... 0039 200 71X		Holt Math 4, Teacher's Edition (2nd Edition 1980).....	37.75 .....

#### **MATHEMATICS 13, GRADE 10**

##### **BASIC RESOURCES**

.....⌘0771 535 937		Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2 (2nd Edition 1975).....	23.50 .....
--------------------	--	---	-------------



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0070 778 426	Applied Mathematics for Today: Introduction, SI Metric (2nd Edition 1980).....	21.70 .....
		<b>Teacher's References</b>	
.....	0771 535 945	Answer Key to Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2 (2nd Edition 1975).....	3.90 .....
.....	0070 924 368	Applied Mathematics for Today: Introduction, Teacher's Guide, SI Metric (2nd Edition 1980).....	10.50 .....
		<b>MATHEMATICS 15, GRADE 10 BASIC RESOURCES</b>	
.....	0771 536 100	Mathematics in Life: Bolster & Woodburn (1978).....	23.50 .....
.....	0395 287 308	Mathematics Plus: Shaw et al (1980)....	19.45 .....
.....	S0255	Mathematics for Daily Use, Book 1: Hayden et al (1981).....	20.35 .....
		<b>Teacher's References</b>	
.....	0771 536 119	Mathematics in Life, Solutions Key (1978).....	7.00 .....
.....	0395 264 88X	Mathematics Plus, Teacher's Edition (1979).....	25.90 .....
.....	S0217	Mathematics Plus, Answer Book (1980)...	4.70 .....
.....	S0256	Mathematics for Daily Use, Book 1, Teacher's Edition.....	24.05 .....
		<b>MATHEMATICS 20, GRADE 11 BASIC RESOURCES</b>	
.....	0176 007 938	Math Is/5, Ebos & Tuck (1980).....	23.00 .....
.....	0039 201 04X	Holt Mathematics 5: Fryer et al (1980).	22.40 .....
		<b>Teacher's Reference</b>	
.....	0176 007 946	Math Is/5, Teacher's Edition (1980)....	24.70 .....
		<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>	
.....	0070 825 300	Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow: Intermediate: Dottori et al (1978).....	23.40 .....
.....	0075 484 536	Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow: Intermediate, Teacher's Guide (1981)...	7.75 .....
		<b>MATHEMATICS 23, GRADE 11 BASIC RESOURCES</b>	
.....	0070 822 31X	Applied Mathematics for Today: Inter- mediate: Dottori et al (1976).....	25.10 .....
		<b>Teacher's Reference</b>	
.....	0075 484 03X	Applied Mathematics for Today: Inter- mediate, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	9.10 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0771 535 953	Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3: Burns & Pinkney (2nd Edition 1976).....	21.00	.....
.....	0771 535 961	Answer Key to Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3 (2nd Edition 1976).....	2.80	.....
<b>MATHEMATICS 25, GRADE 11</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....	▣0771 536 127	Consumer and Career Mathematics: Newton et al (1980).....	24.75	.....
.....	▣0176 014 578	Mathematics You Need, Book 2: Cutting et al (1982).....	11.20	.....
<b>Teacher's Reference</b>				
.....	0176 017 534	Math You Need, Books 1 & 2 - Teacher's Guide (1982).....	5.85	.....
<b>MATHEMATICS 30, GRADE 12</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....	▣0070 825 319	Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow, Senior: Dottori et al (1979).....	23.40	.....
.....	▣0176 014 136	Math Is/6: Ebos & Tuck (1982).....	24.70	.....
.....	▣0770 515 657	Four Figure Tables: Metric (Godfrey and Siddons) (1980).....	1.55	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0039 201 058	Holt Mathematics 6: Fryer et al (1981).	17.35	.....
.....	0176 014 144	Math Is/6: Teacher's Edition (1982)....	29.40	.....
<b>MATHEMATICS 31, GRADE 12</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
.....	▣0039 201 554	*Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates: Elliot et al (1980).....	15.50	.....
.....	▣0039 201 562	*Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures: Elliot et al (1980).....	15.00	.....
.....	▣0039 218 503	Math 31 (includes material from Calculus & Vectors texts above) (1984).....	34.20	.....
<b>MATHEMATICS 33, GRADE 12</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>				
.....	▣0070 822 328	Applied Mathematics for Today, Senior: Dottori et al (1977).....	25.10	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
.....	0771 535 422	Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4: Carli et al (1975).....	19.85	.....
.....	0771 535 465	Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4: Answer Key (1975).....	3.90	.....
<b>Teacher's References</b>				
.....	0873 531 752	How to Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator (1985).....	6.05	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S2981	Guidelines for the Use of Calculators (1981).....	1.00 .....
.....	S1048	Metric Practice Guide for Teachers.....	.50 .....

### COMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS

| **NOTE:** Before ordering, see "Computer Courseware/"  
| Software Instructions" at front of Buyers Guide. |

.....	0201 234 653	Computer Graphing Experiments, Vol. 1, Grades 10-12, (1 Diskette, 1 Back-up plus suggested experiments in 3-ring binder).....	92.00 .....
.....	0201 234 70X	Computer Graphing Experiments, Vol. 2, Grades 10-12, (1 Diskette, 1 Back-up plus suggested experiments in 3-ring binder) (1982).....	92.00 .....
.....	0201 234 750	Computer Graphing Experiments, Vol. 3, Grades 10-12, (1 Diskette, 1 Back-up plus suggested experiments in 3-ring binder).....	92.00 .....
.....	S1663	Computer Graphing Experiments, Individ- ual Diskettes.....(each).	21.95 .....
.....	S1664	Computer Graphing Experiments, Warranty Replacement Diskettes, (one-year for defective diskettes and normal usage)..	Free .....
.....	S1665	Computer Graphing Experiments, Replacement Diskettes (after one year warranty period expires).....(each).	12.95 .....

### MUSIC 12

| The learning resources identified within this block |  
| are those that are still authorized for use but are |  
| no longer available. |

#### BASIC RESOURCE

| Exploring Music, the Senior Book: Landis et al |

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0888 390 424	Basketball Handbook by John Mills, Paperback.....	7.15 .....
-------	--------------	--	------------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0898 742 277	Introduction to the Teaching of Dance by Hayes.....	25.90	.....
.....	S3215	Ballroom Dancing.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3216	Secondary Folk Dance.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3217	Square Dance.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3218	Basketball.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3219	Field Hockey.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3220	Netball.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3221	Secondary Volleyball.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3222	Badminton.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3223	Tennis.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3224	Five Pin Bowling.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3225	Ten Pin Bowling.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3226	Golf.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3227	Track and Field for Secondary Schools..	5.25	.....
.....	S3228	Canoeing.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3229	Fires and Stoves.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3230	Navigation.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3231	Nutrition.....	5.25	.....
.....	S0195	Orienteering Level I.....	8.90	.....
.....	S3232	Orienteering Level II.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3233	Personal Equipment.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3234	Shelters.....	5.25	.....
.....	S3235	Trip Planning.....	5.25	.....
.....	S2610	Teaching Safe Enjoyable Aquatics (Vol.I) (Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference) (1983).....	3.45	.....
.....	S2611	Water Safety, Skills and Strokes for Safe Enjoyable Aquatics (Vol. II) (Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference) (1983).....	3.50	.....
.....	0920 854 63X	First Aid Manual (Canadian Red Cross) (16th Edition 1984).....	3.00	.....
.....	S0571	*Physical Education, A Sports Festival Curriculum Guide (1978).....	1.10	.....
.....	S0572	*Physical Education, Resource Book (1978)	.95	.....

## PHYSICS 10

### BASIC RESOURCE

.....	0039 224 35X	Motion, Physics: A Human Endeavour: Paul: Unit 1 (1977).....	12.40	.....
-------	--------------	---	-------	-------

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	0039 224 368	Motion in the Heavens, Physics: A Human Endeavour: Paul: Unit 2 (1976).....	12.40	.....
-------	--------------	--	-------	-------



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### PHYSICS 20

#### BASIC RESOURCE

.....¤0039 224 376 Energy & Conservation, Physics: A Human Endeavour: Paul: Unit 3 (1976)..... 12.40 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

..... 0039 224 368 Motion in the Heavens, Physics: A Human Endeavour: Paul: Unit 2 (1976)..... 12.40 .....

..... 0920 008 224 Solar Energy: Solar Energy for the 80's (1980)..... 5.50 .....

..... 0920 008 267 Solar Energy: Solar Energy for the 80's, Teacher's Guide (1981)..... 5.55 .....

### PHYSICS 30

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....¤0030 896 398 Project Physics: Rutherford: Unit 4, Light & Electro Magnetism (1975)..... 14.45 .....

.....¤0030 896 401 Project Physics: Rutherford: Unit 5, Models of the Atom (1975)..... 14.45 .....

.....¤0030 897 416 Project Physics Resource Book (1975)... 18.45 .....

### PHYSICS 22 AND 32

	The learning resources identified within this block	
	are those that are still authorized for use but are	
	no longer available.	
	<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>	
	Physics: An Experimental Science: White et al	
	<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>	
	Laboratory Manual for Physics, An Experimental Science	

### SCIENCE 11

#### Principles of Science Series (Charles E. Merrill)

.....¤0675 076 781 Principles of Science: Book Two, (4th Edition 1979)..... 34.00 .....

.....¤0675 076 811 Principles of Science: Book Two, "A Learning Strategy for the Laboratory" (1979)..... 10.05 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0675 076 82X	Principles of Science: Book Two, "A Learning Strategy for the Laboratory" Teacher's Annotated Edition (1979).....	14.95	.....
.....	0675 076 79X	Principles of Science: Book Two, Teacher's Annotated Edition, (4th Edition).....	45.50	.....
.....	0675 076 838	Principles of Science: Book Two, "Activity Centered Program", Teacher's Guide (4th Edition 1979).....	14.95	.....
.....	0675 076 803	Principles of Science: Book Two, "Spirit Duplicating Masters".....	75.65	.....
<b>Individual Science Instructional System (Ginn)</b>				
.....	▣0663 402 700	Eye and Vision (1981).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 348 455	Fire (1977).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 550	Food and Micro-Organisms (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 379 105	Fossil Fuels (1980).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 585	Generation Link (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 569	Getting Enough Oxygen (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 577	Gut Reactions (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 542	Heart Attack (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 674	Household Energy (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 348 633	Housepower (1977).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 402 433	It's All Air (1981).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 348 226	Keeping Fit (1977).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 378 788	Kitchen Chemistry (1980).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 593	Know the Bug (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 379 261	Know Your Car (1980).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 348 390	Let's Eat (1977).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 402 565	Nerves in Action (1981).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 615	Packaging Passengers (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 378 613	Physics of Sport (1980).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 666	Plants Indoors (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 378 958	Sharing the Earth (1980).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 337 607	Sounds of Music (1976).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 402 115	Touch the Earth (1981).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 348 528	•Birth and Growth (1977).....	7.65	.....
.....	▣0663 402 247	•Human Reproduction (1981).....	7.65	.....
.....	0663 402 743	Eye and Vision, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1981).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 348 471	Fire, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1977)	12.05	.....
.....	0663 335 396	Food and Micro-Organisms, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 379 164	Fossil Fuels, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1980).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 335 604	Generation Link, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 335 469	Getting Enough Oxygen, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0663 335 531	Gut Reactions, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 335 329	Heart Attack, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 336 295	Household Energy, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 348 668	Housepower, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1977).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 402 484	It's All Air, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1981).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 348 242	Keeping Fit, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1977).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 378 842	Kitchen Chemistry, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1980).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 335 663	Know the Bug, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 379 334	Know Your Car, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1980).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 348 412	Let's Eat, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1977).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 402 611	Nerves in Action, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1981).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 335 949	Packaging Passengers, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 378 672	Physics of Sport, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1980).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 336 260	Plants Indoors, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 379 008	Sharing the Earth, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1980).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 335 906	Sounds of Music, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 402 166	Touch the Earth, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1981).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 348 544	*Birth and Growth, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1977).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 402 298	*Human Reproduction, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1981).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 402 794	Eye and Vision, Test Duplicating Masters (1981).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 348 498	Fire, Test Duplicating Masters (1977).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 379 466	Food and Micro-Organisms, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 379 210	Fossil Fuels, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 379 490	Generation Link, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 379 474	Getting Enough Oxygen, Test Duplicating Masters (1976).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 335 558	Gut Reactions, Test Duplicating Masters (1981).....	23.35	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0663 379 431	Heart Attack, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 336 309	Household Energy, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 379 660	Housepower, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 402 522	It's All Air, Test Duplicating Masters (1981).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 348 250	Keeping Fit, Test Duplicating Masters..	12.05	.....
.....	0663 378 893	Kitchen Chemistry, Test Duplicating Masters (1981).....	25.15	.....
.....	0663 379 504	Know the Bug, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 379 385	Know Your Car, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 379 636	Let's Eat, Test Duplicating Masters (1982).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 402 662	Nerves in Action, Test Duplicating Masters (1981).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 379 512	Packaging Passengers, Test Duplicating Masters (1976).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 378 729	Physics of Sport, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 336 279	Plants Indoors, Test Duplicating Masters (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 379 059	Sharing the Earth, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 335 914	Sounds of Music, Test Duplicating Masters (1976).....	12.05	.....
.....	0663 402 204	Touch the Earth, Test Duplicating Masters (1981).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 379 652	*Birth and Growth, Test Duplicating Masters (1980).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 402 344	*Human Reproduction, Test Duplicating Masters (1981).....	23.35	.....
.....	0663 379 695	Individual Science Instructional System, "Managing ISIS" (Teacher's Handbook) (1980).....	7.65	.....
.....	0382 045 718	Chemistry of Common Substances: Summerlin (1979).....	6.35	.....
.....	0382 045 726	Chemistry of Common Substances, Teacher's Guide (1979).....	16.45	.....
.....	S1379	Action Biology: Weinberg & Stoltze (1977).....	35.30	.....
.....	S1380	Action Biology, Teacher's Guide (1977)..	23.00	.....

\*NOTE: These booklets may be unacceptable to some local communities due to the controversial nature of some sections (human reproduction, biological family planning, birth control).



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Comparative Government 20

Parliaments and Congress: Selected Sources

#### Contemporary Western Philosophy 20/Philosophy of Man 30

Philosophy Made Simple: Popkin & Stroll

#### Cultural and Physical Anthropology 30

Anthropology for Our Times

#### Economics for Consumers 20

Consumer Economics

You, The Consumer

#### General Psychology 20/Personal Psychology 20/

#### Experimental Psychology 30

Psychology, Its Principles and Applications: Engle  
(7th Edition) **NOTE:** Replaced by 8th edition

#### Local and Canadian Geography 20

Canada, A Regional Geography

#### World Religions 30

What Man Believes

**NOTE:** Replaced by What People Believe,  
Volume One and Two

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Economics for Consumers 20

Money Matters: Oliver & Daypuk

#### General Sociology 20

A Social View of Man, Canadian Perspectives

#### Macro-Economics 30

Introductory Macroeconomics: A Canadian Analysis: Archer  
Principles of Economics and the Canadian Economy: Bellan  
(New Edition under review)

#### Micro-Economics 30

Principles of Economics and the Canadian Economy: Bellan  
(New Edition under review)

### ECONOMICS FOR CONSUMERS 20

.....*	0773 043 217	*Understanding the Canadian Economy: Trimble (7th Edition 1983).....	14.75 .....
.....	0273 042 319	Understanding the Canadian Economy, Teacher's Manual: Lyons (7th Edition 1984).....	21.20 .....
.....	0131 332 236	Choice: An Introduction to Economics: Rogers (2nd Edition 1974).....	11.25 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0273 041 010	Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud: Spetz (1972).....	6.90	.....
.....	0070 829 942	Dollars and Sense - A Guide to Family Money Management: Weeres (2nd Edition 1979).....	14.10	.....
<b>PERSONAL PSYCHOLOGY 20</b>				
.....	✻0153 748 206	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications (8th Hardcover Edition 1984).....	31.15	.....
.....	0153 748 222	Psychology: Its Principles and Applica- tions, Student Handbook (8th Edition)..	6.30	.....
.....	0153 748 214	Psychology: Its Principles and Applica- tions, Teacher's Manual (8th Edition)..	10.30	.....
.....	0153 748 230	Psychology: Its Principles and Applica- tions, Tests (8th Edition).....	4.00	.....
<b>GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 20</b>				
.....	✻0153 748 206	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications (8th Hardcover Edition 1984)	31.15	.....
.....	0153 748 222	Psychology: Its Principles and Applica- tions, Student Handbook (8th Edition)..	6.30	.....
.....	0153 748 214	Psychology: Its Principles and Applica- tions, Teacher's Manual (8th Edition)..	10.30	.....
.....	0153 748 230	Psychology: Its Principles and Applica- tions, Tests (8th Edition).....	4.00	.....
<b>RELIGIOUS MEANINGS 20</b>				
.....	✻0671 834 657	Man's Search for Meaning, Revised and Updated.....	3.35	.....
<b>GENERAL SOCIOLOGY 20</b>				
.....	✻0070 304 432	*Sociology: Horton & Hunt (6th Edition 1984).....	42.05	.....
.....	✻0153 711 159	*Sociology, Study of Human Relationships: Thomas (2nd Edition 1977).....	28.55	.....
.....	0771 516 592	Dimensions of Man: Rogers & Sheffe (1972).....	17.40	.....
.....	0153 711 167	Experiences in Sociology (Lab. Manual) (2nd Edition 1977).....	5.15	.....
.....	0153 711 175	Teacher's Manual to Sociology, Study of Human Relationships (2nd Edition 1977).	4.00	.....
<b>SOCIOLOGICAL INSTITUTIONS 20</b>				
.....	✻0070 304 432	*Sociology: Horton & Hunt (6th Edition 1984).....	42.05	.....
.....	✻0153 711 159	*Sociology, Study of Human Relationships: Thomas (2nd Edition 1977).....	28.55	.....
.....	0153 711 167	Experiences in Sociology (Lab. Manual) (2nd Edition 1977).....	5.15	.....
.....	0153 711 175	Teacher's Manual to Sociology, Study of Human Relationships (2nd Edition 1977).	4.00	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>LOCAL AND CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY 20</b>			
.....	▣0771 090 48X	*Urban Prospects: Wolforth & Leigh (1978)	12.50 .....
<b>ORIGINS OF WESTERN PHILOSOPHY 20</b>			
.....	▣0416 697 003	*Greek Philosophers: From Thales to Aristotle: Guthrie (1975).....	9.00 .....
.....	▣0064 600 025	*History of Philosophy: Sahakian (1968)	4.80 .....
<b>CONTEMPORARY WESTERN PHILOSOPHY 20</b>			
<b>NOTE:</b> At present there are no basic resources.			
<b>POLITICAL THINKING 20</b>			
.....	▣0064 601 781	*Political Science: Jacobsen & Lipman (2nd Edition 1979).....	8.90 .....
<b>COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT 20</b>			
.....	▣0030 800 978	*Comparative Political Systems: Schultz (1973 Edition).....	28.70 .....
<b>WESTERN CANADIAN HISTORY 20</b>			
.....	▣0774 701 153	*Opening of the Canadian West: Hill (1967).....	4.70 .....
<b>CANADIAN HISTORY 20</b>			
.....	0131 250 884	Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada: Herstein et al (1970 Edition)..	22.85 .....
<b>MACRO-ECONOMICS 30</b>			
.....	▣0771 505 507	*Economics: The Science of Common Sense, Canadian Edition (1981).....	23.50 .....
.....	0771 505 515	Workbook to Economics: The Science of Common Sense (1981).....	9.00 .....
.....	0771 505 523	Examination Manual for Economics: The Science of Common Sense, H93M (1981)...	11.75 .....
.....	▣0695 271 105	*The Adventure of Primero Dinero: Follet (1971).....	3.90 .....
.....	▣0070 828 989	*The World of Economics: MacDonald et al (2nd Canadian Edition 1979).....	28.00 .....
.....	▣0773 043 217	*Understanding the Canadian Economy: Trimble (7th Edition 1983).....	14.75 .....
.....	0273 042 319	Understanding the Canadian Economy: Teacher's Manual: Lyons (7th Edition 1984).....	21.20 .....
.....	▣0673 017 982	*Life on Paradise Island: Wilson & Warmke (1970).....	20.80 .....
.....	0574 183 027	Macroeconomics: An Integration of Monetary, Search and Income Theories: Baird (1973).....	19.15 .....
.....	0070 774 714	Economics: A Canadian Perspective: Swan & Kaluza (1973).....	23.35 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>MICRO-ECONOMICS 30</b>				
.....	0771 505 507	*Economics: The Science of Common Sense, (Canadian Edition 1981).....	23.50	.....
.....	0771 505 515	Workbook to Economics: The Science of Common Sense (1981).....	9.00	.....
.....	0771 505 523	Examination Manual for Economics: The Science of Common Sense, H93M (1981)...	11.75	.....
.....	0070 828 989	*The World of Economics: MacDonald et al (2nd Canadian Edition 1979).....	28.00	.....
.....	0070 773 05X	Readings, The World of Economics (1973)	9.05	.....
.....	0070 828 997	Study Guide and Workbook to The World of Economics (1979).....	8.30	.....
.....	0070 778 477	Transparency Masters to the World of Economics.....	26.80	.....
.....	0773 043 217	*Understanding the Canadian Economy: Trimble (7th Edition 1983).....	14.75	.....
.....	0273 042 319	Understanding the Canadian Economy: Teacher's Manual: Lyons (7th Edition 1984).....	21.20	.....
.....	0070 774 714	Economics: A Canadian Perspective: Swan and Kaluza (1973).....	23.35	.....
.....	0822 017 105	Keynotes: Economics Simplified: Fier (1968).....	3.50	.....
.....	0669 806 307	Microeconomics and The Canadian Economy: Seldon & Phillips (1973).....	7.25	.....
<b>EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 30</b>				
.....	0153 748 206	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications (8th Hardcover Edition 1984).....	31.15	.....
.....	0153 748 222	Psychology: Its Principles and Applica- tions, Student Handbook (8th Edition)..	6.30	.....
.....	0153 748 214	Psychology: Its Principles and Applica- tions, Teacher's Manual (8th Edition)..	10.30	.....
.....	0153 748 230	Psychology: Its Principles and Applica- tions, Tests (8th Edition).....	4.00	.....
<b>WORLD RELIGIONS 30</b>				
.....	0075 486 679	What People Believe, Volume One (1983).	8.65	.....
.....	0075 486 687	What People Believe, Volume Two (1983).	10.85	.....
<b>APPLIED SOCIOLOGY 30</b>				
.....	0070 304 432	*Sociology: Horton & Hunt (6th Edition 1984).....	42.05	.....
.....	0153 711 159	*Sociology, Study of Human Relation- ships: Thomas (2nd Edition 1977).....	28.55	.....
.....	0153 711 167	Experiences in Sociology (Lab. Manual) (2nd Edition 1977).....	5.15	.....
.....	0153 711 175	Teacher's Manual to Sociology, Study of Human Relationships (2nd Edition 1977).	4.00	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>WORLD GEOGRAPHY 30</b>			
.....¤0155 421 522		*Introduction to Geography: Kendal et al (5th Edition 1976).....	39.45 .....
<b>PHILOSOPHIES OF MAN 30</b>			
		<b>NOTE:</b> At present there are no basic resources.	
<b>CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 30</b>			
		<b>NOTE:</b> At present there are no basic resources.	
<b>WESTERN WORLD HISTORY 30</b>			
.....¤	S1093	*Origins of Western Civilization: Western Man and The Modern World (1985)	16.75 .....
.....¤0080 172 016		*Rivalry, Reason and Revolution: Western Man and The Modern World (1981).....	16.75 .....
.....¤0663 373 778		*Our Western Heritage: Roselle & Young (1981).....	36.50 .....
<b>INTERNATIONAL POLITICS 30</b>			
.....¤0064 601 781		*Political Science: Jacobsen & Lipman (2nd Edition 1979).....	8.90 .....
.....¤0195 198 263		*The United Nations as a Political Institution: Nicholas (5th Edition 1982)	12.05 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### SOCIAL STUDIES

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### BASIC RESOURCES

The State of the World Atlas (Grade 11, Topics A/B)

#### Viewpoints in World History Series:

What Forces Guide the French Revolution? (Grade 11, Topic A)

What Were the Causes of the Protestant Reformation?

(Grade 11, Topic A)

How Did the Communists Seize Power in Russia?

(Grade 12, Topics A/B)

The Contemporary World: Conflict or Cooperation?

(Grade 12, Topic B) (New Edition under review)

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Canadian Critical Issues Series:

Crisis in Quebec (Grade 10, Topic B)

Keeping Canada Together (Grade 10, Topic B)

Reshaping the Future, Toward a New International Economic Order (Kit) (Grade 11, Topic B)

The Developing World: Poverty, Growth and Rising

Expectations, Teacher's Guide (Grade 11, Topic B)

The Contemporary World: Conflict or Cooperation, Teacher's Guide (Grade 12, Topic B)

Dangerous Parallel (Simulation Game) (Grade 12, Topic B)

The People Problem: Population & Urban Expansion in Latin America (Kit) (Grade 11, Topic B)

World Powers in the Twentieth Century (Grade 12, Topics A/B)

### GRADE 10

#### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

.....¤ S1097 Human Rights: Respecting Our Differences  
(1978)..... 2.25 .....

#### Topic B

.....¤0134 538 609 In Search of Canada, Vol. II (1977)  
(Also for Topic C)..... 23.90 .....

#### Topic C

¤ In Search of Canada, Vol. II (See Topic B)

#### Kanata Series (Redeveloped 10C Kanata Kit)

.....¤0969 063 792 Canada in the World: Choosing a Role,  
Text (Redeveloped) (1985)..... 19.50 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0969 063 784	Canada in the World: Choosing a Role, Teacher Guide (Redeveloped) (1984).....	25.15 .....
.....	S1038	Canada in the World: Choosing a Role, Media Kit (Original filmstrips/cassettes)	43.25 .....

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

.....	S0067	At Issue: Energy Pricing (Kit) (1981) (Also for Topics B/C).....	30.00 .....
.....	0889 960 433	Canada: A Growing Concern, Text (1981) (Also for Topics B/C).....	22.35 .....
.....	0889 960 461	Canada: A Growing Concern, Teacher's Guide (1981) (Also for Topics B/C).....	4.70 .....
.....	0131 128 477	Canada Today, Text (1979) (Also for Topics B/C).....	26.30 .....
.....	0131 128 54X	Canada Today, Teacher's Manual (1979) (Also for Topics B/C).....	17.35 .....
.....	0471 477 77X	Canadian Studies: Self and Society (1975) (Also for Topic B).....	14.10 .....
.....	S2503	The Elderly, Student Text (1978).....	4.70 .....
.....	0774 401 737	The Elderly, Teacher's Manual (1978)...	4.30 .....
.....	0772 014 183	How Are We Governed in the 80's (1982) (Also for Topic B).....	11.05 .....
.....	0356 059 383	Human Rights (Macdonald Educational Colour Unit) (1978)..(Limited quantity)	6.20 .....
.....	S1100	Human Rights: Respecting Our Differences, Teacher's Manual.....	7.15 .....
.....	S1099	Human Rights: Who Speaks for Man? (Kit) (1978).....	72.00 .....
.....	0471 023 841	In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law (1976) (Also for Topic B).....	14.00 .....
.....	0134 538 862	In Search of Canada, Vol.I - Text (1977) .....(Limited quantity)	13.75 .....
.....	0134 538 781	In Search of Canada, Vol.I, Teacher's Guide for Vols. I and II.....	24.25 .....
.....	0888 290 209	Look Again: The Process of Prejudice and Discrimination, Text (1977).....	6.20 .....
.....	0888 290 217	Look Again: The Process of Prejudice and Discrimination, Teacher's Guide (1977).	4.60 .....
.....	0471 998 400	Political Decisions in Canada, Text (1980) (Also for Topic B).....	9.40 .....
.....	0471 998 419	Political Decisions in Canada, Teacher's Guide (1980) (Also for Topic B).....	6.55 .....
.....	0136 843 735	Political Life in Canada (1983).....	11.50 .....

#### The Power Series

.....	0774 711 132	Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada (1979).....	7.00 .....
.....	0774 711 23X	Exercising Power: Government in Canada (1979).....	7.35 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0774 401 710	Prejudice, Teacher's Manual (1978).....	4.30 .....
.....	0137 709 17X	Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation? (1979) (Also for Topics B/C).....	7.10 .....
<b>Topic B</b>			
.....	S1098	Should Canadians Discourage Quebec Independence? (Teaching Unit 10B) (1978)	4.85 .....
		At Issue: Energy Pricing (Kit) (See Topic A) Canada: A Growing Concern, Text (See Topic A) Canada: A Growing Concern, Teacher's Guide (See Topic A) Canada Today, Text (See Topic A) Canada Today, Teacher's Manual (See Topic A)	
.....	0070 821 992	Canada: Towards Tomorrow (1976) (Also for Topic C).....	24.35 .....
.....	0070 827 168	Canada's Century (1978) (Also for Topic C).....	24.05 .....
.....	0770 511 929	Canadian Issues and Alternatives (1979) .....(Limited quantity) Canadian Studies: Self and Society (See Topic A)	17.95 .....
.....	0771 585 292	Forging a Destiny, Canada Since 1945, Text (1976) (Also for Topic C).....	18.65 .....
.....	0771 585 314	Forging a Destiny, Canada Since 1945, Teacher's Guide (1977) (Also for Topic C) How Are We Governed in the 80's? (See Topic A) In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law (See Topic A)	5.85 .....
.....	0134 538 781	In Search of Canada Vol.II, Teacher's Guide for Vols. I and II (Also for Topic C).....	24.25 .....
.....	S2532	NFB Canada Map Education Kit (1984)....	206.35 .....
.....	0774 711 191	Origins, Canada's Multicultural Heritage (1979).....	9.95 .....
		Political Decisions in Canada, Text (See Topic A) Political Decisions in Canada, Teacher's Guide (See Topic A) Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation? (See Topic A)	



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### Topic C

At Issue: Energy Pricing (Kit) (See Topic A)  
 Canada: A Growing Concern, Text (See Topic A)  
 Canada: A Growing Concern, Teacher's Guide  
 (See Topic A)  
 Canada Today, Text (See Topic A)  
 Canada Today, Teacher's Manual (See Topic A)  
 Canada: Towards Tomorrow (See Topic B)  
 Canada's Century (See Topic B)  
 Forging a Destiny, Canada Since 1945, Text  
 (See Topic B)  
 Forging a Destiny, Canada Since 1945, Teacher's  
 Guide (See Topic B)  
 In Search of Canada Vol. II, Teacher's Guide for  
 Vol. I and II (See Topic B)

### The Power Series

..... 0774 711 205 The Challenge of Power: Canada and the  
 World (1979)..... 7.50 .....

Regionalism in Canada: Flexible  
 Federalism or Fractured Nation?  
 (See Topic A)

..... S2712 World's Homeless: Should We Help Them?  
 (Kit) (1980)..... 10.00 .....

### Other Alberta Education Publications

..... S0121 Handbook for Unit Planners, Grades 1-12  
 (1978)..... 2.50 .....

..... S1667 Learning Resources for Secondary Schools,  
 Grades 7-12 (1984)..... 3.80 .....

..... S0225 Teacher-Student Activities in Economics  
 (Alberta Foundation for Economic Educa-  
 tion (Monograph) Division 4, Grades  
 10-12..... 10.65 .....

..... S1637 Teaching the Elective Portion of the  
 Social Studies Program (Monograph),  
 Grades 1-12 (1981)..... 4.75 .....

### GRADE 11

### BASIC RESOURCES

### Topic A

.....▣0663 373 778 Our Western Heritage, Units 1-4 (1981)  
 (Also for Topic B)..... 36.50 .....

### Topic B

.....▣0070 824 630 Challenge for Change: Geographical  
 Approach to Selected World Issues (1977) 28.85 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0153 668 474	Environmental Concerns, The World (1977) Our Western Heritage, Units 1-4, (See Topic A)	7.30 .....
.....	0139 688 269	World Prospects (1979).....	26.30 .....

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

.....	S1102	Should the Lessons of History Be Used to Chart Our Future? (Teaching Unit 11A)..	10.85 .....
.....	S1550	Activities Using "The State of the World Atlas"(Teacher Guide) (Also for Topic B)	38.00 .....

#### Experiencing History Series

.....	0774 712 074	The French Revolution (1982).....	6.00 .....
-------	--------------	-----------------------------------	------------

#### Inquiry: Western Civilization Series

.....	0870 655 604	The Emerging Years (1976).....	9.90 .....
.....	0870 655 620	Democracy and Nationalism (1976).....	9.90 .....
.....	0870 655 647	The Rise of Totalitarian States (1976)..	9.90 .....
.....	0139 192 743	Teacher's Guide for Inquiry: Western Civilization Series.....	2.95 .....

.....	S1022	Nineteenth Century Nationalism (Kit)...	174.90 .....
-------	-------	---	--------------

#### Topic B

Activities Using "The State of the World  
Atlas" (Teacher Guide) (See Topic A)

.....	0920 510 574	Altering the Images (1981).....	6.30 .....
-------	--------------	---------------------------------	------------

#### Canadiana Scrapbook Series

.....	0131 139 517	Canada: Windows on the World (1983)....	8.55 .....
.....	0673 130 509	The Developing World: Poverty, Growth and Rising Expectations, Text (1976)...	16.50 .....
.....	S1023	Doomsday: 21st Century? (Kit) (1976)...	150.65 .....
.....	0153 668 547	Environmental Concerns, The World, Teacher's Manual (1977).....	4.00 .....
.....	0038 519 072	GAIA: An Atlas of Planet Management (1984).....	23.50 .....

**NOTE:** This resource presents a left-wing  
bias which may be of concern to some  
people.

#### Global Issues Seminar Series

.....	0889 024 669	North South: World in Development, Text	4.65 .....
.....	0889 024 91X	North South: World in Development, Guide	4.65 .....
.....	0889 024 642	Changing Environments, Changing Peoples, Text.....	4.60 .....
.....	0889 024 898	Changing Environments, Changing Peoples, Guide.....	4.65 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S1025	Third World, Development of Underdevelopment (Kit) (1972).....	72.05 .....
..... 0030	911 826	Tradition and Change in Four Societies, An Inquiry Approach, Text (1974).....	16.75 .....
..... 0030	911 877	Tradition and Change in Four Societies, An Inquiry Approach, Teacher's Manual..	26.45 .....
.....	S2712	World's Homeless: Should We Help Them? (Kit) (1980).....	10.00 .....
<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>			
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners, Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50 .....
.....	S1667	Learning Resources for Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12 (1984).....	3.80 .....
.....	S0225	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Educa- tion (Monograph), Division 4, Grades 10-12.....	10.65 .....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph), Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75 .....
<b>GRADE 12 BASIC RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Topic A</b>			
.....¤0070	923 299	Ideologies (1982).....	23.35 .....
.....¤0070	829 845	Modern Perspectives (2nd Edition 1979) (Also for Topic B).....	26.45 .....
.....¤0663	373 778	Our Western Heritage, Units 5-9 (1981) (Also for Topic B).....	36.50 .....
.....¤0774	712 120	Political and Economic Systems (1983)..	13.90 .....
<b>Viewpoints in World History Series</b>			
.....¤0278	465 552	The Rise of the Nazi Horror: Who Was Responsible? (1974).....	3.90 .....
<b>Topic B</b>			
Modern Perspectives (See Topic A)			
<b>Opposing Viewpoints Series</b>			
.....¤0899	083 145	The Arms Race (1982).....	8.80 .....
.....¤0889	083 242	The Vietnam War.....	9.35 .....
.....¤0899	086 586	Internationalism (1978).....	8.80 .....
.....¤0899	083 153	The Middle East (1982).....	8.80 .....
.....¤0899	083 161	War and Human Nature (1983).....	8.80 .....
.....¤	S2259	Nineteenth Century Nationalism: The "Old" and the "New" (Pamphlet) (1978)..	2.30 .....
.....¤	S2506	Twentieth Century Nationalism: The Roots of Conflict? (Pamphlet) (1978).....	2.30 .....
Our Western Heritage, Units 5-9 (See Topic A)			

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>Viewpoints in World History Series</b>				
		(See Topic A)		
.....	0773 640 118	War and War Prevention (1979).....	6.45	.....
.....	0312 878 540	Why Nations Go To War (3rd Edition 1982)	17.75	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
<b>Topic A</b>				
.....	S1029	Fascist Dictatorships (Kit) (1982) (Also for Topic B).....	174.90	.....
.....	S1028	The Ideas of Karl Marx (Kit) (1973)....	174.90	.....
<b>Inquiry: Western Civilization Series</b>				
		(Also for Topic B)		
.....	0870 655 620	Democracy and Nationalism (1976).....	9.90	.....
.....	0870 655 604	The Emerging Years (1976).....	9.90	.....
.....	0870 655 647	The Rise of Totalitarian States (1976).	9.90	.....
.....	0870 655 655	War and Peace in the Twentieth Century (1976).....	8.80	.....
.....	0139 192 743	Teacher's Guide for Inquiry: Western Civilization Series.....	2.95	.....
.....	0772 510 598	A Map History of the Modern World (Can- adian Edition 1983) (Also for Topic B).	10.55	.....
<b>Opposing Viewpoints Series</b>				
.....	0899 086 500	Capitalism (1978).....	9.35	.....
.....	0899 086 527	Communism (1978).....	9.35	.....
.....	0899 086 543	Socialism (1978).....	9.35	.....
.....	S2258	Does the Welfare State Benefit Society? (Pamphlet) (1982).....	2.30	.....
.....	S2257	What is the Political Spectrum?(Pamphlet)	2.30	.....
<b>Topic B</b>				
.....	S1106	Should We Encourage the Development of World Government? (Teaching Unit 12B) (1978).....	5.00	.....
.....	S1030	The Causes of World War I (Kit) (1981).	174.90	.....
.....	S1032	The Causes of World War II (Kit) (1981)	174.90	.....
<b>Experiencing History Series</b>				
.....	0774 712 090	Cold War (1983).....	6.00	.....
.....	0038 519 072	Fascist Dictatorships (Kit) (See Topic A) GAIA: An Atlas of Planet Management....	23.50	.....
		<b>NOTE:</b> This resource presents a left-wing bias which may be of concern to some people.		



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<hr/>				
		<b>Inquiry: Western Civilization Series</b>		
		(See Topic A)		
.....	S1108	Man Against Man: A Study in Aggression and Conflict (Kit) (1973).....	358.95	.....
		A Map History of the Modern World (See Topic A)		
.....	S1034	*National Conflicts & Intra-National Relations (Kit) (1976).....	150.65	.....
		(To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)		
.....	S1031	Terrorism (Kit).....	81.20	.....
.....	S1033	Twentieth Century Nationalism (Kit) (1971).....	174.90	.....
.....	S1107	The United Nations: End of a Dream? (Kit) (1977).....	72.00	.....
.....	S2505	The War Atlas: Armed Conflict - Armed Peace (1983).....	12.70	.....
.....	0038 519 072	GAIA: An Atlas of Planet Management (1984).....	23.50	.....
		<b>NOTE:</b> This resource presents a left-wing bias which may be of concern to some people.		
		<b>Other Alberta Education Publications</b>		
.....	S0121	Handbook for Unit Planners, Grades 1-12 (1978).....	2.50	.....
.....	S1667	Learning Resources for Secondary Schools, Grades 7-12 (1984).....	3.80	.....
.....	S0225	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education) (Monograph), Division 4, Grades 10-12.....	10.65	.....
.....	S1637	Teaching the Elective Portion of the Social Studies Program (Monograph) Grades 1-12 (1981).....	4.75	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### ATLASES

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available. (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)			
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>			
*Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 4th Edition - Divisions II, III and IV (1977) <b>NOTE:</b> Replaced by 5th Edition			
*Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas - Divisions III and IV (1978)			
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			
*Reader's Digest Great World Atlas - Divisions III and IV (1983)			

### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0131 139 86X	Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource - Divisions III and IV (1985).....	20.10 .....
.....	0195 404 580	Canadian Oxford School Atlas - Divisions III and IV (5th Edition 1985).....	12.75 .....
.....	*0460 909 177	*Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas - Divisions III and IV (1984)..... (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	8.20 .....
.....	0771 582 552	*Gage World Atlas (Metric and Imperial Measure) - Divisions III and IV (1972). <b>Note:</b> Limited quantities available. (To be withdrawn June, 30 1987)	18.80 .....
.....	0843 774 606	Hammond's Historical Atlas - Division IV (1981).....	4.65 .....

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0771 581 629	Gage Atlas of the World - Divisions III and IV (1985).....	18.80 .....
.....	0198 941 072	*Oxford Economic Atlas of the World - Divisions III and IV (4th Edition 1978) (To be withdrawn June 30, 1987)	16.95 .....

### SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCE

.....	S3454	Atlas of Alberta - Divisions II, III and IV (1984).....	31.05 .....
-------	-------	--	-------------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### MAPS

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	S2581	World - Division II, III and IV (Spring Roller) (Nystrom).....	163.75 .....
.....	S2711	World - Division II, III and IV (Fold-up) (Nystrom).....	124.75 .....
.....	S2516	Canada - Division II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller)(Denoyer-Geppert).....	282.95 .....
		NFB Canada Map Education Kit - (See Grade 10, Topic B)	

### GLOBES

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	S2618	Sculptural Relief Globe - Division III and IV (Nystrom).....	186.70 .....
-------	-------	--	--------------

### SPANISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, THREE-YEAR PROGRAM

#### Ambientes Hispánicos - Programs 1 & 2

#### GRADE 10

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	⌘0884 365 433	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Student Text (1980).....	17.35 .....
.....	⌘0884 366 642	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Multi-media Kit (1980).....	421.80 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0884 368 262	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Workbook (1982).....	8.20 .....
.....	0884 365 45X	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Teacher's Guide.....	36.60 .....
.....	S0629	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Tape Program (Cassettes).....	36.05 .....

#### GRADES 11-12

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	⌘0884 365 468	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Student Text (1981).....	18.25 .....
.....	⌘0884 366 650	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Multi-media Kit (1981).....	421.80 .....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0884 368 270	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Workbook (1982).....	8.20 .....
-------	--------------	---	------------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
..... 0884 365 484		Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Teacher's Guide (1981).....	40.55	.....
.....	S0630	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Tape Program (Cassettes).....	36.05	.....
<b>Invitacion Al Espanol</b>				
<b>GRADE 10</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>				
.....¤0022 711 007		Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Student Text (1975).....	38.30	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
..... 0022 711 104		Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1975).....	50.10	.....
..... 0022 711 309		Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Tape Manual and Workbook (1975).....	14.90	.....
..... 0022 711 406		Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Tests on spirit duplicating masters....	100.15	.....
..... 0022 705 708		Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Homework records.....	48.35	.....
..... 0022 711 600		Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Bridge program on spirit duplicating masters.....	78.20	.....
..... 0022 711 708		Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Overhead transparencies.....	134.40	.....
.....	S0631	Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Cassettes (To be reproduced on special- order only) (34 cassettes).....	122.50	.....
<b>GRADES 11-12</b>				
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>				
.....¤0022 712 003		Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Student Text.....	39.80	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
..... 0022 712 100		Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Teacher's Edition (1975).....	53.00	.....
..... 0022 712 305		Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Tape Manual and Workbook (1975).....	16.05	.....
..... 0022 712 402		Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Tests on duplicating masters.....	121.55	.....
..... 0022 712 607		Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Bridge program on spirit duplicating masters.....	121.55	.....
.....	S0633	Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Cassettes (To be reproduced on special- order only).....	118.90	.....
..... 0070 554 048		Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Student Text...	30.00	.....
..... 0070 554 056		Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Teacher's Edition.....	42.25	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0070 554 064	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Workbook (1982)	9.15	.....
.....	0070 554 072	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Test Package...	212.95	.....
.....	0070 554 080	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Test Replace- ments.....	113.75	.....
.....	0070 987 130	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Filmstrips .....(Approx)	272.35	.....
.....	0070 987 114	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Cassettes.....	784.05	.....
.....	0070 987 122	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Listening Comprehension Kit.....(Approx)	153.50	.....
.....	0070 716 919	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Student Text.....	31.35	.....
.....	0070 716 927	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Teacher's Edition.	45.25	.....
.....	0070 716 935	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Workbook (1982)...	9.80	.....
.....	0070 716 943	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Test Package.....	219.55	.....
.....	0070 716 951	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Test Replacements.	113.75	.....
.....	0070 987 22X	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Filmstrips.....	272.35	.....
.....	0070 987 211	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Cassettes.....	706.45	.....

#### UKRAINIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, SENIOR HIGH

##### Six-year Program

##### GRADES 10-12

##### BASIC RESOURCES

.....¤	S0592	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 2: Duravetz.....	13.00	.....
.....¤	S2267	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 2 (Lessons 19-28), Cassettes.....	26.55	.....

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	S0293	Ukrainian Grammar: Stechishin (1977)...	9.10	.....
.....	S0270	Ukrainian by the Audio-Visual Method, Part Two, Section 1 (1977).....	8.80	.....
.....	S0271	Ukrainian by the Audio-Visual Method, Part Two, Section 2 (1974).....	8.80	.....

##### Three-year Program

##### GRADES 10-12

##### BASIC RESOURCES

.....¤	S0056	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 1: Duravetz (3rd Edition 1981)...	16.45	.....
.....¤	S2266	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 1: (Lessons 1-18), Cassettes.....	31.75	.....
.....¤	S0592	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 2: Duravetz.....	13.00	.....
.....¤	S2267	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 2: (Lessons 19-28), Cassettes....	26.55	.....

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## UKRAINIAN-ENGLISH BILINGUAL PROGRAM

### LANGUAGE ARTS RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	S1267	Readings in Ukrainian Authors (1969)...	6.00 .....
-------	-------	---	------------

### MAPS

#### BASIC RESOURCE

.....*	S2054	Alberta Wall Map - Division II.....	99.45 .....
--------	-------	-------------------------------------	-------------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	S2580	World for Canadian Schools - Division I, II and III (Spring Roller) (Nystrom)...	146.90 .....
.....	S2721	World for Canadian Schools - Division I, II and III (Fold-up) (Nystrom).....	110.05 .....
.....	S2515	Canada - Division I and II (Spring Roller) (Prestige).....	122.60 .....
.....	S2581	World - Division II, III and IV (Spring Roller) (Nystrom).....	163.75 .....
.....	S2711	World - Division II, III and IV (Fold-up) (Nystrom).....	124.75 .....
.....	S2516	Canada - Division II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller) (Denoyer-Geppert).....	282.95 .....
.....	S1069	Wall Map of Alberta (Alberta Transportation, Linen, Size 106 cm x 175 cm) (1977).....	19.70 .....
.....	S0057	Wall Map of Alberta (without half rounds) (1977).....	15.70 .....
.....	S2532	NFB Canada Map Education Kit (1984)....	206.35 .....

### GLOBES

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	S2582	Globe - Division I, II and III (Nystrom).....	186.70 .....
.....	S2618	Sculptural Relief Globe - Division III and IV (Nystrom).....	186.70 .....

### DICTIONARIES

#### English

.....*	0771 519 982	My Pictionary, Grade 1 (1979).....	8.20 .....
.....*	0673 124 223	My First Picture Dictionary, Grades 1-2 (1982).....	22.20 .....
.....*	0395 286 832	My First Dictionary (Houghton-Mifflin) Grades 1-2 (1980).....	16.45 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....¤0021	952 507	Macmillan First Dictionary, Grades 1-2 (1981).....	22.90	.....
.....	0021 952 604	Macmillan First Dictionary, Teacher's Manual (1981).....	1.90	.....
.....¤0395	289 777	Houghton-Mifflin Beginning Dictionary, Grades 3-5 (1981).....	18.80	.....
.....	0395 282 438	Houghton-Mifflin Beginning Dictionary, Teacher's Guide (1979).....	5.25	.....
.....¤0029	912 105	Canadian Dictionary for Children, Grades 3-5 (1984).....	18.60	.....
.....	0029 912 407	Canadian Dictionary for Children, Teacher's Manual (1979).....	2.95	.....
.....¤0771	519 907	Gage Junior Dictionary, Grades 1-6 (1985).....	22.35	.....
.....¤0029	902 401	The Canadian Dictionary for Schools (Collier-Macmillan), Grades 6-9 (1981).....	19.60	.....
.....¤0395	359 94X	Canadian Students Dictionary (Houghton Mifflin), Grades 8-10 (1983).....	17.50	.....
.....¤0771	519 826	Gage Intermediate Dictionary, Grades 7-9 (1979).....	22.35	.....
.....¤0395	296 536	Houghton-Mifflin Canadian Dictionary - Senior Edition, Grades 9-12 (1982).....	23.50	.....
.....¤0771	519 80X	Gage Canadian Dictionary, Grades 9-12 (1983).....	22.15	.....
.....¤0889	021 155	Canadian School Dictionary (Fitzhenry) Grades 10-12.....	18.80	.....
.....¤0091	928 659	Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary Grades 11-12 (1984).....	16.45	.....
.....	0671 418 092	Webster's New World Dictionary - Second College Edition, Grade 12 (1984).....	20.40	.....
<b>French</b>				
.....¤0773	610 766	Langenscheidt's Shorter French Dictionary (French-English, English-French) (Paper Edition) (1979).....	3.10	.....
.....¤0245	539 263	Harrap's New Shorter French & English Dictionary (a l'usage de la classe) (1984).....	32.05	.....
<b>German</b>				
.....¤3411	009 039	Duden Bildwörterbuch (A Pictorial Dictionary) (1977).....	41.85	.....
.....¤0695	896 873	German-English and English-German Dictionary: World-Wide.....	7.00	.....
<b>Latin</b>				
.....¤0304	522 635	Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary: Cassell's Compact (1979).....	9.70	.....
<b>Ukrainian</b>				
.....¤	S1130	*English-Ukrainian Dictionary: Podvesko (1948).....	14.75	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....☐	S1131	*Ukrainian-English Dictionary: Podvesko (1957).....	14.75 .....

#### ACCESS COMPUTER COURSE

.....	1041 110 097	Business Computing Cut Down to Size (1980).....	6.85 .....
.....	1041 410 091	Little Computers: See How They Run (1980).....	14.05 .....
.....	S1393	Basic Training (4 booklets) (1979).....	24.55 .....











## STANDARDIZED TEST MATERIAL

### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### 1. Useful Information To Consider

The following information should be carefully considered before selecting tests:

- a. School personnel planning to undertake assessments of exceptional children and (or) career assessments are advised to adhere to guidelines developed by the publisher's specific tests. Alberta Education is currently reviewing policy, guideline and procedure statement for the effective use of assessment devices. In the interim, please refer to any questions to the Guidance Consultants in the Regional Office of Alberta Education in your zone, or to the Special Educational Services Branch - (403) 427-2929.
- b. School personnel should note that some standardized achievement tests do not assess the same content at the same level as contained in the Alberta Education language arts, mathematics and science curriculum. It is suggested that school personnel consider the purpose for assessment and review the subject area content of their particular grade level as well as the content covered in the standardized achievement test prior to selecting the test.
- c. School Test Evaluation by the Center for the Study of Evaluation (CSE), at the University of California at Los Angeles, make use of the Mean Evaluation System for evaluating tests. This system consists of four major categories: Measurement Validity, Examinee Appropriateness, Administrative Usability and Normed Technical Excellences. School Test Evaluation reports and ratings are published by CSE for kindergarten through grade two.
- d. Alberta Education staff can give assistance in the design of testing programs and the selection of tests. School jurisdictions, schools, or teachers planning to initiate, modify, or evaluate standardized testing programs are encouraged to consult the Regional Office of Alberta Education in their zone or the Student Evaluation Branch - (403) 427-5433.
- e. Test Scoring Service

In 1984 Alberta Education discontinued the free test scoring service for NCS Answer Sheets. For additional information on Test Scoring Service, please telephone Computer Systems and Data Base Management/ Alberta Education - (403) 427-5739.



## 2. Additional Ordering Information

### a. Shipping Errors

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** takes many precautions to minimize shipping errors. Nevertheless, in spite of our efforts to be accurate, errors may occur. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received and **report any discrepancies** to Customer Service - (403) 427-2767 **within 30 days.**

Do not stamp or mark any received learning resources until you are satisfied that the correct title, edition, etc. has been received. **No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable; therefore, carefully check each item before stamping, pricing, etc.**

### b. Returns

It is expected that customers are in a position to determine their needs accurately. Therefore, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** has no provision for returns. However, should any customer encounter a problem with surplus learning resources, it is suggested that a request be submitted to the **Director of Learning Resources Distributing Centre** regarding the possibility of returning the learning resources for credit/exchange. **No returns will be accepted without prior authorization.**

Please note that a **handling charge of 10%**, based on the retail value, will be charged against all returns which are accepted.

### c. Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian schools, Northwest Territories schools, etc.) must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.
3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction signed by an official of the central office must accompany the order.
4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** invoice.
5. All courseware/software should be tested **immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.**

6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from the Alberta Education Clearinghouse may be available on special order.
8. **Certificate of Copyright Restriction is included on page 19 of the Buyers Guide.**

## INDEX

### OF

### STANDARDIZED TESTS

Title	Page
Answer Sheets.....	226
Attitude Scales.....	200
Canadian Achievement Tests.....	213
California Occupational Preference System.....	225
Canadian Cognitive Abilities Test, Form 3.....	222
Canadian Comprehensive Assessment Program:	
- Achievement Tests.....	204
- Developing Cognitive Abilities Test.....	209
- School Attitude Measure.....	211
Canadian Tests of Basic Skills, Forms 5 & 6.....	201
Differential Aptitude Tests.....	224
Gates-MacGinitie Reading Tests.....	220
General Educational Development (GED) Test Material...	199
Kuder Form DD Occupational Interest Survey.....	226
Metropolitan Achievement Tests.....	218
Metropolitan Readiness Tests.....	219
Otis-Lennon Mental Ability Tests.....	221
Safran Student's Interest Inventory.....	225
Stanford Achievement Tests.....	217

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

# GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT (G.E.D.) TEST PROGRAM

## Please Note:

- Items marked + indicate the following information:
1. Social Studies --- the Canadian form of the Social Studies test has a substantially different content particularly the Geography, Political Science and History sections.
  2. Mathematics --- the Canadian form of the Mathematics test is totally metric whereas the listed material below is in imperial measure.

.....	S2262	G.E.D. Practice Test Packet ( <b>Canadian Ed.</b> ) Form A (1981).....pkg.	2.70 .....
		Each packet contains: 1 Test Booklet, 5 Self-Scoring Answer Sheets-(Writing Skills, Social Studies, Science, Reading, Math) 1 Summary Profile Sheet 1 G.E.D. Information Bulletin	
.....	S2263	+G.E.D. Practice Test Packet Form B (1983).....pkg.	2.70 .....
		Each packet contains: 1 Test Booklet, 5 Self-Scoring Answer Sheets-(Writing Skills, Social Studies, Science, Reading, Math) 1 Summary Profile Sheet 1 G.E.D. Information Bulletin	
		<b>Supplementary Practice Material</b>	
.....	0842 693 857	+G.E.D. High School Equivalency Exam (1981).....copy	13.50 .....
		Complete Battery - A comprehensive preparation program for all 5 subtests of the G.E.D. Tests	
.....	0809 258 862	+How to Prepare for the High School Equivalency Exam (1984).....copy	11.90 .....
.....	S3490	High School Equivalency ( <b>Canadian Ed.</b> ) Social Studies.....copy	5.35 .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
<b>Individual Subtests</b> - A preparation program in all of the skill areas tested in each subtest			
.....	0842 693 873	G.E.D. Writing Skills Test (1981)..copy	9.35 .....
.....	0842 693 881	+G.E.D. Social Studies Test (1981)..copy	9.35 .....
.....	0842 693 89X	G.E.D. Science Test (1981).....copy	9.35 .....
.....	0842 693 903	G.E.D. Reading Skills Test (1981)..copy	9.35 .....
.....	0842 693 865	+G.E.D. Mathematics Test (1981).....copy	9.35 .....

<b>Exercise Workbooks</b> - Contains hundreds of G.E.D. format items			
.....	0842 693 911	Exercise workbook for Writing Skills (1981).....copy	5.70 .....
.....	0842 693 946	+Exercise workbook for Social Studies (1981).....copy	5.70 .....
.....	0842 693 954	Exercise workbook for Science (1981).....copy	5.70 .....
.....	0842 693 962	Exercise workbook for Reading Skills (1981).....copy	5.70 .....
.....	0842 693 92X	Writing Skills Exercise Supplement to High School Equivalency Exam (Additional Writing Skills exercises) (1981)...copy	2.85 .....
.....	0842 694 187	Teacher's Manual, (for use with forms A & B) (1981).....copy	15.45 .....
Teacher's Reference - provides educators with information about the nature of the Practice Tests and assistance in interpreting and using them.			

#### ATTITUDE SCALES

.....	S0274	<u>Attitude Towards the World of Work</u> NCS Test and Answer Sheet (This is a 75-item test with Alberta Norms for boys and girls in grades 9-12. Results are obtained for each of 15 sub-scales reflecting the student's perception about the world of work.) (25 per pkg.).....pkg.	1.20 .....
.....	S0237	Manual for Administration & Interpretation (includes Norms Tables).....	1.75 .....
.....	S0286	<u>School Subjects Attitude Scales</u> NCS Test & Answer Sheets (The student records 24 ratings about the school subject designated by the teacher. A measure on 3 factors describing student perceptions about the subject are obtained i.e., general feeling about the subject (like/dislike), difficulty & usefulness.) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	4.70 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S0290	Manual for Administration & Interpretation (includes Norms Tables).....	2.00 .....

**CANADIAN TEST OF BASIC SKILLS  
PRIMARY BATTERY FORM 5  
(1981 Edition)**

.....	0176 014 721	Test Booklet, Level 5 (Gr. 1-1.5) Consumable (25 per pkg.).....pkg.	32.10 .....
.....	0176 014 73X	Test Booklet, Level 6 (Gr. 1-1.9) (25 per pkg.).....pkg.	32.10 .....
.....	0176 014 748	Test Booklet, Level 7 (Gr. 1.7-2.6) (25 per pkg.).....pkg.	32.10 .....
.....	0176 014 756	Test Booklet, Level 8 (Gr. 2.7-3.5) (25 per pkg.).....pkg.	32.10 .....
.....	0176 015 442	Scoring Mask, Level 5 (Gr. 1-1.5).....	17.25 .....
.....	0176 015 450	Scoring Mask, Level 6 (Gr. 1-1.9).....	17.25 .....
.....	0176 015 469	Scoring Mask, Level 7 (Gr. 1.7-2.6)....	17.25 .....
.....	0176 015 477	Scoring Mask, Level 8 (Gr. 2.7-3.5)....	17.25 .....
.....	0176 014 764	Teacher's Guide, Levels 5 & 6 (Gr. 1-1.9).....copy	9.90 .....
.....	0176 014 772	Teacher's Guide, Levels 7 & 8 (Gr. 1.7-3.5).....copy	9.90 .....
.....	0176 016 066	Class Record Sheets, Levels 5-14 (Gr. 1-8), (10 per pkg).....pkg.	3.75 .....
.....	0176 015 493	Report to Parents, Levels 5-8 (Gr. 1-3.5), (35 per pkg).....pkg.	7.35 .....
.....	0176 016 104	Manual for Administrators (Technical Data) Form 5/6, Levels 5-18.....copy	31.05 .....
.....	0176 016 120	Norms for Ability Levels (Relates CTBS 5/6 to CCAT Form 3).....copy	13.65 .....
.....	0176 015 507	Examination Kit, Levels 5-8 (Gr. 1-3.5) .....kit	10.25 .....

**CANADIAN TEST OF BASIC SKILLS  
MULTILEVEL EDITION FORMS 5 & 6  
(1981 Edition)**

.....	0176 014 780	Test Booklet, Form 5, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8).....copy	7.40 .....
.....	0176 014 799	Test Booklet, Form 6, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8).....copy	7.40 .....
.....	0176 019 545	NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 9 (Gr. 3) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	43.10 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0176 019 553	NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 10 (Gr. 4) (100 per pkg.)....pkg.	43.10	.....
.....	0176 019 561	NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 11 (Gr. 5) (100 per pkg.)....pkg.	43.10	.....
.....	0176 019 57X	NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 12 (Gr. 6) (100 per pkg.)....pkg.	43.10	.....
.....	0176 019 588	NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 13 (Gr. 7) (100 per pkg.)....pkg.	43.10	.....
.....	0176 019 596	NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 14 (Gr. 8) (100 per pkg.)....pkg.	43.10	.....
.....	0176 015 523	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 9 (Gr. 3)....(50 per pkg.)	12.05	.....
.....	0176 015 558	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 10 (Gr. 4)...(50 per pkg.)	12.05	.....
.....	0176 015 582	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 11 (Gr. 5)...(50 per pkg.)	12.05	.....
.....	0176 015 612	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 12 (Gr. 6)...(50 per pkg.)	12.05	.....
.....	0176 015 647	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 13 (Gr. 7)...(50 per pkg.)	12.05	.....
.....	0176 015 671	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 14 (Gr. 8)...(50 per pkg.)	12.05	.....
.....	0176 015 884	Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 9 (Gr.3)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 892	Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 10 (Gr.4)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 906	Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 11 (Gr.5)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 914	Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 12 (Gr.6)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 922	Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 13 (Gr.7)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 930	Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 14 (Gr.8)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 949	Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 9 (Gr.3)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 957	Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 10 (Gr.4)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 965	Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 11 (Gr.5)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 973	Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 12 (Gr.6)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 981	Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 13 (Gr.7)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 015 99X	Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 14 (Gr.8)..	9.70	.....
.....	0176 014 802	Teacher's Guide, Forms 5 & 6, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8).....copy	12.30	.....
.....	0176 016 007	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6, Level 9 (Gr. 3).....copy	3.25	.....
.....	0176 016 015	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6, Level 10 (Gr. 4).....copy	3.25	.....
.....	0176 016 023	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6, Level 11 (Gr. 5).....copy	3.25	.....
.....	0176 016 031	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6, Level 12 (Gr. 6).....copy	3.25	.....
.....	0176 016 04X	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6, Level 13 (Gr. 7).....copy	3.25	.....
.....	0176 016 058	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6, Level 14 (Gr. 8).....copy	3.25	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0176 016 090	Pupil Report Folders, Forms 5 & 6, (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	7.35	.....
.....	0176 016 066	Class Record Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Levels 5-14 (Gr. 3-8).....pkg.	3.75	.....
.....	0176 016 074	Pupil Profile Charts, Forms 5 & 6, (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	7.35	.....
.....	0176 016 082	Profile Charts for Averages, Forms 5 & 6, (10 per pkg.).....pkg.	3.75	.....
.....	0176 016 139	Examination Kit, Forms 5 & 6, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8).....kit	19.90	.....

**CANADIAN TEST OF BASIC SKILLS**  
**HIGH SCHOOL EDITION FORM 5**  
**(1981 Edition)**

.....	0176 014 810	Test Book, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr.9-12) .....copy	7.40	.....
.....	0176 019 634	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 5, Levels 15-16 (Gr. 9-10) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 019 642	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 5, Levels 17-18 (Gr. 11-12) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 016 155	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets Form 5, Levels 15-16 (Gr.9-10) (50 per pkg.) .....pkg.	12.05	.....
.....	0176 016 21X	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets Form 5, Levels 17-18 (Gr.11-12) (50 per pkg.) .....pkg.	11.25	.....
.....	0176 016 35X	Scoring Masks, Form 5, Levels 15-16 (Gr. 9-10).....set	9.70	.....
.....	0176 016 376	Scoring Masks, Form 5, Levels 17-18 (Gr. 11-12).....set	8.95	.....
.....	0176 014 829	Teacher's Guide Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12).....copy	12.30	.....
.....	0176 019 537	Pupil Profile Charts, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12) (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	7.35	.....
.....	0176 019 529	Profile Charts for Averages, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr.9-12) (10 per pkg.) .....pkg.	3.75	.....
.....	0176 016 392	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Form 5, Level 15 (Gr.9).....copy	3.25	.....
.....	0176 016 406	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Form 5, Level 16 (Gr. 10).....copy	3.25	.....
.....	0176 016 414	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Form 5, Level 17 (Gr. 11).....copy	3.25	.....
.....	0176 016 422	Item Performance Analysis Booklet Form 5, Level 18 (Gr. 12).....copy	3.25	.....
.....	0176 016 430	Class Record Sheets, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12) (10 per pkg.).....pkg.	3.75	.....
.....	0176 016 449	Examination Kit, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12).....kit	19.90	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

**CANADIAN COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT PROGRAM  
(C.C.A.P.)**

C.C.A.P. consists of 3 test instruments. Each test instrument may be used alone or in conjunction with the other 2 instruments. Each test instrument is statistically related and when used in combination these 3 instruments provide a complete profile of each, student's achievement, ability and attitude. The 3 test instruments are listed below:

1. Achievement Series
2. Developing Cognitive Abilities Test (DCAP)
3. Skills Attitude Measure (SAM)

**C.C.A.P. - ACHIEVEMENT SERIES  
(1980 Edition)**

Comprehensive achievement tests are designed to provide users with a simplified but thorough junior E.C.S. through grade 9 information system, giving users norm-referenced information in the basic skills areas of reading, mathematics, and language. Various levels also measure student performance in word attack, study skills, science and social studies.

**To administer these tests you need:**

- \* Test booklets
- \* Directions for Administration
- \* Answer Sheets (for reusable tests)

**To hand-score these tests you need:**

- \* Answer Key
- \* Pupil Records and Class Analyzer

**To interpret the results you need:**

- \* Teacher's Manual
- \* Norms Booklet
- \* Technical Manual

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>Test Booklets</b>				
Each test package includes test booklets, 1 Directions for Administration, 1 Pupil Record for each test, and 1 Class Analyzer.				
.....	S3323	Test Booklets, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.) Consumable, Hand-Scorable (25 per pkg.) .....pkg.	34.25	.....
.....	S3324	Test Booklets, Level 5 (E.C.S.) Consumable, Hand-Scorable (25 per pkg.) .....pkg.	34.25	.....
.....	S3325	Test Booklets, Level 5 (E.C.S.) Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (25 per pkg.).....pkg.	60.15	.....
.....	S3326	Test Booklets, Level 6 (Gr. 1) Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg.) .....pkg.	44.55	.....
.....	S3327	Test Booklets, Level 6 (Gr. 1) Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	66.80	.....
.....	S3328	Test Booklets, Level 7 (Gr. 2) Form A, Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg.) .....pkg.	44.55	.....
.....	S3329	Test Booklets, Level 7 (Gr. 2) Form A, Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	66.80	.....
.....	S3330	Test Booklets, Level 7 (Gr. 2) Form B, Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg.) .....pkg.	44.55	.....
.....	S3331	Test Booklets, Level 7 (Gr. 2) Form B, Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	66.80	.....
.....	S3332	Test Booklets, Level 8 (Gr. 3) Form A, Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg.) .....pkg.	44.55	.....
.....	S3333	Test Booklets, Level 8 (Gr. 3) Form A, Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	66.80	.....
.....	S3334	Test Booklets, Level 8 (Gr. 3) Form B, Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg.) .....pkg.	44.55	.....
.....	S3335	Test Booklets, Level 8 (Gr. 3) Form B, Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	66.80	.....
.....	S3336	Test Booklets, Level 9 (Gr. 4) Form A, Reusable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	44.55	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S3337	Test Booklets, Level 9 (Gr. 4) Form B, Reusable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	44.55 .....
.....	S3338	Test Booklets, Level 10 (Gr. 5) Form A, Reusable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	44.55 .....
.....	S3339	Test Booklets, Level 10 (Gr. 5) Form B, Reusable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	44.55 .....
.....	S3340	Test Booklets, Level 11 (Gr. 6) Form A, Reusable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	44.55 .....
.....	S3341	Test Booklets, Level 11 (Gr. 6) Form B, Reusable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	44.55 .....
.....	S3342	Test Booklets, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9) Form A, Reusable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	44.55 .....
.....	S3343	Test Booklets, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9) Form B, Reusable (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	44.55 .....
<b>Answer Sheets</b>			
.....	S3344	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 9 (Gr. 4) Form A or B (35 per pkg.)..pkg.	10.00 .....
.....	S3346	NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 9 (Gr. 4) Form A or B (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	18.10 .....
.....	S3348	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 10 (Gr. 5) Form A or B (35 per pkg.)..pkg.	10.00 .....
.....	S3350	NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 10 (Gr. 5) Form A or B (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	18.10 .....
.....	S3352	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 11 (Gr. 6) Form A or B (35 per pkg.)..pkg.	10.00 .....
.....	S3354	NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 11 (Gr. 6) Form A or B (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	18.10 .....
.....	S3356	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 12 (Gr. 12) Form A or B (35 per pkg.)..pkg.	10.00 .....
.....	S3358	NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 12 (Gr. 6) Form A or B (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	18.10 .....
<b>Ancillary Materials</b>			
.....	S3360	Directions for Administration, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.).....copy	3.05 .....
.....	S3361	Teacher's Manual, Levels 4-6 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 1).....copy	11.15 .....
.....	S3362	Answer Key, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.)...copy	2.25 .....
.....	S3363	Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9).....copy	14.20 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S3364	Norms Booklet, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.) .....copy	8.90	.....
.....	S3365	Pupil Record and Class Analyzer, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.) (25 per pkg.).....pkg.	9.20	.....
.....	S3366	Test Review Kit, Levels 4 and 5 (Jr. E.C.S. - Adv. E.C.S.).....	16.15	.....
.....	S3491	Directions for Administration, Level 5 (E.C.S.).....copy	3.05	.....
.....	S3361	Teacher's Manual, Levels 4-6 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 1).....copy	11.15	.....
.....	S3367	Answer Key, Level 5 (E.C.S.).....copy	2.25	.....
.....	S3363	Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9).....copy	14.20	.....
.....	S3368	Norms Booklet, Level 5 (E.C.S.)....copy	8.90	.....
.....	S3369	Pupil Record and Class Analyzer, Level 5 (E.C.S.) (25 per pkg.).....pkg.	9.20	.....
.....	S3366	Test Review Kit, Levels 4 and 5 (Jr. E.C.S. - Adv. E.C.S.).....kit	16.15	.....
.....	S3492	Directions for Administration, Level 6 (Gr. 1).....copy	3.05	.....
.....	S3361	Teacher's Manual, Level 4-6 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 1).....copy	11.15	.....
.....	S3371	Answer Key, Level 6 (Gr. 1).....copy	2.25	.....
.....	S3363	Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9).....copy	14.20	.....
.....	S3372	Norms Booklet, Level 6 (Gr. 1)....copy	8.90	.....
.....	S3373	Pupil Record and Class Analyzer, Level 6 (Gr. 1) (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	9.20	.....
.....	S3374	Test Review Kit, Levels 6,7,8 (Gr. 1-3).....kit	16.15	.....
.....	S3493	Directions for Administration, Level 7 (Gr. 2).....copy	3.05	.....
.....	S3375	Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9).....copy	12.80	.....
.....	S3376	Answer Key, Level 7 (Gr. 2).....copy	2.25	.....
.....	S3363	Technical Manual, Levels 4-12, (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9).....copy	14.20	.....
.....	S3377	Norms Booklet, Level 7 (Gr. 2)....copy	8.90	.....
.....	S3378	Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg.)pkg.	9.20	.....
.....	S3374	Test Review Kit, Levels 6,7,8 (Gr. 1-3).....kit	16.15	.....
.....	S3494	Directions for Administration, Level 8 (Gr. 3).....copy	3.05	.....
.....	S3375	Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9).....copy	12.80	.....
.....	S3379	Answer Key, Level 8 (Gr. 3).....copy	2.25	.....
.....	S3363	Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9).....copy	14.20	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S3380	Norms Booklet, Level 8 (Gr. 3).....copy	8.90	.....
.....	S3378	Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg.)pkg.	9.20	.....
.....	S3374	Test Review Kit, Levels 6,7,8 (Gr. 1-3).....kit	16.15	.....
.....	S3495	Directions for Administration, Level 9 (Gr. 4).....copy	3.05	.....
.....	S3375	Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9).....copy	12.80	.....
.....	S3381	Answer Key, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 4-9)..copy	2.25	.....
.....	S3363	Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9).....copy	14.20	.....
.....	S3382	Norms Booklet, Level 9 (Gr. 4).....copy	8.90	.....
.....	S3378	Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg.)pkg.	9.20	.....
.....	S3383	Test Review Kit, Levels 9,10,11 (Gr. 4-6).....kit	16.15	.....
.....	S3496	Directions for Administration, Level 10 (Gr. 8).....copy	3.05	.....
.....	S3375	Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9).....copy	12.80	.....
.....	S3381	Answer Key, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 4-9)..copy	2.25	.....
.....	S3363	Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9).....copy	14.20	.....
.....	S3384	Norms Booklet, Level 10 (Gr. 5)....copy	8.90	.....
.....	S3378	Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg.)pkg.	9.20	.....
.....	S3383	Test Review Kit, Levels 9,10,11 (Gr. 4-6).....kit	16.15	.....
.....	S3497	Directions for Administration, Level 11 (Gr. 6).....copy	3.05	.....
.....	S3375	Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9).....copy	12.80	.....
.....	S3381	Answer Key, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 4-9)..copy	2.25	.....
.....	S3363	Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9).....copy	14.20	.....
.....	S3385	Norms Booklet, Level 11 (Gr. 6)....copy	8.90	.....
.....	S3378	Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg.)pkg.	9.20	.....
.....	S3383	Test Review Kit, Levels 9,10,11 (Gr. 4-6).....kit	16.15	.....
.....	S3498	Directions for Administration, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9).....copy	3.05	.....
.....	S3375	Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9).....copy	12.80	.....
.....	S3381	Answer Key, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 4-9)..copy	2.25	.....
.....	S3363	Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9).....copy	14.20	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S3386	Norms Booklet, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9)..copy	8.90 .....
.....	S3378	Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg.)pkg.	9.20 .....
.....	S3387	Test Review Kit, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9).....kit	16.15 .....

**C.C.A.P. - DEVELOPING COGNITIVE ABILITIES TEST  
(DCAT)**

The **Developing Cognitive Abilities Test (DCAT)** is a measure of learning characteristics for students in grades 2 through 9. All **DCAT** items involve both a content area and a cognitive level. Student performance is measured in 3 content areas: verbal ability, quantitative ability and spatial ability; and information is provided on the 5 cognitive levels of Bloom's taxonomy: knowledge, comprehension, application, analysis and synthesis.

**To administer these tests you need:**

- \* Test booklets
- \* Directions for Administration
- \* Answer Sheets (for reusable tests)

**To hand-score these tests you need:**

- \* Answer Key
- \* Pupil Records and Class Analyzer

**To interpret the results you need:**

- \* Teacher's Manual
- \* Technical Manual

**Test Booklets**

Each test package includes 35 Test Booklets, 1 Directions for Administration, 35 Pupil Records and 1 Class Analyzer.

.....	S3388	Test Booklets, Level 2 (Gr. 2) Consumable, Hand-Scorable.....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3389	Test Booklets, Level 2 (Gr. 2) Consumable NCS Machine-Scorable...pkg.	60.15 .....
.....	S3390	Test Booklets, Level 3 (Gr. 3) Consumable, Hand-Scorable.....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3391	Test Booklets, Level 3 (Gr. 3) Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable...pkg.	60.15 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S3392	Test Booklets, Level 4 (Gr. 4) Reusable.....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3393	Test Booklets, Levels 5/6 (Gr. 5-6) Reusable, Form A.....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3394	Test Booklets, Levels 5/6 (Gr. 5-6) Reusable, Form B.....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3395	Test Booklets, Levels 7/8 (Gr. 7-8) Reusable, Form A.....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3396	Test Booklets, Levels 7/8 (Gr. 7-8) Reusable, Form B.....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3397	Test Booklets, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 9) Reusable, Form A.....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3398	Test Booklets, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 9) Reusable, Form B.....pkg.	29.80 .....
<b>Answer Sheets</b>			
.....	S3399	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-9) (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	10.00 .....
.....	S3400	NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-9) (35 per pkg.)pkg.	18.10 .....
<b>Ancillary Materials</b>			
.....	S3401	Directions for Administration, Level 2 (Gr. 2).....copy	3.05 .....
.....	S3402	Directions for Administration, Levels 3-12 (Gr. 3-9).....copy	3.05 .....
.....	S3403	Teacher's Manual, Levels 2-12 (Gr. 2-9).....copy	8.90 .....
.....	S3404	Answer Key, Levels 2-12 (Gr. 2-9)..copy	5.30 .....
.....	S3405	Technical Manual, Levels 2-12 (Gr. 2-9).....copy	11.40 .....
.....	S3406	Pupil Record and Class Analyzer, Level 2 (Gr. 2).....copy	9.20 .....
.....	S3407	Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 3-12 (Gr. 3-9).....copy	9.20 .....
.....	S3408	Test Review Kit, Levels 2-12 (Gr. 2-9).....kit	16.15 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### **C.C.A.P. - SCHOOL ATTITUDE MEASURE (SAM)**

The **School Attitude Measure (SAM)** is a multi-dimensional, self-report survey instrument developed to provide evaluation of students' affective responses to their school experience. **SAM** covers Grades 4-9.

To understand better the performance of students in the school environment, it is useful to examine their perceptions of themselves as competent learners. Such information can be valuable in making decisions about program development, individual education planning, selection and placement of students for particular programs, guidance planning and the development of instructional standards and objectives.

The 3 levels of **SAM** provide information on 5 attitude scales:

- \* Motivation for schooling (Why I feel that I do things)
- \* Academic self-concept, performance-based (How I feel about my school performance)
- \* Academic self-concept, reference-based (How others view my school performance)
- \* Student's sense of control over performance (How much control, or power I have over my school situations)
- \* Student's instructional mastery (What I need to succeed and learn in school)

#### **To administer these tests you need:**

- \* Test booklets
- \* Directions for Administration
- \* Answer Sheets

#### **To record and interpret the results you need:**

- \* Individual Profiles
- \* Teacher's Manual



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### Test Booklets

Each test package includes 35 test booklets  
and 1 Directions for Administration.

.....	S3315	Test Booklets, Levels 4-6 (Gr. 4-6) .....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3316	Test Booklets, Levels 7-8 (Gr. 7-8) .....pkg.	29.80 .....
.....	S3317	Test Booklets, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 9-12) .....pkg.	29.80 .....

### Answer Sheets

Each package includes 35 Answer Sheets  
and 3 Header Sheets for Machine Scoring.

.....	S3318	Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12).....pkg.	10.85 .....
-------	-------	--	-------------

### Machine Scoring

| Each package of **SAM** Answer Sheets  
| contains 3 Header (ID) Sheets to  
| identify the tests by school and class.  
| These Header Sheets must be completed  
| correctly by school personnel to ensure  
| accurate reports. The Directions for  
| Administration for **SAM** explain in detail  
| the correct way to mark the Answer Sheets.  
| Instructions for Ordering Machine-Scoring,  
| included with the Answer Sheets, provide  
| complete information on ordering scoring  
| services and identifying test materials,  
| as well as on packaging, shipping, cost  
| and turnaround time.

### Ancillary Materials

.....	S3319	Directions for Administration, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12).....copy	6.10 .....
.....	S3320	Teacher's Manual, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12).....copy	8.90 .....
.....	S3321	Individual Profile, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12) (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	9.20 .....
.....	S3322	Test Review Kit, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12).....kit	13.10 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

**CANADIAN ACHIEVEMENT TESTS FORM A  
(1981 Edition)**

The Canadian Achievement Tests, Form A, measures knowledge and understanding in reading, language, spelling, mathematics and reference skills at eight overlapping levels.

Levels 12-19 are composed of separate subtests that combine to yield scores in TOTAL READING, SPELLING, TOTAL LANGUAGE, TOTAL MATHEMATICS, and at levels 14-19 only, REFERENCE SKILLS. The Total Reading, Spelling, Total Language and Total Mathematics are combined to produce a Total Battery Score.

Level 12 - Gr. 1.6 - 2.9	Level 16 - Gr. 5.6 - 6.9
Level 13 - Gr. 2.6 - 3.9	Level 17 - Gr. 6.6 - 7.9
Level 14 - Gr. 3.6 - 4.9	Level 18 - Gr. 7.6 - 9.9
Level 15 - Gr. 4.6 - 5.9	Level 19 - Gr. 9.6 - 12.9

**Test Books Form A**

"Each package of 35 includes an examiner's manual and scoring key. Customers ordering test booklets for hand scoring must order Norms Tables separately, as listed under Accessories. Both hand scorable and machine scorable levels 12 and 13 are consumable."

.....	0075 481 006	Test Booklets, Level 12, Machine-Scorable (Consumable).....pkg.	66.45	.....
.....	0075 481 014	Test Booklets, Level 12, Hand-Scorable (Consumable).....pkg.	39.60	.....
.....	0075 481 022	Test Booklets, Level 13, Machine-Scorable (Consumable).....pkg.	66.45	.....
.....	0075 481 030	Test Booklets, Level 13, Hand-Scorable (Consumable).....pkg.	39.60	.....
.....	0075 481 049	Test Booklets, Level 14, (Reuseable*) .....pkg.	57.10	.....
.....	0075 481 057	Test Booklets, Level 15, (Reuseable*) .....pkg.	57.10	.....
.....	0075 481 065	Test Booklets, Level 16, (Reuseable*) .....pkg.	57.10	.....
.....	0075 481 073	Test Booklets, Level 17, (Reuseable*) .....pkg.	57.10	.....
.....	0075 481 081	Test Booklets, Level 18, (Reuseable*) .....pkg.	57.10	.....
.....	0075 481 09X	Test Booklets, Level 19, (Reuseable*) .....pkg.	57.10	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
*Answer Sheets must be ordered separately				
<b>Answer Sheets</b> <b>Hand-Scorable</b> U-Score Answer Sheets are required for hand scoring by the test administrator. (Pkg. of 25)				
.....	0075 482 223	U-Score A/S, Level 14, Read/Ref. 600 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 231	U-Score A/S, Level 15, Read/Ref. 601 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 24X	U-Score A/S, Level 16, Read/Ref. 602 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 258	U-Score A/S, Level 17, Read/Ref. 603 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 266	U-Score A/S, Level 18, Read/Ref. 604 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 274	U-Score A/S, Level 19, Read/Ref. 605 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 282	U-Score A/S, Level 14, Mathematics 700 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 290	U-Score A/S, Level 15, Mathematics 701 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 304	U-Score A/S, Level 16, Mathematics 702 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 312	U-Score A/S, Level 17, Mathematics 703 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 320	U-Score A/S, Level 18, Mathematics 704 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 339	U-Score A/S, Level 19, Mathematics 705 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 347	U-Score A/S, Level 14, Spell/Lang. 800 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 355	U-Score A/S, Level 15, Spell/Lang. 801 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 363	U-Score A/S, Level 16, Spell/Lang. 802 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 371	U-Score A/S, Level 17, Spell/Lang. 803 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 38X	U-Score A/S, Level 18, Spell/Lang. 804 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 482 398	U-Score A/S, Level 19, Spell/Lang. 805 .....pkg.	13.20	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### Machine Scorable

A Can-Scan Answer Sheet must be used for Computer Scoring at the CTC/McGraw-Hill Ryerson Scoring Centre located in Edmonton, Alberta. These answer sheets are in packages of 50.

A Scoring Service Order Form is included with Can-Scan Sheets.

**NOTE:** Alberta Education does not provide a Scoring Service for Canadian Achievement Tests.

.....	0075 482 002	Can-Scan Answer Sheets, Levels 14, 15, 16.....pkg.	17.55	.....
.....	0075 482 010	Can-Scan Answer Sheets, Levels 17, 18, 19.....pkg.	17.55	.....

### SPECIMEN SETS

**MULTI-LEVEL** (Grades 1.6-12) - Includes descriptive brochure; machine-scorable test book and Examiner's Manual for Level 12; a hand-scorable test book, Examiner's Manual and Norms Book for Level 13; reuseable test book and Norms Book for Level 15; and Examiner's Manual for Levels 14-19; a reuseable test book for Level 18; a Class Record Sheet for Levels 14-19; Locator Test 2; a Practice Test for Levels 12-13; a Can-Scan Answer Sheet for Levels 14-16; a U-Score Answer Sheet for Level 15 Reading; a Test Coordinator's Handbook.

**PRIMARY** (Grades 1.6-3.9) - Includes descriptive brochure; machine-scorable test book and Examiner's Manual for Level 12; a hand-scorable test book and Examiner's Manual for Level 13; Norms Book for Level 13; a Class Record Sheet for Levels 12-19; Locator Test 1; Practice Test for Levels 12-13.

**JUNIOR** (Grades 3.6-6.9) - Includes descriptive brochure; reuseable test books for Levels 14, 15, and 16; an Examiner's Manual for Levels 14-19; Norms Book for Level 15; a Class Record Sheet for Levels 12-19; Locator Test 1; Practice Test for Levels 14-16; a Can-Scan Answer Sheet; a U-Score Answer Sheet for Level 15 Reading.



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

SENIOR (Grades 6.6-12.9) - Includes descriptive brochure; reuseable test books for Levels 17, 18, and 19; an Examiner's Manual for Levels 14-19; Norms Book for Level 18; a Class Record Sheet for Levels 12-19; Locator Test 2; a Can-Scan Answer Sheet; a U-Score Answer Sheet for Level 18 Reading.

.....	0075 483 351	Multi-Level (Gr.1.6-12).....set	32.10	.....
.....	0075 483 327	Primary Level (Gr. 1.6-3.9).....set	17.30	.....
.....	0075 483 335	Junior Level (Gr. 3.6-6.9).....set	17.30	.....
.....	0075 483 343	Senior Level (Gr. 6.6-12.9).....set	17.30	.....

#### ACCESSORY MATERIALS

.....	0075 483 130	Technical Bulletin, All Levels.....copy	16.70	.....
.....	0075 483 114	Class Management Guide, All Levels.copy	16.70	.....

#### Practice Tests (Pkg. of 35)

To acquaint students with item formats and response procedures. The appropriate practice test can be administered and scored a day or two before the first testing session.

.....	0075 483 238	Practice Test, Levels 12-13.....pkg.	5.85	.....
.....	0075 483 246	Practice Test, Levels 14-16.....pkg.	7.70	.....

#### Locator Tests (Pkg. of 35)

Used for functional level testing, i.e., testing each student with material of appropriate difficulty.

Each package of 35 tests, includes instructions and 35 answer sheets.

.....	0075 483 254	Locator Test 1, (Gr. 3-6).....pkg.	15.45	.....
.....	0075 483 262	Locator Test 2, (Gr. 6-12).....pkg.	15.45	.....
.....	0075 483 270	Directions for Locator Tests.....copy	5.10	.....
.....	0075 483 289	Additional Answer Sheets for Locator Tests 1 & 2, Levels 12-19 (pkg. of 50).....pkg.	14.70	.....

#### Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets

Used to obtain both criterion-referenced and norm-referenced results from hand-scorable test (pkg. of 50).

.....	0075 483 149	Stud. Diag. Profile Sheets, Level 12.....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 483 157	Stud. Diag. Profile Sheets, Level 13.....pkg.	13.20	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0075 483 165	Stud. Diag. Profile Sheets, Level 14 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 483 173	Stud. Diag. Profile Sheets, Level 15 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 483 181	Stud. Diag. Profile Sheets, Level 16 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 483 19X	Stud. Diag. Profile Sheets, Level 17 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 483 203	Stud. Diag. Profile Sheets, Level 18 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 483 211	Stud. Diag. Profile Sheets, Level 19 .....pkg.	13.20	.....
.....	0075 483 22X	Class Record Sheet, Levels 12-19....ea.	.75	.....
.....	0075 483 009	Additional Examiner's Manual, Level 12 .....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 017	Additional Examiner's Manual, Level 13 .....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 025	Additional Examiner's Manual, Levels 14-19.....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 033	Additional Norms Book, Level 12.....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 041	Additional Norms Book, Level 13.....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 05X	Additional Norms Book, Level 14.....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 068	Additional Norms Book, Level 15.....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 076	Additional Norms Book, Level 16.....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 084	Additional Norms Book, Level 17.....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 092	Additional Norms Book, Level 18.....ea.	5.60	.....
.....	0075 483 106	Additional Norms Book, Level 19.....ea.	5.60	.....

**\*STANFORD ACHIEVEMENT TEST  
(1973 Edition)**

Each package contains 35 Test Booklets,  
1 Teacher's Directions for Administering,  
1 Norms Booklet, 1 Class Record and Class  
Analysis Chart.

.....	S1533	*Stanford Primary Level 1, Form A (Hand-scorable) (Gr.1-2).....pkg.	63.20	.....
.....	S1534	*Hand-Scoring Stencil Keys, Stanford Primary Level 1, Form A.....copy	20.05	.....
.....	S1535	*Stanford Primary Level 1, Form B (Hand-scorable) (Gr. 1-2).....pkg.	39.90	.....
.....	S1536	*Hand-Scoring Stencil Keys, Stanford Primary Level 1, Form B.....copy	12.85	.....
.....	S1537	*Stanford Primary Level II, Form A (Hand-scorable) (Gr. 2-3).....pkg.	69.30	.....
.....	S1538	*Hand-Scoring Stencil Keys, Stanford Primary Level II, Form A.....copy	19.50	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S1539	*Stanford Primary Level II, Form B (Hand-scorable) (Gr. 2-3).....pkg.	69.30 .....
.....	S1540	*Hand-Scoring Stencil Keys, Stanford Primary Level II, Form B.....copy	19.50 .....
.....	S1541	*Stanford Primary Level III, Form A (Gr. 3-4).....pkg.	69.30 .....
.....	S1542	*Hand-Scoring Stencil Keys, Stanford Primary Level III, Form A.....copy	19.50 .....
.....	S1543	*Stanford Primary Level III, Form B (Gr. 3-4).....pkg.	69.30 .....
.....	S1544	*Hand-Scoring Stencil Keys, Stanford Primary Level III, Form B.....copy	19.50 .....
.....	S1643	*NCS Answer Sheets, Stanford Primary Level III, Form A & B (100 per pkg.) .....pkg.	27.75 .....
.....	S1545	*Stanford Intermediate Battery Level I, Form A (Gr. 4-5).....pkg.	53.25 .....
.....	S1547	*Stanford Intermediate Battery Level I, Form B (Gr. 4-5).....pkg.	53.25 .....
.....	S1644	*NCS Answer Sheets, Stanford Intermed- iate Level I, Forms A & B (100 per pkg.) .....pkg.	29.50 .....
.....	S1549	*Stanford Intermediate Battery Level II Form A (Gr. 5-6).....pkg.	73.40 .....
.....	S1551	*Stanford Intermediate Battery Level II Form B (Gr. 5-6).....pkg.	73.40 .....
.....	S1645	*NCS Answer Sheets, Stanford Intermed- iate Level II, Forms A & B (100 per pkg) .....pkg.	29.50 .....
.....	S1553	*Stanford Advanced Battery, Form A (Gr. 7-9).....pkg.	53.25 .....
.....	S1555	*Stanford Advanced Battery, Form B (Gr. 7-9).....pkg.	53.25 .....
.....	S1646	NCS Answer Sheets, Stanford Advanced Battery Forms A & B (100 per pkg.)pkg.	29.50 .....

**\*METROPOLITAN ACHIEVEMENT TESTS**  
**(LIMITED SUPPLY)**  
**(1970 Edition)**

Each package contains 35 Test Booklets,  
1 Teacher's Directions, 1 Teacher's Handbook,  
1 Class Record and Analysis Chart.

.....	S1507	*Metropolitan Achievement Primer, Form F (Gr. 1).....pkg.	40.45 .....
.....	S1508	*Teacher's Handbook, Metropolitan Primer.....copy	3.00 .....
.....	S1509	*Hand-Scoring Stencil Key for Test Booklet Metropolitan Primer, Form F .....copy	10.65 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S1510	*Metropolitan Achievement, Primary I, Form F (Gr. 1-2).....pkg.	42.40	.....
.....	S1511	*Teacher's Handbook Metropolitan Primary I.....copy	3.00	.....
.....	S1512	Hand-Scoring Stencil Key for Test Booklet Metropolitan Primary I, Form F .....copy	10.65	.....
.....	S1513	Metropolitan Achievement Primary 2, Form F (Gr. 2-3).....pkg.	48.20	.....
.....	S1514	Teacher's Handbook Metropolitan Primary II.....copy	3.00	.....
.....	S1515	Hand-Scoring Stencil Key for Test Booklet Metropolitan Primary II, Form F .....copy	10.65	.....
.....	S1516	Metropolitan Achievement Elementary, Form F (Gr. 3-4).....pkg.	46.25	.....
.....	S1517	Teacher's Handbook Metropolitan Elementary.....copy	3.00	.....
.....	S1518	Hand-Scoring Stencil Key for Test Booklet Metropolitan Elementary, Form F....copy	11.25	.....
.....	S1519	Metropolitan Achievement Intermediate, Partial Form F (Gr. 5-6).....pkg.	54.90	.....
.....	S1520	Teacher's Handbook Metropolitan Intermediate.....copy	3.00	.....
.....	S1641	NCS Answer Sheets Metropolitan Intermediate Partial Form F (100 per pkg.) .....pkg.	29.50	.....
.....	S1524	Teacher's Handbook Metropolitan Advanced.....copy	3.00	.....
.....	S1642	NCS Answer Sheets Metropolitan Advanced Partial Form F (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	29.50	.....

**METROPOLITAN READINESS TESTS  
(1976 Edition)**

Each package contains 35 Test Booklets,  
35 Practice Booklets, 35 Copying Sheets,  
Teacher's Manual including Part I:  
Directions for Administrating, and Part II:  
Interpretation and Use of Test Results, 1  
Scoring Key, and 1 Class Record/Class  
Analysis Chart.

.....	S1527	Metropolitan Readiness Test, Form P, Level 1 (Gr. 1).....pkg.	82.40	.....
.....	S1528	Teacher's Manual, Form P, Level 1, Part 1.....copy	5.05	.....
.....	S1529	Teacher's Manual, Form P, Level 1, Part 2.....copy	5.05	.....
.....	S1530	Metropolitan Readiness Test, Form P, Level 2 (Gr. 1).....pkg.	82.40	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S1531	Teacher's Manual, Form P, Level 2, Part 1.....copy	5.55 .....
.....	S1532	Teacher's Manual, Form P, Level 2, Part 2.....copy	5.55 .....

**GATES - MacGINITIE READING TESTS  
(1979 Canadian Edition)**

Test Booklets (pkg. 35)  
No other material is included.

.....	0176 099 00X	Basic R Form 1 (Grades 1.0-1.9) Consumable.....pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 018	Level A Form 1 (Grades 1.5-1.9) Consumable.....pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 077	Level A Form 2 (Gr. 1.5-1.9) Consumable.....pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 026	Level B Form 1 (Gr. 2) Consumable..pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 085	Level B Form 2 (Gr. 2) Consumable..pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 034	Level C Form 1 (Gr. 3) Consumable..pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 093	Level C Form 2 (Gr. 3) Consumable..pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 042	Level D Form 1 (Gr. 4-6).....pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 107	Level D Form 2 (Gr. 4-6).....pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 050	Level E Form 1 (Gr. 7-9).....pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 115	Level E Form 2 (Gr. 7-9).....pkg.	23.45 .....
.....	0176 099 069	Level F Form 1 (Gr. 10-12).....pkg.	21.55 .....
.....	0176 099 123	Level F Form 2 (Gr. 10-12).....pkg.	21.55 .....

**Manuals**

.....	0176 099 131	Basic R Form 1 (Gr. 1.0-1.9).....copy	12.15 .....
.....	0176 099 14X	Level A Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 1.5-1.9)..copy	12.15 .....
.....	0176 099 158	Level B Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 2).....copy	12.15 .....
.....	0176 099 166	Level C Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 3).....copy	12.15 .....
.....	0176 099 174	Level D Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 4-6).....copy	12.15 .....
.....	0176 099 182	Level E Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 7-9).....copy	12.15 .....
.....	0176 099 190	Level F Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 10-12)....copy	12.15 .....

The following teacher's forms are used  
to investigate errors for future remedial  
work. Each analysis form has room for 35  
students.

.....	0176 099 522	Decoding Skills Analysis Form A-1..copy	4.05 .....
.....	0176 099 549	Decoding Skills Analysis Form A-2..copy	4.05 .....
.....	0176 099 536	Decoding Skills Analysis Form B-1..copy	4.05 .....
.....	0176 099 557	Decoding Skills Analysis Form B-2..copy	4.05 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>Scoring Keys</b> (for hand-scoring test booklets)				
.....	0176 099 204	Basic R Form 1 (Gr. 1.0-1.9).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 212	Level A Form 1 (Gr. 1.0-1.9).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 271	Level A Form 2 (Gr. 1.0-1.9).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 220	Level B Form 1 (Gr. 2).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 28X	Level B Form 2 (Gr. 2).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 239	Level C Form 1 (Gr. 3).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 298	Level C Form 2 (Gr. 3).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 247	Level D Form 1 (Gr. 4-6).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 301	Level D Form 2 (Gr. 4-6).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 255	Level E Form 1 (Gr. 7-9).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 31X	Level E Form 2 (Gr. 7-9).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 263	Level F Form 1 (Gr. 10-12).....copy	2.10	.....
.....	0176 099 328	Level F Form 2 (Gr. 10-12).....copy	1.90	.....
<b>Answer Sheets - Hand-Scorable</b> (same answer sheet serves Levels D,E and F)				
.....	0176 099 352	Hand-Scorable (Pkg. 100).....pkg.	27.40	.....
<b>Scoring Masks</b> (for use with hand-scorable answer sheets- the same mask may be used with Form 1 or Form 2)				
.....	0176 099 360	Level D.....copy	7.35	.....
.....	0176 099 379	Level E.....copy	7.35	.....
.....	0176 099 387	Level F.....copy	7.35	.....
<b>Answer Sheets - Machine-Scorable</b> (same answer sheet serves Levels D,E, and F)				
.....	0176 099 492	NCS Levels D, E, F, (Gr. 4-12) (100 per pkg.).....	29.65	.....
<b>Class Record Sheets</b> (pkg. of 10)				
.....	0176 099 45X	Level R.....pkg.	4.10	.....
.....	0176 099 484	Level A-F.....pkg.	4.40	.....
<b>OTIS - LENNON MENTAL ABILITY TESTS</b> (1967 Edition)				
Each package contains 35 Tests, Manual for Administration, Class Record Sheet, Norms Conversion Booklet and Key and Directions for Scoring.				
.....	S1563	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Primary I, Form J (before Gr. 1).....pkg.	37.75	.....
.....	S1564	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Primary I, Form K (before Gr. 1).....pkg.	31.20	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S1565	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Primary 2, Form J (Hand-Scorable) (1st half Gr.1) .....pkg.	51.50	.....
.....	S1566	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Primary 2, Form K (Hand-Scorable) (1st half Gr.1) .....pkg.	37.75	.....
.....	S1567	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Elementary 1, Form J (Hand-Scorable) (2nd half Gr.1-3) .....pkg.	51.50	.....
.....	S1568	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Elementary 1, Form K (Hand-Scorable) (2nd half Gr.1-3) .....pkg.	37.75	.....
.....	S1569	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Elementary 2, Form J (Gr. 4-6).....pkg.	51.50	.....
.....	S1570	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Elementary 2, Form K (Gr. 4-6).....pkg.	51.50	.....
.....	S1571	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Intermediate, Form J (Gr. 7-9).....pkg.	51.50	.....
.....	S1572	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Intermediate, Form K (Gr. 7-9).....pkg.	51.50	.....
.....	S1573	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Advanced, Form J (Gr. 10-12).....pkg.	37.75	.....
.....	S1574	Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Advanced, Form K (Gr. 10-12).....pkg.	31.20	.....
.....	S1638	Otis-Lennon NCS Answer Sheet for Elementary II, Intermediate and Advanced Levels (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	20.60	.....

**CANADIAN COGNITIVE ABILITY TEST**  
**PRIMARY BATTERY FORM 3**  
**(1981 Edition)**

.....	0176 014 837	Test Booklets (Hand-scorable) Form 3, Level 1 (Gr.1-1.9) (35 per pkg.)...pkg.	29.25	.....
.....	0176 014 845	Test Booklets (Hand-scorable) Form 3, Level 2 (Gr.2-3) (35 per pkg.).....pkg.	29.25	.....
.....	0176 014 853	Examiner's Manual, Form 3, Level 1 & 2 (Gr. 1-3).....copy	7.40	.....
.....	0176 016 465	Scoring Key, Form 3, Level 1 (Gr. 1-1.9) .....copy	2.90	.....
.....	0176 016 473	Scoring Key, Form 3, Level 2 (Gr. 2-3) .....copy	2.90	.....
.....	0176 097 872	Class Record Sheets, Form 3, Levels 1 & 2 (Gr. 1-3) (10 per pkg.).....pkg.	5.15	.....
.....	0176 016 481	Examination Kit, Form 3, Levels 1 & 2 (Gr. 1-3).....kit	7.65	.....
.....	0176 016 97X	Technical Manual, Form 3, Levels 1, 2, A-H.....copy	11.30	.....
.....	0176 016 120	Norms for Ability Levels (Relates CTBS 5/6 to CCAT Form 3).....copy	13.65	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>CANADIAN COGNITIVE ABILITY TEST</b> <b>MULTILEVEL BATTERY FORM 3</b> <b>(1981 Edition)</b>				
.....	0176 014 87X	Test Booklet, Form 3, Level A-H (Gr. 3-12).....	7.40	.....
.....	0176 014 888	Examiner's Manual, Form 3, Level A-H (Gr. 3-12).....copy	13.25	.....
.....	0176 019 650	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level A (Gr. 3) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 019 669	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level B (Gr. 4) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 019 677	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level C (Gr. 5) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 019 685	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level D (Gr. 6) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 019 693	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level E (Gr. 7) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 019 707	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level F (Gr. 8-9) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 019 715	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level G (Gr. 10-11) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 019 723	NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level H (Gr. 12) (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	49.55	.....
.....	0176 016 503	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level A (Gr. 3) (50 per pkg.).....pkg.	12.35	.....
.....	0176 016 538	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level B (Gr. 4) (50 per pkg.).....pkg.	12.35	.....
.....	0176 016 562	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level C (Gr. 5) (50 per pkg.).....pkg.	12.35	.....
.....	0176 016 597	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level D (Gr. 6) (50 per pkg.).....pkg.	12.35	.....
.....	0176 016 627	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level E (Gr. 7) (50 per pkg.).....pkg.	12.35	.....
.....	0176 017 003	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level F (Gr. 8-9) (50 per pkg.)....pkg.	12.35	.....
.....	0176 016 678	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level G (Gr. 10-11) (50 per pkg.)..pkg.	11.45	.....
.....	0176 016 708	Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level H (Gr. 12) (50 per pkg.).....pkg.	11.45	.....
.....	0176 016 899	Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level A (Gr.3)...	9.75	.....
.....	0176 016 902	Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level B (Gr.4)...	9.75	.....
.....	0176 016 910	Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level C (Gr.5)...	9.75	.....
.....	0176 016 929	Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level D (Gr.6)...	9.75	.....
.....	0176 016 937	Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level E (Gr.7)...	9.75	.....
.....	0176 016 945	Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level F (Gr.8-9)...	9.75	.....
.....	0176 016 953	Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level G (Gr.10-11)	9.00	.....
.....	0176 016 961	Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level H (Gr.12)..	9.00	.....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	0176 097 872	Class Record Sheet Form 3, Levels A-H (Gr. 3-12) (10 per pkg.).....pkg.	5.15 .....
.....	0176 016 988	Examination Kit, Form 3, Levels A-H (Gr. 3-12).....kit	12.95 .....

**DIFFERENTIAL APTITUDE TESTS  
COMPLETE BATTERY FORMS V & W  
(1981 Edition)**

Booklets contain 8 tests for Verbal Reasoning, Numerical Ability, Mechanical Reasoning, Spelling, Language Usage, Abstract Reasoning, Clerical Speed and Accuracy and Space Relations.

Each package contains 35 reuseable booklets.

.....	S1376	D.A.T. Booklets, Form V (Gr.8-12)..pkg.	105.70 .....
.....	S1395	D.A.T. Booklets, Form W (Gr.8-12)..pkg.	105.70 .....
.....	S1397	Administrator's Handbook - A detailed guide to the development & interpreta- tion of the D.A.T.....copy	11.75 .....
.....	S1399	Directions for Administration and Scoring.....copy	6.90 .....
.....	S1398	Six page report forms, "Your Aptitudes" chart, instructions for profiling, de- scriptions of scores, discussion of the accuracy & usefulness of D.A.T. Forms V & W (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	53.55 .....
.....	S1396	NCS Answer Sheet for D.A.T. Forms V & W (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	154.50 .....
.....	S1501	Specimen Set for D.A.T. Forms V & W. .....set	18.35 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

**CALIFORNIA OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCE SYSTEM  
HIGH SCHOOL EDITION  
(1975 Canadian Edition)**

The COP System provides job activity  
interest scores related to occupational  
clusters consisting of:

Science: Professional	Business: Skilled
Science: Skilled	Clerical
Technology: Professional	Communication
Technology: Skilled	Arts: Professional
Consumer Economics	Arts: Skilled
Outdoor	Service: Professional
Business: Professional	Service: Skilled

.....	S1604	Reuseable Test Booklets (25 per pkg.) .....pkg.	20.85	.....
.....	S0326	NCS Answer Sheets (50 per pkg.)....pkg.	11.75	.....
.....	S1607	Self-Interpretation Guide & Profile Sheets (25 per pkg.).....pkg.	15.00	.....
.....	S1608	Specimen Sets (includes one copy of each of all forms & technical Manual)....set	11.25	.....
.....	S1609	Wall sized Occupational Cluster Charts (set of 14).....set	35.45	.....
.....	S1610	Technical Manual.....copy	7.35	.....
.....	S1611	Examiner's Manual.....copy	2.05	.....

**SAFRAN STUDENT'S INTEREST INVENTORY  
(3rd 1985 Edition)**

Tests come in packages of 35 copies.  
No other materials included.

.....	0176 019 928	Safran Student's Interest Inventory Consumable Student Booklets, Level 1, (Gr. 5-9).....pkg.	32.30	.....
.....	0176 019 936	Safran Student's Interest Inventory Consumable Booklets, Level 2 (Gr. 8-12) .....pkg.	32.30	.....
.....	0176 019 952	Counsellor's Manual Safran Student's Interest Inventory.....copy	9.25	.....
.....	0176 019 944	Student's Manual Safran Student's Interest Inventory (35 per pkg.)...pkg.	19.90	.....
.....	0176 019 960	Specimen Set (includes Student Booklet Levels 1 & 2, Student Manual & Counsellor's Manual).....set	10.60	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

**KUDER FORM DD OCCUPATIONAL INTEREST SURVEY  
(Revised 1974 Edition)**

Each package contains a complete set of materials and scoring for 20 students consisting of a combination survey booklet/answer sheets, instructions for administration scoring and reporting service, individual report of scores and interpretive leaflets. This material provides a measurement of interest in specific occupations and college majors.

.....	S1614	Kuder Form DD Survey Booklets (20 per pkg.) (Gr. 11-12).....pkg.	130.65 .....
.....	S1615	General Manual.....	3.20 .....
.....	S1616	Specimen Set (includes survey booklet, interpretive materials, & scoring for one individual).....pkg.	12.15 .....

**Answer Sheets**

**NCS General Purpose Answer Sheets**

.....	S0053	General Purpose Answer Sheet A (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	4.50 .....
.....	S1625	General Purpose Answer Sheet A (1000 per pkg.).....pkg. This answer sheet has provision for 200 multiple choice items of five alternatives each.	44.50 .....
.....	S1626	General Purpose Answer Sheet B (100 pkg.) .....pkg. This answer sheet has provision for 120 multiple choice items of ten alternatives each.	4.05 .....

**IBM 1230 Answer Sheets**

**Limited Supply**

.....	S1635	*General Purpose Answer Sheet 1 (100 per pkg.).....pkg.	.25 .....
.....	S1636	*General Purpose Answer Sheet 3 (100 per pkg.).....pkg. This answer sheet has provision for 100 multiple choice items of ten alterna- tives each. The alternatives are labeled by both letters and numbers. There is no provision for student identification. This answer sheet is designed specifically for school systems gathering data by means of questionnaires or surveys and should not be used for item analysis.	.25 .....









## SPECIAL FRENCH LEARNING RESOURCES

Special French learning resources are for schools who offer instruction in French pursuant to Section 159 (1) (a) of the Alberta School Act (1971).

### USEFUL INFORMATION TO CONSIDER

#### a. **Special Assistance**

For any questions regarding materials in this section, please contact Rene Mathieu of the Language Services Branch, Alberta Education, 2nd Floor West, Devonian Building, 11160 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, T5K 0L2 - (403) 427-2941.

#### b. **Shipping Errors**

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** takes many precautions to minimize shipping errors. Nevertheless, in spite of our efforts to be accurate, errors may occur. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received and **report any discrepancies** to Customer Service - (403) 427-2767 **within 30 days**.

Do not stamp or mark any received learning resources until you are satisfied that the correct title, edition, etc. has been received. **No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable; therefore, carefully check each item before stamping, pricing, etc.**

#### b. **Returns**

It is expected that customers are in a position to determine their needs accurately. Therefore, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** has no provision for returns. However, should any customer encounter a problem with surplus learning resources, it is suggested that a request be submitted to the **Director of Learning Resources Distributing Centre** regarding the possibility of returning the learning resources for credit/exchange. **No returns will be accepted without prior authorization.**

Please note that a **handling charge of 10%**, based on the retail value, will be charged against all returns which are accepted.

#### c. **Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions**

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian schools, Northwest Territories schools, etc.) must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.

3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction signed by an official of the central office must accompany the order.
4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** invoice.
5. **All courseware/software should be tested immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.**
6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from the Alberta Education Clearinghouse may be available on special order.
8. **Certificate of Copyright Restriction is included on page 19 of the Buyers Guide.**

## INDEX

### Ressources de base et recommandées

#### par année et sujet

#### Écoles Élémentaires

Sujet	Page
Atlas.....	242
Dictionnaires.....	263, 285
Éducation physique .....	230
Études sociales .....	233
Français Immersion .....	242
Français Langue Maternelle.....	264
Informatique .....	285
Logiciel Pour Mathématiques à l'élémentaire	287
Mathématiques .....	286
Santé .....	287
Sciences .....	288

#### Écoles Secondaires 7<sup>e</sup> - 8<sup>e</sup> - 9<sup>e</sup>

Atlas .....	293
Études sociales .....	289
*Français Immersion .....	294
*Français Langue Maternelle .....	301
Mathématiques .....	307
Sciences .....	308

#### Écoles Secondaires 10<sup>e</sup> - 11<sup>e</sup> - 12<sup>e</sup>

Arts ménagers .....	309
Atlas .....	313
Biologie .....	309
Chimie .....	309
Droit .....	326
Études sociales.....	310
*Français Immersion .....	313
*Français Langue Maternelle .....	319
Mathématiques .....	324
Sciences commerciales .....	326
Traitement de l'information .....	326

\*Dictionnaires inclus



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES

### ÉDUCATION PHYSIQUE

#### 1<sup>re</sup> - 3<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....x	S0346	Gymnastique, une approche aux mouvements (ACSEPR) (1979).....	11.00 .....
.....x	S0347	Parcours d'orientation - premier niveau (ACSEPR) (1981).....	8.90 .....
.....x	S0348	Jeux - de la maternelle à la troisième année (ACSEPR).....	11.00 .....
.....x	S0345	Danse folklorique (ACSEPR) (1979).....	11.00 .....
.....x	S0209	Allons jouer dehors - Pélican (1977)...	19.65 .....
.....x	S0011	Au secours! Programme de sensibilisation à la sécurité aquatique - Croix Rouge (1982).....	10.80 .....
.....x	S3035	Je danse mon enfance (1980).....	13.10 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S0124	Gymnastique à l'école primaire (1966)..	23.00 .....
.....	S3045	Activités de corde à grimper.....	1.95 .....
.....	S3046	Manuel 1 - Participation au programme de développement rouge-blanc-bleu (1979)..	3.90 .....
.....	S1653	Le plein air pour l'adaptation scolaire	10.50 .....
.....	S3207	Lexique - L'éducation physique à élémentaire.....	2.25 .....

#### DISQUES: 1<sup>re</sup> - 3<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

#### DANSE CRÉATIVE

.....	S2913	Guem et Zappa (1978).....	19.90 .....
.....	S2844	Imaginations pour l'expression corporelle.....	19.90 .....
.....	S2845	Variations musicales pour l'éducation rythmique et motrice No. 1.....	19.90 .....
.....	S2846	Rythmix.....	19.90 .....
.....	S2914	Danse créative.....	19.90 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>DANSE FOLKLORIQUE</b>			
.....	S1067	RCA, LPM 1622 (1980).....	18.85 .....
.....	S1060	RCA, LPM 1623 (1980).....	14.65 .....
.....	S1068	RCA, LPM 1624 (1980).....	14.65 .....
.....	S1119	RCA, LPM 1625 (1980).....	14.65 .....
.....	S2851	Fontana 6499-666 (1969).....	9.40 .....
.....	S2852	Select SSC-13025.....	9.40 .....
.....	S2853	Blue Bird - Folkcraft F-1180 A.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2854	Bonsoir madame, bonsoir monsieur - Folkdancer MH-1106 (1950).....	6.25 .....
.....	S2855	Polster Tanc - Folkdancer MH-3034 (1950)	6.25 .....
.....	S2856	Ach-Ja - Folkdancer MH-1110 (1950).....	6.25 .....
.....	S2858	Le marin - Folkcraft F-006.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2859	Pierrot la lune - Folkcraft F-1198.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2860	Bastringlo - Revue EPS 141-13/Thee met Rijst.....	19.90 .....
.....	S2861	Chibreli - Unidisc EX 45-316.....	7.60 .....
.....	S2915	Meunier tu dors - 6199035 (1966).....	11.65 .....
.....	S2916	Savez-vous planter des choux? - 6199031 (1968).....	11.50 .....
.....	S2918	Gentil coquelicot - 6199034 (1966).....	11.50 .....
.....	S2920	Cadet Roussel - 6199047 (1966).....	11.50 .....
.....	S2862	La Bastringue - Laridaine ML-7902.....	7.60 .....
.....	S2863	Paw-Paw Patch - Folkdancer MH-1109 (1950)	6.25 .....
.....	S2864	Tanko-Bushi - Folkdancer MH-2010 (1950)	6.25 .....
.....	S2866	Bunny Hop - Capital 45-6026/Hokey-Pokey (1953).....	4.90 .....
.....	S2865	Capitaine Trompeur - Philo F1-2006 (1975).....	15.20 .....
.....	S2867	Eins Zwei Drei - Folkcraft F-1522.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2868	Jingle Bells - Folkcraft F-1289.....	6.25 .....
.....	S0312	Alley Cat - Dancecraft 73304/Hitch-Hiker	5.00 .....
.....	S2872	All American Promenade - Folkcraft 1482	6.25 .....
.....	S2873	Patty Cake Polka - Folkdancer MH-1501..	6.25 .....
.....	S2874	White Silver Sands - Grenn 15006.....	4.90 .....

#### 4<sup>e</sup> - 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....✱	S0347	Parcours d'orientation - premier niveau (ACSEPR) (1981).....	8.90 .....
.....✱	S0346	Gymnastique, une approche aux mouvements (ACSEPR) (1979).....	11.00 .....
.....✱	S0345	Danse folklorique (ACSEPR) (1979).....	11.00 .....
.....✱	S0349	Jeux de relais (ACSEPR) (1980).....	5.75 .....
.....✱	S0350	Jeux d'apprentissage du soccer (ACSEPR) (1980).....	8.90 .....
.....✱	S0022	Le handball et l'enfant de 9-12 ans (Fédération Québécoise de Handball Olympique) (1982).....	13.10 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....x	S0209	Allons jouer dehors - Pélican.....	19.65 .....
.....x	S0010	Programme de sécurité aquatique - Croix Rouge (1983).....	16.70 .....
.....x	S3035	Je danse mon enfance (1980).....	13.10 .....
.....x	S2990	Le volley-ball à la portée de l'enfant (1984).....	9.45 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S0124	Gymnastique à l'école primaire (1966)..	23.00 .....
.....	S3045	Activités de corde à grimper.....	1.95 .....
.....	S3046	Manuel 1 - Participation au programme de développement rouge-blanc-bleu (1979)	3.90 .....
.....	S1653	Le plein air pour l'adaptation scolaire	10.50 .....
.....	S3207	Lexique - L'éducation physique à élémentaire.....	2.25 .....

#### DISQUES: 4<sup>e</sup> - 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

#### DANSE FOLKLORIQUE

.....	S2865	Capitaine Trompeur - Philo F1-2006 (1975).....	15.20 .....
.....	S2875	RCA, LPM 1619.....	19.90 .....
.....	S2876	RCA, LPM 1620.....	19.90 .....
.....	S2877	RCA, LPM 1621.....	19.90 .....
.....	S1067	RCA, LPM 1622 (1980).....	18.85 .....
.....	S1060	RCA, LPM 1623 (1980).....	14.65 .....
.....	S1068	RCA, LPM 1624 (1980).....	14.65 .....
.....	S2878	Folk Dances of French Canada.....	14.65 .....
.....	S2879	Galopede - Folkcraft F-1331.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2866	Hokey-Pokey - Capitol 45-6026/Bunny Hop (1953).....	4.90 .....
.....	S2880	Le bal du Jugon - Worldtone WT-10014 (1976).....	6.25 .....
.....	S2881	Mexican Waltz - Folkdancer MH-1016/ Miteritsa.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2882	Troïka - Folkdancer MH-1059 (1950).....	6.25 .....
.....	S2883	Zemer Atik - Worldtone 10007.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2885	La boulangère - Folkcraft F-1091.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2860	Thee met Rijst - Revue EPS 141-13/ Bastringlo.....	19.90 .....
.....	S2886	Carnavalito - Folkdancer MH-1130 (1950)	6.25 .....
.....	S2887	D'Hammerschmeidsg'selln - Folkcraft F-1485.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2890	Krakowiaki - RPC XM-46755.....	6.95 .....
.....	S2891	Kanish Family Circle - Dancecraft DC 74518.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2892	Mayim - Folkcraft 1475A.....	6.25 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S2893	Pleshavac Kolo - Folkdancer CMH-1009 (1950).....	6.25 .....
.....	S2894	Alunelul - Folkdancer CMH-1120 (1950)..	6.25 .....
.....	S2896	Ersho-Kolo - Folkdancer CMH-3020 (1950)	6.25 .....
.....	S2897	Kuma Echa - Folkdancer CMH-1150 (1950).	6.25 .....
.....	S2898	Jamais le dimanche - United Artist.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2899	Sweet Kate - Dancecraft 74508.....	6.25 .....
.....	S0591	Bossa Nova - Dancecraft 74506.....	5.20 .....
.....	S2905	Five Foot Two - Folkcraft 1420.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2906	Glow Worm - Merit Audio-Visual LPM 1623	17.80 .....
.....	S2907	Jessie Polka - Folkcraft 1071.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2908	Lili Marlene - Folkcraft 1096.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2910	Oh! Johnny - Folkcraft F-1037.....	6.25 .....
.....	S2911	Turkey in the Straw - Unidisc EX-33127.	7.30 .....
.....	S2912	Varsouvianna - Folkdancer MH-1023 (1950)	6.25 .....

## ÉTUDES SOCIALES

### 1<sup>re</sup> ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤2890 370 275	Moi, je suis moi (1980).....	9.05 .....
.....	¤0889 960 763	Peux-tu dire que c'est moi? - Globe Modern (1984).....	7.95 .....

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1222	Non! (1979).....	9.80 .....
.....	0889 960 518	Can you tell it's me? - teacher's guide - (Guide du maître anglais pour la série: "Peux-tu dire que c'est moi?") Globe Modern (1981).....	14.75 .....

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤0889 960 780	Peux-tu dire que nous sommes une famille? Globe Modern (1984).....	7.95 .....
.....	¤ S1024	My Family and Me (Moi et ma famille) - films fixes. Encyclopedia Britannica...	194.80 .....
.....	¤0889 021 716	La famille, sciences humaines - images. Fitzhenry & Whiteside (1977).....	76.65 .....
.....	¤0888 948 808	Une famille, ça change - Collection Explorations, Douglas McIntyre (1984)..	4.65 .....
.....	¤0888 948 764	Une famille, c'est des personnes - Collection Explorations, Douglas McIntyre (1984).....	4.65 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0888 948 778	Une famille, ça a des besoins - Collection Explorations, Douglas McIntyre (1984)..	5.25 .....
.....	0888 948 786	Une famille, ça partage - Collection Explorations, Douglas McIntyre (1984)..	5.25 .....
.....	0888 948 794	Une famille, c'est spécial - Collection Explorations, Douglas McIntyre (1984)..	4.65 .....
.....	0888 948 816	Une famille, ça a un coeur - Collection Explorations, Douglas McIntyre (1984)..	4.65 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1356	Les membres d'une famille devraient-ils être traités de la même façon? (Unité d'enseignement 1B) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	5.50 .....
.....	0889 021 708	Sciences humaines - manuel du maître...	7.00 .....
.....	0889 960 534	Can you tell we are a family? - teacher's guide - (Guide du maître anglais pour la série: "Peux-tu dire que nous sommes une famille?") Globe Modern.....	14.75 .....

#### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	S3277	Familles canadiennes - trousse. Weigl Educational Publishers.....	126.65 .....
-------	-------	---	--------------

#### 2<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	S1344	Basic Concepts in Social Studies - film fixes. Learning Corporation of America.	76.00 .....
.....	S2268	Basic Concepts in Social Studies - cassettes. (édition française) Alberta Education.....	18.85 .....
.....	S2204	Les règles dans ma communauté - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 2A Alberta Education....	.65 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1240	Quelles règles devrait-on avoir dans notre communauté? (Unité d'enseignement 2A) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education	4.55 .....
.....	0070 828 334	La famille Lajoie (1974).....	9.60 .....
.....	0201 187 965	La ville - Collection Cartes Blanches (1981).....	15.15 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S1618	La mutation d'un paysage (The Changing Countryside) - dépliant (1974).....	24.85 .....
.....	S1617	La mutation d'une ville (The Changing City) - dépliant (1979).....	24.85 .....

### SUJET B

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....¤0889 960 801 Peux-tu dire où je vis? Globe Modern... 12.80 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

..... 0777 221 667 Les fermes - Collection Jeunes Chercheurs (1972)..... 3.90 .....

..... 0777 221 675 Les villes - Collection Jeunes Chercheurs (1972)..... 3.90 .....

..... 0889 021 708 Sciences humaines - manuel du maître (1979)..... 7.00 .....

..... 0889 960 550 Can you tell where I live? - teacher's guide - (Guide du maître anglais pour la série: "Peux-tu dire où je vis?") - Globe Modern (1982)..... 14.75 .....

..... S1618 La mutation d'un paysage (The Changing Countryside) - dépliant (1974)..... 24.85 .....

..... S1617 La mutation d'une ville (The Changing City) - dépliant (1979)..... 24.85 .....

### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤2050 267 009 Les enfants du Japon - film fixe..... 21.20 .....

.....¤ S1243 Communautés à travers le monde - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 2C, Alberta Education... .85 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

..... S1242 Toutes les communautés devraient-elles offrir les mêmes services et installations? Communautés à travers le monde (Unité d'enseignement 2C) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.... 4.35 .....

..... S1366 Makoto le japonais (1975)..... 4.90 .....

..... 2010 069 17X Vivre au Japon (1981)..... 8.10 .....

..... 0889 023 573 La vie au Japon (1979)..... 5.85 .....

..... 0889 020 981 La vie au désert (1981)..... 5.85 .....

..... S1394 Le Mexique: un pays et son peuple - Collection Tour du Monde (1979)..... 7.30 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S1308	L'enfant du Japon - Collection Les enfants à travers le monde - diapositives.....	27.60 .....
.....	S1309	Ayako - Le petit Japonais - Collection Les enfants à travers du siècle - diapositives (quantité limitée).....	42.25 .....
.....	S1632	Nos amis: les enfants bédouins (Collection: enfants des autres pays) - diapositives.....	27.60 .....

### 3<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

..... <sup>¤</sup>	S3238	L'interdépendance des communautés - Frobisher Bay, Oshawa, Montréal - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 3A, Alberta Education...	1.20 .....
--------------------	-------	--	------------

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1244	Histoire d'Appleton et de pêche de mer - livret pour accompagner l'unité d'enseignement 3A, Alberta Education...	1.30 .....
.....	S3236	Les communautés canadiennes devraient- elles être plus autonomes ou plus interdépendantes? Frobisher Bay, Oshawa, Montréal (Unité d'enseignement 3A) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	10.35 .....
..... 5050 367 001		Esquimau moderne du Canada, 1 <sup>re</sup> partie - diapositives (1970).....	21.20 .....
.....	S1633	Naissance d'une automobile - diapositives.....	33.95 .....
..... 2050 271 002		Trois familles montréalaises - film fixe.....	21.20 .....

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

..... <sup>¤</sup>	S1275	La vie quotidienne des pionniers du Haut- Canada - trousse.....	186.70 .....
..... <sup>¤</sup>	S1358	Modes de vie des Canadiens autrefois - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 3B, Alberta Education...	1.40 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1357	Devrait-on travailler seul ou en groupe? Modes de vie des Canadiens autrefois (Unité d'enseignement 3B) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	6.60 .....
.....	0889 024 847	La maison des pionniers (1980).....	5.85 .....
.....	0889 024 839	Le travail des pionniers (1980).....	5.85 .....
.....	5750 366 017	Arts et métiers d'autrefois, 1 <sup>re</sup> partie - diapositives (1968).....	21.20 .....
.....	5750 366 018	Arts et métiers d'autrefois, 2 <sup>e</sup> partie - diapositives (1968).....	21.20 .....
.....	2050 279 031	Une partie de sucre au Québec - film fixe.....	44.80 .....

### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	0889 961 000	Vivre au Canada, Globe Modern (1984)...	9.35 .....
-------	--------------	---	------------

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	0889 961 018	Vivre au Canada - guide méthodologique, Globe Modern (1984).....	5.90 .....
-------	--------------	---	------------

### 4<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	S0517	Carte murale de l'Alberta, Hosford.....	100.20 .....
.....	S3284	La géographie de l'Alberta - série de 3 films fixes et cassettes, ONF (1985). . Les paysages de l'Alberta . Les ressources naturelles de l'Alberta . L'impact de l'homme sur les paysages de l'Alberta	137.55 .....
.....	S2191	L'Alberta: ses ressources naturelles - Alberta Education.....(en préparation)..	

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S0595	Défi à notre industrie pétrolière - L'ère nouvelle (1980).....	1.00 .....
.....	5750 374 047	Extraction du charbon; mines souterraines - diapositives (1974).....	21.20 .....
.....	5750 374 038	Les sables pétrolifères de l'Alberta - diapositives (1974).....	21.20 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### SUJET B

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤	S3017	Alberta 1905 - ce que nous possédions, ONF/Alberta Education.....	7.55 .....
.....¤	S3018	Alberta 1905 - qui étaient les Albertains, ONF/Alberta Education.....	7.55 .....
.....¤	S3038	La dépression - trousse, Weigl Publishers.....	32.75 .....
.....¤	S1320	Images de notre passé, Access (1984)...	7.85 .....
.....¤	S1298	Héritage Franco-Albertain - carte.....	11.70 .....
.....¤	S0517	Carte murale de l'Alberta, Hosford.....	100.20 .....
.....¤2050 269 004		Les Indiens des plaines - film fixe, ONF.....	21.20 .....
.....¤	S2970	L'Alberta - passé, présent, futur - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 4B, Alberta Education...	.75 .....

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S1235	Comment devrait-on s'adapter aux changements? L'Alberta - passé, présent, futur (Unité d'enseignement 4B) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	6.25 .....
-------	-------	--	------------

### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....¤	S0517	Carte murale de l'Alberta, Hosford.....	100.20 .....
--------	-------	---	--------------

### 5<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤	S3240	Exploration et peuplement - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 5A, Alberta Education...	2.40 .....
.....¤	S3475	Sainte Marie aux Hurons - film fixe, ONF.....	21.20 .....
.....¤	S3476	La guerre de sept ans - film fixe, ONF.	21.20 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S3237	Quelles sortes de rapports les explorateurs, les missionnaires, les marchands de fourrures et les pionniers à l'époque de la formation du Canada auraient-ils dû avoir entre eux? (Unité d'enseignement 5A) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	6.30 .....
.....	0195 403 665	Rencontre Canada (1981).....	16.75 .....
.....	2050 263 713	Les censitaires - film fixe, ONF.....	21.20 .....
.....	2050 263 712	Seigneurs et seigneuries - film fixe, ONF.....	21.20 .....
.....	S3473	L'habitant et sa terre - film fixe, ONF	21.20 .....
.....	S3474	L'habitant et sa maison - film fixe, ONF.....	21.20 .....

### SUJET B

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	☐	S3410	Villes et villages du Canada (extraits), Ginn.....	6.75 .....
.....	☐	S1272	Le Canada et ses régions - trousse.....	220.10 .....
.....	☐	S2720	Nos ressources naturelles - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 5B, Alberta Education...	1.25 .....

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S1234	Comment devrions-nous utiliser nos ressources naturelles? (Unité d'enseignement 5B) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	5.35 .....
-------	-------	---	------------

### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	☐	0889 961 026	Pays voisins - Le Canada et les États-Unis. Globe Modern (1985).....	10.55 .....
.....	☐	S1311	L'économie Américaine, États-Unis IV - diapositive.....	42.45 .....
.....	☐	S1631	Les paysages naturels d'un océan à l'autre, États-Unis I - diapositives (1968).....	31.85 .....
.....	☐	S3445	Les États-Unis - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 5C, Alberta Education.....	1.10 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1307	La civilisation américaine, États-Unis V - dispositives.....	44.55 .....
.....	S3446	Les Canadiens devraient-ils être semblables ou différents des Américains? (Unité d'enseignement 5C) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	4.80 .....

### 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

### SUJET A

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	☐	S1278	Comment vivaient les Grecs.....	11.50 .....
.....	☐	S1280	Comment vivaient les Romains (1977)....	11.45 .....
.....	☐	S1373	Comment vivaient les Égyptiens (1977)..	10.30 .....
.....	☐	S1274	La civilisation Grecque - trousse (1976).....	174.90 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....		S1233	Les Grecs auraient-ils pu s'organiser différemment pour mieux satisfaire les besoins de la population? (Unité d'enseignement 6A) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	8.35 .....
.....		S1228	Rome et les Romains (1978).....	7.80 .....
.....	0885 171 012		Le cheval de Troie - Collection Raconte- moi (1974).....	1.95 .....
.....	0885 173 52X		Une cité romaine au téléobjectif (1977)	11.50 .....
.....		S1227	Pharaons et pyramides (1978).....	7.80 .....
.....	0889 020 965		Les richesses du Nil (1980).....	5.85 .....
.....	0885 173 554		Une ville égyptienne au téléobjectif (1978).....	11.50 .....
.....	2803 401 797		La Grèce ancienne - Collection Qui/ Pourquoi, Chantecler (1980).....	10.45 .....
.....		S1352	La société égyptienne au temps des Pharaons - diapositives (1979).....	23.00 .....
.....		S1353	En remontant le Nil au temps des Pharaons - diapositives (1977).....	36.80 .....
.....		S1312	Les origines et la république - diapositives. Série Rome Antique (1974)	23.00 .....
.....		S1313	L'empire - diapositives. Série Rome Antique (1968).....	27.60 .....
.....		S1314	La vie quotidienne - diapositives. Série Rome Antique (1973).....	27.60 .....
.....		S1367	L'Égypte des Pharaons (1977).....	5.25 .....
.....		S1369	Rome et son empire (1978).....	5.25 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SUJET B

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	2010 058 496	Vivre en Chine - Collection en savoir plus (1979).....	8.10 .....
.....	0889 021 694	China Study Prints - images.....	34.20 .....
.....	S2620	Qu'est-ce qu'une commune? - trousse. Série Coup d'oeil sur la Chine (1982)..	26.20 .....
.....	S2621	L'éducation en Chine - trousse. Série Coup d'oeil sur la Chine (1982).....	26.20 .....
.....	S3241	La Chine - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 6B, Alberta Education.....	.95 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S3242	La Chine et le Canada devraient-ils satisfaire leurs besoins de la même façon? (Unité d'enseignement 6B) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education (1985).	3.85 .....
.....	S3472	La Chine - Collection Peuples et Nations - Time Life (référence pour l'enseignant.)	19.60 .....

## SUJET C

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0771 522 312	Voici comment les choses se passent....	7.05 .....
.....	S2146	Les gouvernements - satisfaire les besoins: les gouvernements municipal, provincial, fédéral - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 6C, Alberta Education.....	1.65 .....
.....	0750 681 446	La structure du gouvernement - trousse, (4 films fixes et cassettes) Prentice Hall.....	189.95 .....
		. Qu'est-ce qu'un gouvernement?	
		. Comment se forment les gouvernements?	
		. Qui sont les chefs de vos gouvernements?	
		. Comment fonctionnent vos gouvernements?	

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S2147	Quelle devrait-être la responsabilité des gouvernements concernant la satisfaction des désirs et des besoins des citoyens? (Unité d'enseignement 6C) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	11.15 .....
-------	-------	--	-------------



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### ATLAS

3<sup>e</sup> - 4<sup>e</sup> - 5<sup>e</sup> - 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤2760 101 41X	L'atlas scolaire, Guérin (1985).....	17.30 .....
.....	¤0176 017 275	Atlas du Canada, Nelson (1982).....	9.95 .....

### FRANÇAIS

#### IMMERSION

1<sup>re</sup> ANNÉE

-----  
 | SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS |  
Éditions Études Vivantes

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤0885 391 11X	Luc et Martine vont à l'école (Livre de lecture) (1977).....	2.35 .....
.....	¤0885 391 128	Luc et Martine s'amuse (Livre de lecture) (1977).....	3.30 .....
.....	¤ S2014	Grandes bandes collectives des 24 phrases clés (1977).....	11.40 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 391 004	54 fiches de manipulation, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	5.35 .....
.....	0885 391 624	J'apprends avec Luc et Martine 1, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	3.50 .....
.....	0885 391 632	J'apprends avec Luc et Martine 2, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	3.90 .....
.....	0885 391 667	De découverte en découverte A, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	3.50 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0885 391 225	Corrigé - 54 fiches de manipulation (1977).....	19.50 .....
.....	0885 391 233	Corrigé - J'apprends avec Luc et Martine 1 (1977).....	9.45 .....
.....	0885 391 241	Corrigé - J'apprends avec Luc et Martine 2 (1977).....	10.75 .....
.....	0885 391 276	Corrigé - De découverte en découverte A (1977).....	9.45 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0885 391 519	Guide du maître (milieux bilingues) édition expérimentale (1977).....	17.80 .....

! SÉRIE: ET SI ON LISAIT...1<sup>re</sup> ANNÉE !  
! Éditions françaises, inc. !

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2761 830 008	Les mots en fête (Livre de lecture) (1982).....	6.25 .....
.....	2761 830 016	7 petits livrets de lecture (#2 à 8) (1982).....	6.25 .....
.....	2761 830 021	Étiquettes-mots, élève (Série de 74)...	5.25 .....
.....	2761 830 067	Étiquettes-mots, maître.....	10.50 .....
.....	2761 830 024	Cahier d'exercices No. 1 (1982).....	3.40 .....
.....	2761 830 032	Cahier d'exercices No. 2 (1982).....	3.40 .....
.....	2761 830 059	Modèle de bricolage (1982).....	1.85 .....
.....	2761 830 075	40 images clés (1978).....	18.85 .....
.....	2761 830 040	Guide pédagogique 1 <sup>ère</sup> année.....	15.70 .....

! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE ÉCLECTIQUE DE LECTURE !  
! Éditions Guérin !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	*2760 100 774	*Contes jaunes (Livre de l'élève) (1982)	13.35 .....
.....	*2760 100 901	*À la maison (1985).....	2.90 .....
.....	*2760 100 898	*Avec madame (1982).....	1.85 .....
.....	*2760 100 88X	*Bonjour les amis! (1985).....	1.85 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

##### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

.....	2760 101 452	*Contes jaunes (1984).....	5.05 .....
.....	2760 102 688	*Contes jaunes 1, FL <sub>2</sub> (1983).....	3.60 .....
.....	2760 103 110	*Contes jaunes 2, FL <sub>2</sub> (1983).....	3.60 .....
.....	2760 109 321	*À la maison - cahier d'activités, FL <sub>2</sub> (1983).....	2.90 .....
.....	2760 109 151	*Avec madame - cahier d'activités, FL <sub>2</sub> (1985).....	2.15 .....
.....	2760 109 313	*Bonjour, les amis! - cahier d'activités FL <sub>2</sub> (1983).....	1.85 .....
.....	2760 102 114	*Méthode éclectique de lecture - cahier d'activités pour la série: Bonjour, les amis!; À la maison; Avec Madame (1984).	5.05 .....
.....	2760 112 039	*Cassettes pour la série-Bonjours, mes amis! À la maison, Avec Madame.....	18.35 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0176 318 81X	*Au jardin fleuri, la maternelle.....	6.25 .....
<b>RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT</b>			
.....	2760 101 894	*Contes jaunes: cahier d'activités, guide du maître (1982).....	13.55 .....
.....	2760 105 636	*Contes jaunes: guide méthodologique (1981).....	13.55 .....
.....	S1081	*Contes jaunes: guide pédagogique FL <sub>2</sub> .....(en préparation)..	
.....	2760 116 034	*Guide méthodologique pour l'enseignement de la lecture - pour la série A la maison; Avec Madame; Bonjour, les amis! FL <sub>2</sub> ; Méthode éclectique de lecture - cahier d'activités.....	13.55 .....
.....	2760 101 468	*Méthode éclectique de lecture - guide méthodologique pour francophones.....	13.55 .....
.....	0176 318 828	*Au jardin fleuri, la maternelle.....	11.75 .....

| SÉRIE: MES PREMIÈRES LECTURES |  
| Éditions Graficor |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	✱2892 420 067	*Livret de lecture 1 (1982).....	5.55 .....
.....	✱2892 420 075	*Livret de lecture 2 (1982).....	5.55 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2892 420 105	*Cahier d'activités Plume 1 (1982).....	2.95 .....
.....	2892 420 113	*Cahier d'activités Plume 2 (1982).....	2.95 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2890 930 238	*Guide du maître (1982).....	26.00 .....
-------	--------------	------------------------------	-------------

| SÉRIE: MON AMI MOUTARDE |  
| Éditions Beauchemin Ltée |

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S3500	Ensemble de 6 livrets de lecture.....	15.60 .....
.....	S3501	Recueil de textes.....	2.65 .....
.....	S3502	Cahier d'activités - les thèmes.....	4.15 .....
.....	S3503	Cahier d'activités - les événements annuels.....	2.65 .....
.....	S3504	Guide pédagogique - les thèmes.....	23.90 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S3505	Guide pédagogique - les événements annuels.....	14.10 .....
.....	S3506	Poster.....	1.30 .....

| SÉRIE: FRANÇAIS I |  
| Éditions Lidec Inc. |

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

..... 0015 750 242 37 petits livrets de lecture (1984).... 58.45 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

..... 2030 514 047 Mon Larousse en images (1956)..... 14.10 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

..... 2761 701 143 L'abécédaire (2<sup>e</sup> année aussi) (1981)... 6.25 .....

..... S1503 L'orthographe d'usage, 1<sup>er</sup> niveau, par D. Poulin (1982)..... 3.65 .....

..... S1377 L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983)..... 19.70 .....

..... S3556 Dans mes mots à moi - Multi Media..... 183.35 .....

- 1 boîte contenant des:

- . affiches
- . guide
- . fiches
- . feuillets

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

..... S2015 C'est la récréation: disque microsillon - 15 chansons créées et interprétées par Edith Butler, Angèle Arsenault et Jacqueline Lemay (1977)..... 11.10 .....

..... 0865 399 005 Collection - Joyeux lecteurs 1 à 25 (1977)..... 28.65 .....

..... 0776 941 763 Guide général, M.A. Guinebretière (Porte sur l'ensemble des six années de l'élémentaire) (1971)..... 12.25 .....

..... 0885 390 504 Notes méthodologiques No. 1 - Le préapprentissage de la lecture, Suzelle Roberge et collaboratrices (1976)..... 10.00 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S2017	Fiches de préapprentissage (préemballées pour une classe de 10 élèves) (1982)... Contenu: - . maître: 1 tableau d'évaluation . élève: 68 fiches de préapprentissage	41.75 .....
.....	S2018	Fiches de préapprentissage (préemballées pour un élève) (1974)..... Contenu: - . identique à S2017, mais l'unité	5.00 .....
.....	0776 941 78X	Le guide du maître: L'apprentissage de la lecture, analyse en profondeur des étapes successives de l'apprentissage de la lecture, M.A. Guinebretière (1971)..	12.25 .....
.....	0885 390 709	Les 27 grandes bandes fournissent des structures de phrase, des mots et des expressions pour chacun des jeux (1983)	15.05 .....
.....	S0296	*Deux (2) cassettes magnétiques pour accompagner Mes premières lectures.....	26.00 .....
.....	S0303	*Mots étiquettes (335 mots) pour accompagner Mes premières lectures.....	29.50 .....
.....	S0304	*Mots fonctionnels et conjugaison - Éditions Graficor.....	13.00 .....
.....	S2193	*Dictionnaire - Je doute, je cherche, je trouve (Enfants de 6 à 8 ans, 5,000 mots) Éditions Graficor (1977).....	16.50 .....

## 2<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS !  
! Éditions Études Vivantes !

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0885 391 136	Luc et Martine se promènent (Livre de lecture) (1977).....	3.30 .....
.....	0885 391 144	Luc et Martine lisent (Livre de lecture) (1978).....	3.30 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 391 675	De découverte en découverte B, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	3.50 .....
.....	2890 382 702	Je comprends: Luc et Martine se promènent, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1979)	3.50 .....
.....	2890 382 710	Je comprends: Luc et Martine lisent, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1979).....	3.50 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0885 391 284	Corrigé - De découverte en découverte B (1977).....	9.45 .....
.....	2890 382 281	Corrigé - Je comprends: Luc et Martine se promènent (1979).....	11.70 .....
.....	0885 391 527	Guide de travail 2, L'apprentissage proprement dit de la lecture (milieux francophones) (1978).....	20.60 .....
.....	2890 382 540	Guide du maître 2 (milieux bilingues) (1979).....	27.55 .....
.....	0885 397 509	Guide de l'éducateur pour accompagner Chantal et Nicolas (1977).....	1.55 .....
.....	2890 382 29X	Corrigé-Je comprends: Luc et Martine lisent.....	11.70 .....

| SÉRIE: ET SI ON LISAIT...2<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE |  
| Éditions françaises inc. |

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S3507	Albums 1 à 5.....	7.30 .....
.....	S3511	Albums 6 à 10.....	7.30 .....
.....	S3508	Cahier d'exercices No. 1.....	3.95 .....
.....	S3509	Cahier d'exercices No. 2.....	3.95 .....
.....	S3510	L'imagier.....	1.55 .....
.....	S3565	Guide pédagogique.....	25.15 .....

| SÉRIE: FEUILLE D'ÉRABLE |  
| Éditions Nelson |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0176 318 550	*Les enfants heureux (Livre de l'élève) (1965).....	11.75 .....
.....	0176 318 755	*Contes bleus (Livre de l'élève).....	12.90 .....

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	0176 318 666	*Contes bleus (1969).....	6.25 .....
-------	--------------	---------------------------	------------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: PRISME |  
| Éditions Graficor |

**RESSOURCE DE BASE**

.....¤2892 420 083 \*Livret de lecture (1981)..... 11.50 .....

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

..... 2892 420 131 \*Cahier d'activités 1 (1983)..... 2.95 .....

..... 2892 420 13X \*Cahier d'activités 2 (1982)..... 2.95 .....

..... S0310 \*Mots étiquettes (200 mots)..... 26.00 .....

..... S2059 \*Dictionnaire, Demande à Isabelle  
(Enfants de 8 à 12 ans, 14,000 mots)  
(1974)..... 16.50 .....

**RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT**

..... 2890 930 661 \*Guide du maître (1982)..... 26.00 .....

| SÉRIE: DYNAMO-CARACOLI |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

..... S3512 Livre de lecture: Caracoli 1..... 3.30 .....

..... S3513 Livre de lecture: Caracoli 2..... 3.90 .....

..... S3514 Livre de lecture: Caracoli 3..... 5.00 .....

..... S3518 Guide de l'enseignant 1..... 16.70 .....

..... S3519 Guide de l'enseignant 2..... 15.05 .....

..... S3515 Caracoli, cahier No. 1..... 3.30 .....

..... S3516 Caracoli, cahier No. 2..... 3.30 .....

..... S3517 Caracoli, cahier No. 3..... 3.30 .....

| SÉRIE: FRANÇAIS II |  
| Éditions Lidec Inc. |

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

..... S3521 36 livrets de lecture.....(en préparation)..

**RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....¤2030 514 047 Mon Larousse en images (1956)..... 14.10 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....¤	S2094	Premier dictionnaire Nathan (1977).....	13.95 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2761 701 143	L'abécédaire (1 <sup>ère</sup> année aussi) (1981).	6.25 .....
.....	S1504	L'orthographe d'usage 2 <sup>e</sup> année par D. Poulin (1982).....	3.65 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	S3556	Dans mes mots à moi - Multi Media.....	183.35 .....
		-1 boîte contenant des:	
		. affiches	
		. guide	
		. fiches	
		. feuillets	

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

.....	0885 397 002	Chantal et Nicolas - 1 série de 12 livrets (1977).....	17.50 .....
.....	S2015	C'est la récréation: disque microsillon - 15 chansons créées et interprétées par Edith Butler, Angèle Arsenault et Jacqueline Lemay (1977).....	11.10 .....
.....	0885 390 051	Collection - (Joyeux lecteurs) numéros 26 à 35 (1978).....	22.55 .....

#### 3<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS !  
! Éditions Études Vivantes !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤	2890 383 148	De surprise en surprise (Livre de lecture) (1979).....	6.25 .....
.....¤	2890 383 156	Donne-moi la main (Livre de lecture) (1979).....	6.25 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2890 383 695	Je comprends: De surprise en surprise (1979).....	3.50 .....
.....	2890 383 709	Je comprends: Donne-moi la main (1980).	3.50 .....
.....	2890 383 717	Encore des découvertes C (1979).....	2.80 .....
.....	2890 383 725	Encore des découvertes D (1980).....	3.50 .....
.....	0885 392 663	De découverte en découverte C (1978)...	3.50 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2890 383 27X	Corrigé - Je comprends: De surprise en surprise (1979).....	13.10 .....
.....	2890 383 288	Corrigé - Je comprends: Donne-moi la main (1980).....	13.10 .....
.....	2890 383 296	Corrigé - Encore des découvertes C (1979).....	9.45 .....
.....	2890 383 30X	Corrigé - Encore des découvertes D (1980).....	9.45 .....
.....	2890 383 547	Guide du maître, Première partie (1979)	23.95 .....
.....	2890 383 555	Guide du maître, Deuxième partie (1980)	17.80 .....
.....	0885 392 248	Corrigé - De découverte en découverte C (1978).....	9.45 .....

| SÉRIE: ET SI ON LISAIT ...3<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE |  
| Éditions françaises, inc. |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....x	S3560	Albums 1 à 5.....	7.30 .....
.....x	S3561	Albums 6 à 10.....	7.30 .....
.....x	S3562	Premier cahier: Cloé I (non périssable)	2.90 .....
.....x	S3563	Deuxième cahier: Cloé II (périssable)..	2.90 .....
.....x	S3564	Guide pédagogique.....	25.15 .....

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE ÉCLECTIQUE DE LECTURE |  
| Éditions Guérin |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....x	2760 103 803	*Contes roses (Livre de l'élève).....	13.35 .....
--------	--------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

#### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

.....	2760 104 32X	*Contes roses (1982).....	5.05 .....
.....	2760 102 009	*Contes roses 1, FL <sub>2</sub> (1985).....	3.60 .....
.....	2760 102 149	*Contes roses 2, FL <sub>2</sub> (1985).....	3.60 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2760 101 649	*Contes roses: Cahier d'activités, Guide du maître (1980).....	13.55 .....
.....	2760 101 924	*Contes roses: Guide méthodologique (1980).....	13.55 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
..... 2760 107 949		*Contes roses: Guide pédagogique, FL <sub>2</sub> (1982).....	16.25 .....

| **SÉRIE: MESSAGES** |  
| **Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc.** |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....α	S2993	Les mots apprivoisés - Manuel de base..	18.00 .....
.....α	S2994	Méli-mélo - Cahier d'activités (1983)..	5.30 .....
.....α	S2995	Carnet d'exemples - Élèves (Matériel commun à la 3 <sup>e</sup> et 4 <sup>e</sup> année) (1983)....	5.35 .....
.....α	S2996	Pancartes - (1 par classe) (Matériel commun à la 3 <sup>e</sup> et 4 <sup>e</sup> année) (1983)....	61.55 .....
.....α	S2997	Cassettes (1983).....	26.20 .....
.....α	S2998	Guide pédagogique - Activités de communication (Vol. 1) (1983).....	28.50 .....
.....α	S2999	Guide pédagogique - Orthographe grammaticale et orthographe d'usage (Vol. 2) (1983).....	17.25 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1505	L'orthographe d'usage 3 <sup>e</sup> année par D. Poulin (1982).....	3.65 .....
..... 2761 701 429		Dictionnaire CEC Jeunesse (1982).....	19.20 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	S3451	Ma grammaire d'observation 3 <sup>e</sup> par D. Poulin.....	5.20 .....

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

..... 2890 389 014		Capucine - les 10 premiers titres (1 à 10) (1980).....	20.30 .....
..... 2890 389 104		Capucine - les 15 derniers titres (11 à 25) (1981).....	33.35 .....
..... 2890 389 91X		Disque - Chansons dans le vent (1979)..	11.10 .....
..... 2760 112 101		*Contes roses: cassettes (1981).....	36.70 .....

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL (suite)

#### LES FARFELUCHES (13 livres de vocabulaire illustrés)

..... 2203 123 01X		Les Farfeluches à l'école en 291 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....
..... 2203 123 028		Les Farfeluches au marché en 329 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	2203 123 036	Les Farfeluches au bord de la mer en 307 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 044	Les Farfeluches à la campagne en 383 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 052	Les Farfeluches à la maison en 462 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 060	Les Farfeluches au cirque en 418 mots (1974).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 079	Les Farfeluches sur la route en 315 mots (1974).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 087	Les Farfeluches prennent le train en 221 mots (1974).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 095	Les Farfeluches au zoo en 400 mots (1975)	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 109	Les Farfeluches en pleine action en 177 verbes (1976).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 117	Les Farfeluches font des achats en 314 mots (1977).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 125	Les Farfeluches choisissent un métier en 255 mots (1977).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 133	Les Farfeluches aiment les animaux en 227 mots (1979).....	5.15 .....

#### 4<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

<b>SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS</b> <b>(NOUVELLE ÉDITION)</b> <b>Éditions Études Vivantes</b>
---

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	2760 701 026	Lecture 1: 1...2...3...Partez! (1983)...	5.90 .....
.....	2760 701 069	Lecture 2: Plaisir des saisons (1983)...	6.50 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2760 701 034	Cahier d'activités 1: 1...2...3...Partez! (1983).....	3.90 .....
.....	2760 701 077	Cahier d'activités 2: Plaisir des saisons (1983).....	3.90 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2760 701 050	Guide pédagogique 1: 1...2...3...Partez! (1983).....	18.35 .....
.....	2760 701 093	Guide pédagogique 2: Plaisir des saisons (1983).....	18.85 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS |  
| (ÉDITION 1979) |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

		RESSOURCES DE BASE	°REDUCED PRICES ARE NET	
.....	¤0885 392 116	*De nouveaux amis (Livre de lecture) (1978).....	<del>5.45</del>	2.00°
.....	¤0885 392 124	*De nouvelles aventures (Livre de lecture) (1978).....	<del>6.35</del>	2.00°
.....	¤2890 383 113	*Du soleil pour toi (Livre de lecture) (1979).....	<del>5.70</del>	2.00°
RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES				
.....	2890 383 024	*J'enrichis mes connaissances - Feuilletts d'enrichissement (1979).....	<del>5.00</del>	2.00°
.....	0885 392 68X	*Je comprends: De nouveaux amis (1978)..	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
.....	0885 392 691	*Je comprends: De nouvelles aventures (1978).....	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
.....	2890 383 679	*Je comprends: Du soleil pour toi 1 (1979).....	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
.....	2890 383 687	*Je comprends: Du soleil pour toi 2 (1979).....	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
.....	0885 392 671	*De découverte en découverte D (1978)..	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
.....	2890 383 660	*De découverte en découverte E (1979)..	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT				
.....	0885 392 264	*Corrigé - Je comprends: De nouveaux amis (1978).....	<del>8.60</del>	2.00°
.....	0885 392 272	*Corrigé - Je comprends: De nouvelles aventures (1978).....	<del>8.60</del>	2.00°
.....	2890 383 245	*Corrigé - Je comprends: Du soleil pour toi 1 (1979).....	<del>8.85</del>	2.00°
.....	2890 383 253	*Corrigé - Je comprends: Du soleil pour toi 2 (1979).....	<del>9.15</del>	2.00°
.....	0885 392 256	*Corrigé - De découverte en découverte D (1978).....	<del>8.80</del>	2.00°
.....	2890 383 261	*Corrigé - De découverte en découverte E (1979).....	<del>8.60</del>	2.00°
.....	0885 392 507	*Guide de travail 3 (francophones) (1978).....	<del>17.70</del>	3.00°
.....	2890 383 504	*Guide de travail 4 (1979).....	<del>19.25</del>	3.00°



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES |  
| Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. |

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

..... 2761 701 631 La lecture sous toutes ses formes,  
Tome 1 (1982)..... 11.15 .....

| SÉRIE: NOTRE LANGAGE |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

..... 2760 700 011 \*Histoires et dialogues 3 (Livres de  
lecture) (1979)..... 11.30 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

##### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

..... 2760 701 115 \*Histoire et dialogues 1 (1983)..... 4.75 .....

..... 2760 701 123 \*Histoire et dialogues 2 (1983)..... 4.75 .....

..... 2760 700 038 \*Verbe et langage 3..... 5.00 .....

..... 2760 700 02X \*Lecture et écriture 3..... 5.00 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... 2760 700 046 \*Histoire et dialogues 3 - Guide  
pédagogique (1979)..... 27.85 .....

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE ÉCLECTIQUE DE LECTURE |  
| Éditions Guérin |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

..... 2760 104 648 \*Contes verts (Livres de l'élève) (1982) 13.35 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

##### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

..... 2760 104 338 \*Contes verts (1982)..... 5.05 .....

..... 2760 109 240 \*Contes verts FL<sub>1</sub> (1983)..... 3.60 .....

..... 2760 109 64X \*Contes verts FL<sub>2</sub> (1983)..... 3.60 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2760 100 057	*Contes verts: Cahier d'activités, Guide du maître (1979).....	13.55 .....
.....	2760 102 394	*Contes verts: Guide méthodologique (1981).....	13.55 .....
.....	S1082	*Contes verts: Guide pédagogique FL <sub>2</sub> .....(en préparation)...	

| SÉRIE: \*FRANÇAIS 4 - CONDENSÉS DE LECTURE |  
| (ANCIENNE ÉDITION) |  
| Éditions Graficor |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	♠	S2066	*Aladin (1969).....	1.40 .....
.....	♠	S2067	*Heidi (1969).....	1.40 .....
.....	♠	S2068	*Roman de Renart (1976).....	1.40 .....
.....	♠	S2069	*Reine des neiges (1969).....	1.40 .....
.....	♠	S2070	*Mémoires d'un âne (1969).....	1.40 .....
.....	♠	S2071	*Le chien volant (1969).....	1.40 .....
.....	♠	S2072	*François le bossu (1969).....	1.40 .....
.....	♠	S2073	*Le chat qui va seul (1977).....	1.40 .....

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....		S2074	*Dossiers 1-4 (1979).....	2.35 .....
-------	--	-------	---------------------------	------------

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....		S2075	*Corrigés 1-4 (1979).....	4.10 .....
.....		S2077	*Corrigés 5-8 (1979).....	4.55 .....

| SÉRIE: PYRAMIDE |  
| Éditions Graficor |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	♠	2892 420 253	Livret de lecture (1983).....	14.15 .....
-------	---	--------------	-------------------------------	-------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....		2892 420 393	Cahier d'activités 1 (1983).....	3.25 .....
.....		2892 420 431	Cahier d'activités 2 (1983).....	3.25 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....		2892 420 385	Guide du maître, 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1983).....	17.55 .....
-------	--	--------------	---	-------------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

.....	2892 420 423	Guide du maître, 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1983).....	19.50 .....
-------	--------------	--	-------------

| **SÉRIE: MESSAGES** |  
| **Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc.** |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....♠	S3000	Les mots endimanchés - Manuel de base (1984).....	18.85 .....
.....♠	S3001	Méli-mélo - Cahier d'activités (1984)..	5.85 .....
.....♠	S2995	Carnets d'exemples - Élèves (Matériel commun à la 3 <sup>e</sup> et 4 <sup>e</sup> année) (1983).....	5.35 .....
.....♠	S2996	Pancartes - 1 par classe (Matériel commun à la 3 <sup>e</sup> et 4 <sup>e</sup> année) (1983).....	61.55 .....
.....♠	S3004	Cassettes (2) (1984).....	57.65 .....
.....♠	S3005	Guide pédagogique: Activités de communication (Vol. 1) (1985).....	30.95 .....
.....♠	S3006	Guide pédagogique: Orthographe grammaticale et orthographe d'usage (Vol. 2) (1985).....	21.05 .....

| **SÉRIE: PILOÉ** |  
| **Éditions Guérin** |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....♠	2760 111 342	L'écritoire de Piloé (Livre de l'élève) (1984).....	15.85 .....
.....♠	2760 113 183	L'écritoire de Piloé (Guide de l'enseignant) (1985).....	40.60 .....

| **SÉRIE: ÉTINCELLE** |  
| **Éditions Beauchemin Ltée** |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....♠	S3520	Recueil de projets de communication - Tome 1.....	7.95 .....
.....♠	S3521	Recueil de projets de communication - Tome 2.....	7.95 .....
.....♠	S3522	Recueil de projets de communication - Tome 3.....	7.95 .....
.....♠	S3523	Guide d'orientation générale.....	14.10 .....
.....♠	S3524	Guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 1.....	17.05 .....
.....♠	S3525	Guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 2.....	17.05 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

.....*	S3526	Guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 3.....	17.05 .....
--------	-------	--	-------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S3528	*Les verbes au bout des doigts.....	4.70 .....
.....	S3529	*Ramots.....	4.15 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1506	L'orthographe d'usage 4 <sup>e</sup> année par D. Poulin (1982).....	6.00 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
..... 2890 454 452		L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	S3452	Ma grammaire d'observation 4 <sup>e</sup> par D. Poulin.....	6.25 .....

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

! °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET !

..... 2760 701 042		Jeux de manipulation 1 (1983).....	16.65 .....
..... 2760 701 085		Jeux de manipulation 2 (1983).....	17.75 .....
..... 2760 701 14X		7 jeux dramatiques (1983).....	11.10 .....
..... 2890 383 121		*Fantaisies (1979).....	<del>4.95</del> 2.00°
..... 2890 383 13X		*Farandoles (1979).....	<del>5.80</del> 2.00°
..... 2890 389 278		*Coquelicot - les 10 premiers titres (1 à 10) (1980).....	<del>14.80</del> 3.00°
..... 2890 389 827		*Coquelicot - les 15 derniers titres (11 à 25) (1981).....	<del>33.50</del> 4.00°
..... S0068		*Disque - Barbichon, barbiché (1980)...	<del>11.00</del> 3.00°

#### 5<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

	SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS	
	(NOUVELLE ÉDITION)	
	Éditions Études Vivantes	

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....*	2760 701 514	Satellite (1984).....	11.10 .....
--------	--------------	-----------------------	-------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2760 701 522	Satellite - Cahier d'activités 1 (1984)	4.20 .....
.....	2760 701 727	Satellite - Cahier d'activités 2 (1984)	4.20 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	2760 701 530	Satellite - Guide V Première partie (1984).....	21.10 .....
.....	2760 701 735	Satellite - Guide V Deuxième partie (1984).....	22.20 .....
.....	2760 701 808	Satellite - Le rideau s'ouvre 2.....	11.10 .....

**! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS !**  
**(ANCIENNE ÉDITION)**  
**Éditions Études Vivantes**

**RESSOURCE DE BASE**

**! °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET !**

.....¤0885 394 119 \*Par mille chemins (Livre de lecture)  
(ancienne édition) (1984)..... ~~13.20~~ 6.00°

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

..... 0885 394 607 \*Je comprends l'histoire, 7 cahiers  
(pour l'élève) (1976)..... ~~6.90~~ 2.00°

..... 0885 394 003 \*J'enrichis mes connaissances, 7  
feuilletts (pour l'élève) (1976)..... ~~6.10~~ 2.00°

..... 0885 394 615 \*Je découvre la phrase, 7 cahiers (pour  
l'élève) (1976)..... ~~6.90~~ 2.00°

**RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT**

..... 0885 394 208 \*Corrigé - Je comprends l'histoire  
(1976)..... ~~16.00~~ 4.00°

..... 0885 394 216 \*Corrigé - Je découvre la phrase (1976) ~~16.00~~ 4.00°

..... 0885 394 50X \*Guide de travail, maître (Sémantique)  
Série A (1976)..... ~~16.00~~ 4.00°

..... 0885 394 518 \*Guide de travail, maître (Analyse-  
Grammaire) Série A (1976)..... ~~9.40~~ 4.00°

**! SÉRIE: PILOÉ !**  
**! Éditions Guérin !**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....¤2760 110 036 Les dires de Piloé - Livre de l'élève  
(1984)..... 15.85 .....

.....¤2760 110 877 Les dires de Piloé - Guide de  
l'enseignant (1985)..... 47.45 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

**| SÉRIE: \*FRANÇAIS 5 - CONDENSÉS DE LECTURE |**  
**| (ANCIENNE ÉDITION) |**  
**| Éditions Graficor |**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	☐	S2078	*Robinson Crusoë (1977).....	1.65	.....
.....	☐	S2079	*Glozgab (1977).....	1.65	.....
.....	☐	S2080	*Conte de Noël (1977).....	1.65	.....
.....	☐	S2081	*L'appel du Grand Nord (1977).....	1.65	.....
.....	☐0919 428 371		*La précieuse goutte d'eau (1977).....	1.95	.....
.....	☐0919 428 398		*Le lait (1978).....	1.95	.....
.....	☐0919 428 177		*La navigation (1978).....	1.95	.....

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

.....		S2082	*Dossiers 9-12.....	2.60	.....
.....		S0284	*Dossiers 13-15.....	2.60	.....

**RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT**

.....		S2083	*Corrigés 9-12.....	4.10	.....
.....		S2085	*Corrigés 13-15.....	4.10	.....

**| SÉRIE: QUATRATOUT |**  
**| Éditions Graficor |**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	☐	S1112	Livret de lecture - Feu (1984).....	5.00	.....
.....	☐	S1113	Livret de lecture - Espace (1984).....	5.00	.....
.....	☐	S1114	Livret de lecture - Eau (1984).....	5.00	.....
.....	☐	S1115	Livret de lecture - Terre (1984).....	5.00	.....

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

.....		S1116	Cahier d'activités 1 (1984).....	3.25	.....
.....		S1117	Cahier d'activités 2 (1985).....	3.85	.....

**RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT**

.....		S1118	Guide pédagogique (1984).....	41.25	.....
-------	--	-------	-------------------------------	-------	-------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES |  
| Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. |

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

..... 0775 100 404 La lecture sous toutes ses formes -  
Tome 2..... 12.10 .....

| SÉRIE: NOTRE LANGAGE |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

..... 2760 700 151 \*Histoires et dialogues 4 (Livre de  
lecture) (1980)..... 11.30 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

##### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

..... 2760 700 178 \*Verbe et langage 4 (1980)..... 5.00 .....

..... 2760 700 16X \*Lecture et écriture 4 (1980)..... 5.00 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... 2760 700 186 \*Guide pédagogique (1980)..... 27.85 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

..... S1525 L'orthographe d'usage 5<sup>e</sup> année par  
D. Poulin (1982)..... 6.00 .....

..... S1377 L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la  
lecture (1983)..... 19.70 .....

..... 2890 454 452 L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle,  
Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire,  
tableaux de conjugaison) (1980)..... 6.80 .....

..... S3453 Ma grammaire d'observation 5<sup>e</sup> & 6<sup>e</sup>  
par D. Poulin..... 7.30 .....

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

| °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET !

..... 0885 399 757 \*Sensibilisation à la lecture, Images et  
sons (4 trousse) (1978)..... ~~136.50~~ 75.00°

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

**| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANCAIS |**  
**| (NOUVELLE ÉDITION) |**  
**| Éditions Études Vivantes |**

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	2760 702 12X	Livret de lecture: Carrousel.....	16.65 .....
.....	2760 702 138	Cahier d'activités 1.....	4.40 .....
.....	2760 702 154	Cahier d'activités 2.....	4.40 .....
.....	2760 702 146	Guide pédagogique VI - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.....	24.50 .....
.....	2760 702 162	Guide pédagogique VI - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie.....	24.50 .....

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S3555	Le rideau s'ouvre 3: sept jeux dramatiques.....	11.10 .....
-------	-------	--	-------------

**| SERIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANCAIS |**  
**| (ANCIENNE ÉDITION) |**  
**| Éditions Études Vivantes |**

### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	0885 395 115	*Un ami sur ta route (Livre de lecture) (1977).....	15.30 .....
-------	--------------	--	-------------

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 395 603	*Je comprends l'histoire, 6 cahiers (pour l'élève) (1977).....	7.50 .....
.....	0885 395 00X	*J'enrichis mes connaissances, 6 feuillets (pour l'élève) (1977).....	5.50 .....
.....	0885 395 611	*Je découvre la phrase, 6 cahiers (pour l'élève) (1977).....	7.50 .....

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0885 395 204	*Corrigé - Je comprends l'histoire, Classe (1977).....	18.35 .....
.....	0885 395 212	*Corrigé - Je découvre la phrase, Classe	18.35 .....
.....	0885 395 506	*Guide de travail, maître (Sémantique) Série B (1977).....	17.25 .....
.....	0885 395 514	*Guide de travail, maître (Analyse- Grammaire) Série B (1977).....	10.00 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: SYMPHONIE DES CINQ SENS |  
| Éditions Graficor |

RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....▣	S3530	Ensemble des cinq thèmes.....	18.85 .....
.....▣	S3535	Guide pédagogique.....	47.15 .....

| SÉRIE: \*FRANÇAIS 6 - CONDENSÉS DE LECTURE |  
| (ANCIENNE ÉDITION) |  
| Éditions Graficor |

RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....▣	0919 428 479	*Évangéline (1978).....	1.65 .....
.....▣	S2086	*Les misérables (1978).....	1.65 .....
.....▣	0919 428 452	*Le Cid (1978).....	1.40 .....
.....▣	S2088	*L'aviation (1977).....	1.65 .....
.....▣	2890 930 009	*L'imprimerie.....	1.65 .....
.....▣	2890 930 025	*Notre société.....	1.65 .....
.....▣	S2089	*Journal du Québec - 1756 à 1763.....	1.65 .....

RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0919 428 460	*Dossiers 16-18.....	2.35 .....
.....	S2090	*Dossiers 19-22.....	2.60 .....

RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	S2087	*Corrigés 16-18 (1978).....	4.55 .....
.....	S2091	*Corrigés 19-22.....	4.55 .....

| SÉRIE: NOTRE LANGAGE |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....▣	2760 700 763	*Aventures de Nimus (1981).....	13.10 .....
--------	--------------	---------------------------------	-------------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

..... 2760 701 018 \*Aventures de Nimus (guide pédagogique)  
(1983)..... 38.95 .....

**! SÉRIE: LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES !**  
**! Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. !**

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

..... 0775 100 420 La lecture sous toutes ses formes -  
Tome 3 (1977)..... 12.25 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

..... S1526 L'orthographe d'usage 6<sup>e</sup> année par D.  
Poulin (1982)..... 6.00 .....

..... S1377 L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la  
lecture (1983)..... 19.70 .....

..... 2890 454 452 L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle,  
Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire,  
tableaux de conjugaison) (1980)..... 6.80 .....

..... S3453 Ma grammaire d'observation 5<sup>e</sup> & 6<sup>e</sup>  
par D. Poulin..... 7.30 .....

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

..... 0885 399 766 \*Sensibilisation à la lecture, Images et  
sons 5 (1980)..... 76.00 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES POUR 4<sup>e</sup> - 5<sup>e</sup> - 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

#### DICTIONNAIRES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

..... 2030 201 308 Nouveau Larousse élémentaire, édition  
canadienne (1967)..... 19.15 .....

..... S2092 Nouveau Larousse des débutants (1981).. 17.00 .....

..... 0775 004 456 Le dictionnaire, mes 10,000 mots -  
Beauchemin/Bordas Ed., (1977)..... 20.75 .....

..... S2093 \*Dictionnaire actif - Nathan (1,000  
mots - illustré) (1976)..... 15.55 .....

..... 2761 701 429 Dictionnaire CEC Jeunesse (1982)..... 19.20 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0198 641 532	Oxford-Duden Pictorial Dictionary (1983)	41.85 .....
.....	2850 360 66X	Le petit Robert (1984).....	62.85 .....
.....	2030 201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (1985).....	26.75 .....

### FRANÇAIS

#### LANGUE MATERNELLE

#### 1<sup>re</sup> ANNÉE

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	✱0885 391 11X	Luc et Martine vont à l'école (Livre de lecture) (1977).....	2.35 .....
.....	✱0885 391 128	Luc et Martine s'amuse (Livre de lecture) (1977).....	3.30 .....
.....	✱ S2014	Grandes bandes collectives des 24 phrases clés (1977).....	11.40 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 391 004	54 fiches de manipulation, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	5.35 .....
.....	0885 391 624	J'apprends avec Luc et Martine 1, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	3.50 .....
.....	0885 391 632	J'apprends avec Luc et Martine 2, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	3.90 .....
.....	0885 391 667	De découverte en découverte A, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	3.50 .....

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0885 391 225	Corrigé - 54 fiches de manipulation (1977).....	19.50 .....
.....	0885 391 233	Corrigé - J'apprends avec Luc et Martine 1 (1977).....	9.45 .....
.....	0885 391 241	Corrigé - J'apprends avec Luc et Martine 2 (1977).....	10.75 .....
.....	0885 391 276	Corrigé - De découverte en découverte A (1977).....	9.45 .....
.....	0885 391 519	Guide du maître (milieux bilingues) édition expérimentale (1977).....	17.80 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: FRANÇAIS I |  
| Éditions Lidec, Inc. |

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	¤0015 750 188	Recueil de textes, 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1982)...	8.80 .....
.....	¤0015 750 218	Recueil de textes, 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1983)....	8.80 .....
.....	¤0015 750 242	37 petits livrets de lecture (1984)....	58.45 .....
.....	¤0015 750 200	Les étiquettes de Mirabelle (1983).....	5.55 .....
.....	¤0015 750 170	Français 1, Guide pédagogique (1983)...	24.20 .....
.....	¤ S3132	Composteur.....	2.80 .....
.....	¤0015 750 196	Cahier d'activités 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.....	5.50 .....
.....	¤0015 750 226	Cahier d'activités 2 <sup>e</sup> partie.....	5.50 .....

| SÉRIE: ET SI ON LISAIT...1<sup>re</sup> ANNÉE |  
| Éditions françaises, inc. |

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	¤2761 830 008	Les mots en fête (Livre de lecture) (1982).....	6.25 .....
.....	¤2761 830 016	7 petits livrets de lecture (2 à 8) (1982).....	6.25 .....
.....	¤2761 830 021	Étiquettes-mots (élève) (Série de 74)..	5.25 .....
.....	¤2761 830 067	Étiquettes-mots (maître).....	10.50 .....
.....	¤2761 830 024	Cahier d'exercices No. 1 (1982).....	3.40 .....
.....	¤2761 830 032	Cahier d'exercices No. 2 (1982).....	3.40 .....
.....	¤2761 830 059	Modèle de bricolage (1982).....	1.85 .....
.....	¤2761 830 075	40 images clés (1978).....	18.85 .....
.....	¤2761 830 040	Guide pédagogique - 1 <sup>re</sup> année.....	15.70 .....

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE ÉCLECTIQUE DE LECTURE |  
| Éditions Guérin |

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	¤2760 100 774	*Contes jaunes (Livre de l'élève) (1982)	13.35 .....
.....	¤2760 100 901	*À la maison (1985).....	2.90 .....
.....	¤2760 100 898	*Avec madame (1982).....	1.85 .....
.....	¤2760 100 88X	*Bonjour, les amis! (1985).....	1.85 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

#### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

.....	2760 101 452	*Contes jaunes (1984).....	5.05 .....
.....	2760 102 688	*Contes jaunes 1, FL <sub>2</sub> (1983).....	3.60 .....
.....	2760 103 110	*Contes jaunes 2, FL <sub>2</sub> (1983).....	3.60 .....
.....	2760 109 321	*À la maison - cahier d'activités, FL <sub>2</sub> (1983).....	2.90 .....
.....	2760 109 151	*Avec madame - cahier d'activités, FL <sub>2</sub> (1985).....	2.15 .....
.....	2760 109 313	*Bonjour, les amis! - cahier d'activités FL <sub>2</sub> .....	1.85 .....
.....	2760 102 114	*Méthode éclectique de lecture - cahier d'activités pour la série: Bonjour, les amis!, Avec madame, À la maison - pour franchophones (1984).....	5.05 .....
.....	2760 112 039	*Cassettes pour la série: Bonjour, les amis!, À la maison, Avec madame (1981).	18.35 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2760 101 894	*Contes jaunes - cahier d'activités, guide du maître (1982).....	13.55 .....
.....	2760 105 636	*Contes jaunes - guide méthodologique (1981).....	13.55 .....
.....	S1081	*Contes jaunes - guide pédagogique FL <sub>2</sub> .....(en préparation)..	
.....	2760 116 034	*Guide méthodologique pour l'enseignement de la lecture - pour la série: À la maison, Avec madame, Bonjour, les amis! FL <sub>2</sub> , Méthode éclectique de lecture - cahier d'activités.....	13.55 .....
.....	2760 101 468	*Méthode éclectique de lecture - guide méthodologique pour francophones.....	13.55 .....

| SÉRIE: MES PREMIÈRE LECTURES |  
| Éditions Graficor |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	2892 420 067	*Livret de lecture 1 (1982).....	5.55 .....
.....	2892 420 075	*Livret de lecture 2 (1982).....	5.55 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2892 420 105	*Cahier d'activités - Plume 1 (1982)...	2.95 .....
.....	2892 420 113	*Cahier d'activités - Plume 2 (1982)...	2.95 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... 2890 930 238 \*Guide du maître (1982)..... 26.00 .....

! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS !  
 ! (ÉDITION 1979) !  
 ! Éditions Études Vivantes !

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

! °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET !

.....	0885 392 116	*De nouveaux amis (Livre de lecture) (1978).....	<del>5.45</del>	2.00°
.....	0885 392 124	*De nouvelles aventures (Livre de lecture) (1978).....	<del>6.35</del>	2.00°
.....	2890 383 113	*Du soleil pour toi (Livre de lecture) (1979).....	<del>5.70</del>	2.00°

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2890 383 024	*J'enrichis mes connaissances - Feuilletts d'enrichissement (1979).....	<del>5.00</del>	2.00°
.....	0885 392 68X	*Je comprends: De nouveaux amis (1978)..	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
.....	0885 392 691	*Je comprends: De nouvelles aventures (1978).....	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
.....	2890 383 679	*Je comprends: Du soleil pour toi 1 (1979).....	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
.....	2890 383 687	*Je comprends: Du soleil pour toi 2 (1979).....	<del>3.85</del>	1.00°
.....	0885 392 671	*De découverte en découverte D (1978)..	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°
.....	2890 383 660	*De découverte en découverte E (1979)..	<del>3.25</del>	1.00°

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0885 392 264	*Corrigé - Je comprends: De nouveaux amis (1978).....	<del>8.60</del>	2.00°
.....	0885 392 272	*Corrigé - Je comprends: De nouvelles aventures (1978).....	<del>8.60</del>	2.00°
.....	2890 383 245	*Corrigé - Je comprends: Du soleil pour toi 1 (1979).....	<del>8.85</del>	2.00°
.....	2890 383 253	*Corrigé - Je comprends: Du soleil pour toi 2 (1979).....	<del>9.15</del>	2.00°
.....	0885 392 256	*Corrigé - De découverte en découverte D (1978).....	<del>8.80</del>	2.00°
.....	2890 383 261	*Corrigé - De découverte en découverte E (1979).....	<del>8.60</del>	2.00°
.....	0885 392 507	*Guide de travail 3 (francophones) (1978).....	<del>17.70</del>	3.00°
.....	2890 383 504	*Guide de travail 4 (1979).....	<del>19.25</del>	3.00°

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: DYNAMO |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S3512	Livre de lecture: Caracoli 1.....	3.30 .....
.....	S3513	Livre de lecture: Caracoli 2.....	3.90 .....
.....	S3514	Livre de lecture: Caracoli 3.....	5.00 .....
.....	S3515	Caracoli - cahier d'activités No. 1....	3.30 .....
.....	S3516	Caracoli - cahier d'activités No. 2....	3.30 .....
.....	S3517	Caracoli - cahier d'activités No. 3....	3.30 .....
.....	S3518	Guide de l'enseignant 1.....	16.70 .....
.....	S3519	Guide de l'enseignant 2.....	15.05 .....

### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	2030 514 047	Mon Larousse en images (1956).....	14.10 .....
.....	2094	Premier dictionnaire Nathan (1977).....	13.95 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2761 701 143	L'abécédaire (2 <sup>e</sup> année aussi) (1981)...	6.25 .....
.....	S1503	L'orthographe d'usage 1 <sup>re</sup> année par D. Poulin (1982).....	3.65 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	S3556	Dans mes mots à moi - Multi Media.....	183.35 .....
		-1 boîte contenant des:	
		. affiches	
		. guide	
		. fiches	
		. feuillets	

### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

| \*REDUCED PRICES ARE NET |

.....	S2015	*C'est la récréation: disque microsillon - 15 chansons créées et interprétées par Edith Butler, Angèle Arsenault et Jacqueline Lemay (1977).....	11.10 .....
.....	0865 399 005	*Collection - Joyeux lecteurs 1 à 25 (1977).....	28.65 .....
.....	0776 941 763	*Guide général, M.A. Guinebretière (Porte sur l'ensemble des six années de l'élémentaire) (1971).....	12.25 .....
.....	0885 390 504	*Notes méthodologiques No. 1 - Le préapprentissage de la lecture. Suzelle Roberge et collaboratrices (1976).....	10.00 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S2017	*Fiches de préapprentissage (préemballées pour une classe de 10 élèves) (1982)... Contenu: - maître - 1 tableau d'évaluation - élève - 68 fiches de préapprentissage	41.75 .....
.....	S2018	*Fiches de préapprentissage (préemballées pour un élève) (1974)..... Contenu: - identique à S2017, mais l'unité	5.00 .....
.....	0776 941 78X	*Le guide du maître - L'apprentissage de la lecture, analyse en profondeur des étapes successives de l'apprentissage de la lecture, M.A. Guinebretière (1974)..	12.25 .....
.....	0885 390 709	*Les 27 grandes bandes fournissent des structures de phrase, des mots et des expressions pour chacun des jeux (1983)	15.05 .....
.....	S0296	*Deux (2) cassettes magnétiques Pour accompagner Mes premières lectures.....	26.00 .....
.....	S0303	*Mots étiquettes (335 mots) Pour accompagner Mes premières lectures.....	29.50 .....
.....	S0304	*Mots fonctionnels et conjugaison Éditions Graficor.....	13.00 .....
.....	S2193	*Dictionnaire - Je doute, je cherche, je trouve (Enfants de 6 à 8 ans, 5,000 mots) Éditions Graficor (1977).....	16.50 .....
.....	2890 383 121	*Fantaisies (1979).....	<del>4.95</del> 2.00°
.....	2890 383 13X	*Farandoles (1979).....	<del>5.80</del> 2.00°
.....	2890 389 278	*Coquelicot - les 10 premiers titres (1 à 10) (1980).....	<del>14.80</del> 2.00°
.....	2890 389 827	*Coquelicot - les 15 derniers titres (11 à 25) (1981).....	<del>33.50</del> 4.00°
.....	S0068	*Disque - Barbichon, barbiché (1980)...	<del>11.00</del> 3.00°

## 2<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS !  
! Éditions Études Vivantes !

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0885 391 136	Luc et Martine se promènent (Livre de lecture) (1977).....	3.30 .....
.....	0885 391 144	Luc et Martine lisent (Livre de lecture) (1978).....	3.30 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 391 675	*De découverte en découverte B, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1977).....	3.50 .....
-------	--------------	--	------------



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	2890 382 702	*Je comprends: Luc et Martine se promènent, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1979)	3.50 .....
.....	2890 382 710	*Je comprends: Luc et Martine lisent, l'unité (pour l'élève) (1979).....	3.50 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0885 391 284	*Corrigé - De découverte en découverte B (1977).....	9.45 .....
.....	2890 382 281	*Corrigé - Je comprends: Luc et Martine se promènent (1979).....	11.70 .....
.....	2890 382 29X	*Corrigé - Je comprends: Luc et Martine lisent (1979).....	11.70 .....
.....	0885 391 527	*Guide de travail 2 - L'apprentissage proprement dit de la lecture (milieux francophones) (1978).....	20.60 .....
.....	2890 382 540	*Guide du maître 2 (milieux bilingues) (1979).....	27.55 .....
.....	0885 397 509	*Guide de l'éducateur pour accompagner Chantal et Nicolas (1977).....	1.55 .....

! SÉRIE: FRANÇAIS II, !  
! Éditions Lidec Inc. !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	♠ S3521	Ensemble de 36 livrets de lecture..(en préparation)..	
.....	♠0115 750 650	Guide pédagogique.....	34.70 .....
.....	♠0115 750 617	Baluchon, messenger - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.....	9.20 .....
.....	♠0115 750 633	Baluchon, messenger - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie.....	11.95 .....
.....	♠0115 750 625	Baluchon à l'atelier - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.....	6.65 .....
.....	♠0115 750 641	Baluchon à l'atelier - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie.....	7.75 .....

! SÉRIE: ET SI ON LISAIT...2<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE !  
! Éditions françaises, inc. !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	♠ S3507	Albums 1 à 5.....	7.30 .....
.....	♠ S3511	Albums 6 à 10.....	7.30 .....
.....	♠ S3508	Cahier d'exercices No. 1.....	3.65 .....
.....	♠ S3509	Cahier d'exercices No. 2.....	3.65 .....
.....	♠ S3510	L'imagier.....	1.55 .....
.....	♠ S3565	Guide pédagogique.....	15.70 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: FEUILLE D'ÉRABLE |  
| Éditions Nelson |

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	¤0176 318 550	*Les enfants heureux (Livre de l'élève) (1965).....	11.75 .....
.....	¤0176 318 755	*Contes bleus (Livre de l'élève).....	12.90 .....

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

.....	0176 318 666	*Contes bleus (1969).....	6.25 .....
-------	--------------	---------------------------	------------

| SÉRIE: PRISME |  
| Éditions Graficor |

**RESSOURCE DE BASE**

.....	¤2892 420 083	*Livret de lecture (1981).....	11.50 .....
-------	---------------	--------------------------------	-------------

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

.....	2892 420 131	*Cahier d'activités 1 (1983).....	2.95 .....
.....	2892 420 13X	*Cahier d'activités 2 (1982).....	2.95 .....
.....	S0310	*Mots étiquettes (200 mots).....	26.00 .....
.....	S2059	*Dictionnaire - Demande à Isabelle (Enfants de 8 à 12 ans, 14,000 mots)...	16.50 .....

**RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT**

.....	2890 930 661	*Guide du maître (1982).....	26.00 .....
-------	--------------	------------------------------	-------------

**RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	¤2030 514 047	Mon Larousse en images (1956).....	14.10 .....
.....	¤ S2094	Premier dictionnaire Nathan (1977).....	13.95 .....

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

.....	2761 701 143	L'abécédaire (1 <sup>ère</sup> année aussi) (1981)	6.25 .....
.....	S1504	L'orthographe d'usage 2 <sup>e</sup> année par D. Poulin (1982).....	3.65 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

.....	0885 397 002	*Chantel et Nicolas - 1 série de 12 livrets (1977).....	17.50 .....
.....	S2015	*C'est la récréation: disque microsillon - 15 chansons créées et interprétées par Edith Butler, Angèle Arsenault et Jacqueline Lemay (1977).....	11.10 .....
.....	0885 390 051	*Collection: Joyeux lecteurs - Nos. 26 à 35 (1978).....	22.55 .....

### 3<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	*2890 383 148	*De surprise en surprise (Livre de lecture) (1979).....	6.25 .....
.....	*2890 383 156	*Donne-moi la main (Livre de lecture) (1979).....	6.25 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

.....	2890 383 695	*Je comprends: De surprise en surprise (1979).....	3.50 .....
.....	2890 383 709	*Je comprends: Donne-moi la main (1980)	3.50 .....
.....	2890 383 717	*Encore des découvertes C (1979).....	2.80 .....
.....	2890 383 725	*Encore des découvertes D (1980).....	3.50 .....
.....	0885 392 663	*De découverte en découverte C (1978)..	3.50 .....

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2890 383 27X	*Corrigé - Je comprends: De surprise en surprise (1979).....	13.10 .....
.....	2890 383 288	*Corrigé - Je comprends: Donne-moi la main (1980).....	13.10 .....
.....	2890 383 296	*Corrigé - Encore des découvertes C (1979).....	9.45 .....
.....	2890 383 30X	*Corrigé - Encore des découvertes D (1980).....	9.45 .....
.....	2890 383 547	*Guide du maître, Première partie (1979)	23.95 .....
.....	2890 383 555	*Guide du maître, Deuxième partie (1980)	17.80 .....
.....	0885 392 248	*Corrigé - De découverte en découverte C (1978).....	9.45 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

**| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE ÉCLECTIQUE DE LECTURE |**  
**| Éditions Guérin |**

**RESSOURCE DE BASE**

.....¤2760 103 803 \*Contes roses (Livre de l'élève)..... 13.35 .....

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

**CAHIERS D'EXERCICES**

..... 2760 104 32X \*Contes roses (1982)..... 5.05 .....

..... 2760 102 009 \*Contes roses 1, FL<sub>2</sub> (1985)..... 3.60 .....

..... 2760 102 149 \*Contes roses 2, FL<sub>2</sub> (1985)..... 3.60 .....

**RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT**

..... 2760 101 649 \*Contes roses - Cahier d'activités,  
Guide du maître (1980)..... 13.55 .....

..... 2760 101 924 \*Contes roses - Guide méthodologique  
(1980)..... 13.55 .....

..... 2760 107 949 \*Contes roses - Guide pédagogique, FL<sub>2</sub>  
(1982)..... 16.25 .....

**| SÉRIE: PYRAMIDE |**  
**| Éditions Graficor |**

**RESSOURCE DE BASE**

.....¤2892 420 253 Livret de lecture (1983)..... 14.15 .....

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

..... 2892 420 393 Cahier d'activités 1 (1983)..... 3.25 .....

..... 2892 420 431 Cahier d'activités 2 (1983)..... 3.25 .....

**RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT**

..... 2892 420 385 Guide du maître - 1<sup>re</sup> partie (1983).... 17.55 .....

..... 2892 420 423 Guide du maître - 2<sup>e</sup> partie (1983).... 19.50 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: ET SI ON LISAIT...3<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE |  
| Éditions françaises, inc. |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....☐	S3560	Albums 1 à 5.....	7.30 .....
.....☐	S3561	Albums 6 à 10.....	7.30 .....
.....☐	S3562	Premier cahier: Cloé I (non périssable)	2.90 .....
.....☐	S3563	Deuxième cahier: Cloé II (périssable)..	2.90 .....
.....☐	S3564	Guide pédagogique.....	25.15 .....

| SÉRIE: MESSAGES |  
| Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....☐	S2993	Les mots apprivoisés - Manuel de base..	18.00 .....
.....☐	S2994	Méli-mélo - Cahier d'activités (1983)..	5.30 .....
.....☐	S2995	Carnet d'exemples - Élèves (Matériel commun à la 3 <sup>e</sup> et 4 <sup>e</sup> année) (1983).....	5.35 .....
.....☐	S2996	Pancartes -(1 par classe) (Matériel commun à la 3 <sup>e</sup> et 4 <sup>e</sup> année) (1983).....	61.55 .....
.....☐	S2997	Cassettes (1983).....	26.20 .....
.....☐	S2998	Guide pédagogique - Activités de communication (Vol. 1) (1983).....	28.50 .....
.....☐	S2999	Guide pédagogique - Orthographe grammaticale et orthographe d'usage (Vol. 2) (1983).....	17.25 .....

| SÉRIE: PILOÉ |  
| Éditions Guérin |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....☐2760	111 342	L'écritoire de Piloé (Livre de l'élève) (1984).....	15.85 .....
.....☐2760	113 183	L'écritoire de Piloé (Guide de l'enseignant) (1985).....	40.60 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1505	L'orthographe d'usage 3 <sup>e</sup> année par D. Poulin (1982).....	3.65 .....
.....	2761 701 429	Dictionnaire CEC Jeunesse (1982).....	19.20 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	S3451	Ma grammaire d'observation 3 <sup>e</sup> par D. Poulin.....	5.20 .....

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

.....	2890 389 014	*Capucine - les 10 premiers titres (1 à 10) (1980).....	20.30 .....
.....	2890 389 104	*Capucine - les 15 derniers titres (11 à 25) (1981).....	33.35 .....
.....	2890 389 91X	*Disque: Chansons dans le vent (1979)..<	11.10 .....
.....	2760 112 101	*Contes roses - cassettes (1981).....	36.70 .....

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL (suite)

#### LES FARFELUCHES (13 livres de vocabulaire illustrés)

.....	2203 123 01X	Les Farfeluches à l'école en 291 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 028	Les Farfeluches au marché en 329 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 036	Les Farfeluches au bord de la mer en 307 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 044	Les Farfeluches à la campagne en 383 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 052	Les Farfeluches à la maison en 462 mots (1973).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 060	Les Farfeluches au cirque en 418 mots (1974).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 079	Les Farfeluches sur la route en 315 mots (1974).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 087	Les Farfeluches prennent le train en 221 mots (1974).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 095	Les Farfeluches au zoo en 400 mots (1975)	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 109	Les Farfeluches en pleine action en 177 verbes (1976).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 117	Les Farfeluches font des achats en 314 mots (1977).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 125	Les Farfeluches choisissent un métier en 255 mots (1977).....	5.15 .....
.....	2203 123 133	Les Farfeluches aiment les animaux en 227 mots (1979).....	5.15 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### 4<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	2760 701 026	Lecture 1: 1...2...3...Partez! (1983)..	5.90 .....
.....	2760 701 069	Lecture 2: Plaisir des saisons (1983)..	6.50 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2760 701 034	Cahier d'activités 1: 1...2...3...Partez! (1983).....	3.90 .....
.....	2760 701 077	Cahier d'activités 2: Plaisir des saisons (1983).....	3.90 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2760 701 050	Guide pédagogique 1: 1...2...3...Partez! (1983).....	18.35 .....
.....	2760 701 093	Guide pédagogique 2: Plaisir des saisons (1983).....	18.85 .....

| SÉRIE: LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES |  
| Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. |

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	2761 701 631	La lecture sous toutes ses formes - Tome 1 (1982).....	11.15 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

| SÉRIE: NOTRE LANGAGE |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	2760 700 011	*Histoires et dialogues 3 (Livre de lecture) (1979).....	11.30 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

#### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

.....	2760 701 115	*Histoires et dialogues 1 (Pour immersion) (1983).....	4.75 .....
-------	--------------	---	------------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	2760 701 123	*Histoires et dialogues 2 (Pour immersion) (1983).....	4.75 .....
.....	2760 700 038	*Verbe et langage 3 (1979).....	5.00 .....
.....	2760 700 02X	*Lecture et écriture 3 (1979).....	5.00 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2760 700 046	*Histoires et dialogues 3 - Guide pédagogique (1979).....	27.85 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE ÉCLECTIQUE DE LECTURE !  
! Éditions Guérin !

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	2760 104 648	*Contes verts (Livre de l'élève) (1982)	13.35 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

#### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

.....	2760 104 338	*Contes verts (1982).....	5.05 .....
.....	2760 109 240	*Contes verts FL <sub>1</sub> (1983).....	3.60 .....
.....	2760 109 64X	*Contes verts FL <sub>2</sub> (1983).....	3.60 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2760 100 057	*Contes verts - Cahier d'activités, Guide du maître (1979).....	13.55 .....
.....	2760 102 394	*Contes verts - Guide méthodologique (1981).....	13.55 .....
.....	S1082	*Contes verts - Guide pédagogique FL <sub>2</sub> ..... (en préparation)...	

! SÉRIE: QUATRA TOUT !  
! Éditions Graficor !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	□	S1112	Livret de lecture - Feu (1984).....	5.00 .....
.....	□	S1113	Livret de lecture - Espace (1984).....	5.00 .....
.....	□	S1114	Livret de lecture - Eau (1984).....	5.00 .....
.....	□	S1115	Livret de lecture - Terre (1984).....	5.00 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....		S1116	Cahier d'activités 1 (1984).....	3.25 .....
.....		S1117	Cahier d'activités 2 (1985).....	3.85 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... S1118 Guide pédagogique (1984)..... 41.25 .....

| SÉRIE: \*FRANÇAIS 4 - CONDENSÉS DE LECTURE |  
| (ANCIENNE ÉDITION) |  
| Éditions Graficor |

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

..... S2066 \*Aladin (1969)..... 1.40 .....

..... S2067 \*Heidi (1969)..... 1.40 .....

..... S2068 \*Roman de Renart (1976)..... 1.40 .....

..... S2069 \*Reine des neiges (1969)..... 1.40 .....

..... S2070 \*Mémoires d'un âne (1969)..... 1.40 .....

..... S2071 \*Le chien volant (1969)..... 1.40 .....

..... S2072 \*François le bossu (1969)..... 1.40 .....

..... S2073 \*Le chat qui va seul (1977)..... 1.40 .....

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

..... S2074 \*Dossiers 1-4 (1979)..... 2.35 .....

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... S2075 \*Corrigés 1-4 (1979)..... 4.10 .....

..... S2077 \*Corrigés 5-8 (1979)..... 4.55 .....

| SÉRIE: MESSAGES |  
| Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. |

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

..... S3000 Les mots endimanchés - Manuel de base  
(1984)..... 18.85 .....

..... S3001 Méli-mélo - Cahier d'activités (1984).. 5.85 .....

..... S2995 Carnets d'exemples - Élèves (Matériel  
commun à la 3<sup>e</sup> et 4<sup>e</sup> année) (1983)..... 5.35 .....

..... S2996 Pancartes - 1 par classe (Matériel  
commun à la 3<sup>e</sup> et 4<sup>e</sup> année) (1983)..... 61.55 .....

..... S3004 Cassettes - No. 1, No. 2 (1984)..... 57.65 .....

..... S3005 Guide pédagogique: Activités de  
communication (Vol. 1) (1985)..... 30.95 .....

..... S3006 Guide pédagogique: Orthographe  
grammaticale et orthographe d'usage  
(Vol. 2) (1985)..... 21.05 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

**SÉRIE: PILOÉ**  
**Éditions Guérin**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	2760 110 036	Les dires de Piloé (Livre de l'élève) (1984).....	15.85 .....
.....	2760 110 877	Les dires de Piloé (Guide de l'enseignant) (1985).....	47.45 .....

**SÉRIE: ÉTINCELLE**  
**Éditions Beauchemin Ltée**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	S3520	Recueil de projets de communication - Tome 1.....	7.95 .....
.....	S3521	Recueil de projets de communication - Tome 2.....	7.95 .....
.....	S3522	Recueil de projets de communication - Tome 3.....	7.95 .....
.....	S3523	Guide d'orientation générale.....	14.10 .....
.....	S3524	Guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 1.....	17.05 .....
.....	S3525	Guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 2.....	17.05 .....
.....	S3526	Guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 3.....	17.05 .....

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

.....	S3528	Les verbes au bout des doigts.....	4.70 .....
.....	S3529	Ramots.....	4.15 .....

**RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES**

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

.....	S1506	L'orthographe d'usage 4 <sup>e</sup> année par D. Poulin (1982).....	6.00 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
..... 2890 454 452		L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	S3452	Ma grammaire d'observation 4 <sup>e</sup> par D. Poulin.....	6.25 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

.....	2760 701 042	Jeux de manipulation 1 (1983).....	16.65 .....
.....	2760 701 085	Jeux de manipulation 2 (1983).....	17.75 .....
.....	2760 701 14X	7 jeux dramatiques (1983).....	11.10 .....

#### 5<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS |  
| (NOUVELLE ÉDITION) |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	2760 701 514	Satellite (1984).....	11.10 .....
-------	--------------	-----------------------	-------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2760 701 522	Satellite - Cahier d'activités 1 (1984)	4.20 .....
.....	2760 701 727	Satellite - Cahier d'activités 2 (1984)	4.20 .....
.....	2760 701 530	Satellite - Guide V - Première partie (1984).....	21.10 .....
.....	2760 701 735	Satellite - Guide V - Deuxième partie (1984).....	22.20 .....
.....	2760 701 808	Satellite - Le rideau s'ouvre 2.....	11.10 .....

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS |  
| (NOUVELLE ÉDITION) |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

| °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET |

.....	0885 394 119	*Par mille chemins (Livre de lecture) (1984).....	<del>13.20</del> 6.00°
-------	--------------	--	------------------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 394 607	*Je comprends l'histoire, 7 cahiers (pour l'élève) (1976).....	<del>6.90</del> 2.00°
.....	0885 394 003	*J'enrichis mes connaissances, 7 feuillets (pour l'élève) (1976).....	<del>6.90</del> 2.00°
.....	0885 394 615	*Je découvre la phrase, 7 cahiers (pour l'élève) (1976).....	<del>6.90</del> 2.00°

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0885 394 208	*Corrigé - Je comprends l'histoire (1976).....	<del>16.00</del> 4.00°
.....	0885 394 216	*Corrigé - Je découvre la phrase (1976)	<del>16.00</del> 4.00°
.....	0885 394 50X	*Guide de travail, maître (Sémantique) Série A (1976).....	<del>16.00</del> 4.00°
.....	0885 394 518	*Guide de travail, maître (Analyse-Grammaire) Série A (1976).....	<del>9.40</del> 4.00°

| SÉRIE: PILOÉ |  
| Éditions Guérin |

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	▣2760 109 542	Parole de Piloé (Livre de l'élève) (1984).....	15.85 .....
.....	▣2760 110 591	Parole de Piloé (Guide de l'enseignant) (1983).....	47.45 .....

| SÉRIE: SYMPHONIE DES CINQ SENS |  
| Éditions Graficor |

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	▣	S3530 Ensemble des cinq thèmes.....	18.85 .....
.....	▣	S3535 Guide pédagogique.....	47.15 .....

| SÉRIE: \*FRANÇAIS 5 - CONDENSÉS DE LECTURE |  
| (ANCIENNE ÉDITION) |  
| Éditions Graficor |

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	▣	S2078 *Robinson Crusoë (1977).....	1.65 .....
.....	▣	S2079 *Glozgab (1977).....	1.65 .....
.....	▣	S2080 *Contes de Noël (1977).....	1.65 .....
.....	▣	S2081 *L'appel du Grand Nord (1977).....	1.65 .....
.....	▣0919 428 371	*La précieuse goutte d'eau (1977).....	1.95 .....
.....	▣0919 428 398	*Le lait (1978).....	1.95 .....
.....	▣0919 428 177	*La navigation (1978).....	1.95 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S2082	*Dossiers 9-12.....	2.60 .....
.....	S2084	*Dossiers 13-15.....	2.60 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	S2083	*Corrigés 9-12.....	4.10 .....
.....	S2085	*Corrigés 13-15.....	4.10 .....

| SÉRIE: LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES |  
| Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. |

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	0775 100 404	La lecture sous toutes ses formes - Tome 2 (1976).....	12.10 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

| SÉRIE: NOTRE LANGAGE |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	2760 700 151	*Histoires et dialogues 4 (Livre de lecture) (1980).....	11.30 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

##### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

.....	2760 700 178	*Verbe et langage 4 (1980).....	5.00 .....
.....	2760 700 16X	*Lecture et écriture 4 (1980).....	5.00 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2760 700 186	*Guide pédagogique (1980).....	27.85 .....
-------	--------------	--------------------------------	-------------

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1525	L'orthographe d'usage 5 <sup>e</sup> année par D. Poulin (1982).....	6.00 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	2890 454 452	L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	S3453	Ma grammaire d'observation 5 <sup>e</sup> & 6 <sup>e</sup> par D. Poulin.....	7.30 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### AUTRE MATÉRIEL

! °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET !

..... 0885 399 757 \*Sensibilisation à la lecture -  
Images et sons (4 troussees) (1978)..... ~~136.50~~ 75.00°

6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS !  
! (NOUVELLE ÉDITION) !  
! Éditions Études Vivantes !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....⌘2760 702 12X Livre de lecture: Carrousel..... 16.65 .....  
.....⌘2760 702 138 Cahier d'activités No. 1..... 4.40 .....  
.....⌘2760 702 154 Cahier d'activités No. 2..... 4.40 .....  
.....⌘2760 702 146 Guide pédagogique VI - 1<sup>re</sup> partie..... 24.50 .....  
.....⌘2760 702 162 Guide pédagogique VI - 2<sup>e</sup> partie..... 24.50 .....

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

..... S3555 Le rideau s'ouvre 3: sept jeux  
dramatiques..... 11.10 .....

! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS !  
! (ANCIENNE ÉDITION) !  
! Éditions Études Vivantes !

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....⌘0885 395 115 \*Un ami sur ta route (Livre de lecture)  
(1977)..... 15.30 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

#### CAHIERS D'EXERCICES

..... 0885 395 603 \*Je comprends l'histoire, 6 cahiers  
(pour l'élève) (1977)..... 7.50 .....  
..... 0885 395 00X \*J'enrichis mes connaissances, 6  
feuillets (pour l'élève) (1977)..... 5.50 .....  
..... 0885 395 611 \*Je découvre la phrase, 6 cahiers (pour  
l'élève) (1977)..... 7.50 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0885 395 204	*Corrigé - Je comprends l'histoire, Classe (1977).....	18.35 .....
.....	0885 395 212	*Corrigé - Je découvre la phrase, Classe.....	18.35 .....
.....	0885 395 506	*Guide de travail, maître (Sémantique) Série B (1977).....	17.25 .....
.....	0885 395 514	*Guide de travail, maître (Analyse- Grammaire) Série B (1977).....	10.00 .....

! SÉRIE: LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES !  
! Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. !

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	0775 100 420	La lecture sous toutes ses formes - Tome 3 (1977).....	12.25 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

! SÉRIE: \*FRANÇAIS 6 - CONDENSÉS DE LECTURE !  
! (ANCIENNE ÉDITION) !  
! Éditions Graficor !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	♠0919 428 479	*Évangéline (1978).....	1.65 .....
.....	♠ S2086	*Les misérables (1978).....	1.65 .....
.....	♠0919 428 452	*Le Cid (1978).....	1.40 .....
.....	♠ S2088	*L'aviation (1977).....	1.65 .....
.....	♠2890 930 009	*L'imprimerie.....	1.65 .....
.....	♠2890 930 025	*Notre société.....	1.65 .....
.....	♠ S2089	*Journal du Québec - 1756 à 1763.....	1.65 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0919 428 460	*Dossiers 16-18.....	2.35 .....
.....	S2090	*Dossiers 19-22.....	2.60 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	S2087	*Corrigés 16-18 (1978).....	4.55 .....
.....	S2091	*Corrigés 19-22 .....	4.55 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>			
.....	S1526	L'orthographe d'usage 6 <sup>e</sup> année par D. Poulin (1982).....	6.00 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
..... 2890 454 452		L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	S3453	Ma grammaire d'observation 5 <sup>e</sup> & 6 <sup>e</sup> par D. Poulin.....	7.30 .....
<b>AUTRE MATÉRIEL</b>			
..... 0885 399 766		*Sensibilisation à la lecture, Images et sons 5 (1980).....	76.00 .....
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES POUR 4<sup>e</sup> - 5<sup>e</sup> - 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES</b>			
<b>DICTIONNAIRES</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>			
..... 2030 201 308		*Nouveau Larousse élémentaire, Édition canadienne (1967).....	19.15 .....
.....	S2092	Nouveau Larousse des débutants (1981)..	17.00 .....
..... 0775 004 456		Le dictionnaire, mes 10,000 mots - Beauchemin/Bordas Éd., (1977).....	20.75 .....
.....	S2093	*Dictionnaire actif, Nathan (1,000 mots - illustré) (1976).....	15.55 .....
..... 2761 701 429		Dictionnaire CEC Jeunesse (1982).....	19.20 .....
<b>RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT</b>			
..... 0198 641 532		Oxford-Duden Pictorial Dictionary (1983)	41.85 .....
..... 2850 360 66X		Le petit Robert (1984).....	62.85 .....
..... 2030 201 103		Petit Larousse illustré (1985).....	26.75 .....
<b>INFORMATIQUE</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>			
.....	S3463	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE -....	176.85 .....
.....	S3464	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 30 jours.....	Gratuit .....
.....	S3465	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - disquette de rechange (usage normal)...	19.50 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S3466	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE -....	176.85 .....
.....	S3467	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 30 jours.....	Gratuit .....
.....	S3468	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE - disquette de rechange (usage normal)...	19.50 .....
..... 0395 374 952		Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE -....	176.85 .....
.....	S2991	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 30 jours.....	Gratuit .....
.....	S2992	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - disquette de rechange (usage normal)...	19.50 .....
.....	S3208	Lexique Informatique.....	1.60 .....

### MATHÉMATIQUES

-----  
 | SÉRIE: MATHÉMATIQUE |  
Éditions Houghton-Mifflin

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0395 197 951	Mathématique, livre 1 - élève (1983)...	8.35 .....
.....	0395 197 952	Mathématique, livre 2 - élève (1983)...	8.35 .....
.....	♣ S0513	Mathématique, livre 3 - élève.....	17.25 .....
.....	♣ S0514	Mathématique, livre 4 - élève (1984)...	17.25 .....
.....	♣ S0515	Mathématique, livre 5 - élève (1984)...	17.25 .....
.....	♣ S0516	Mathématique, livre 6 - élève (1984)...	17.25 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0395 197 971	Mathématique, livre 1 - matrices, tests et exercices (1984).....	46.00 .....
.....	0395 197 972	Mathématique, livre 2 - matrices, tests et exercices (1984).....	46.00 .....
.....	0395 197 973	Mathématique, livre 3 - matrices, tests et exercices (1984).....	46.00 .....
.....	0395 197 974	Mathématique, livre 4 - matrices, tests et exercices (1984).....	46.00 .....
.....	0395 197 975	Mathématique, livre 5 - matrices, tests et exercices (1984).....	46.00 .....
.....	0395 197 976	Mathématique, livre 6 - matrices, tests et exercices (1984).....	46.00 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0395 197 961	Mathématique, livre 1 - maître (1984)...	35.30 .....
.....	0395 197 962	Mathématique, livre 2 - maître (1985)...	35.30 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S1018	Mathématique, livre 3 - guide de l'enseignant (1985).....	35.30 .....
.....	S1019	Mathématique, livre 4 - guide de l'enseignant (1985).....	35.30 .....
.....	S1020	Mathématique, livre 5 - guide de l'enseignant (1985).....	35.30 .....
.....	S1021	Mathématique, livre 6 - guide de l'enseignant (1985).....	35.30 .....

### LOGICIEL POUR MATHÉMATIQUES À L'ÉLÉMENTAIRE

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S3463	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - ...	176.85 .....
.....	S3464	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 30 jours.....	Gratuit .....
.....	S3465	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - disquette de rechange (usage normal)...	19.50 .....
.....	S3466	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE -....	176.85 .....
.....	S3467	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 30 jours.....	Gratuit .....
.....	S3468	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE - disquette de rechange (usage normal)...	19.50 .....
..... 0395 374 952		Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE -....	176.85 .....
.....	S2991	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 30 jours.....	Gratuit .....
.....	S2992	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - disquette de rechange (usage normal)...	19.50 .....

### SANTÉ

| SÉRIE: VIE ET SANTÉ |  
| Éditions Doubleday |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....✱	S1400	Ta santé, livre 1 (1981).....	11.75 .....
.....✱	S1401	Être en bonne santé, livre 2 (1981)....	12.90 .....
.....✱	S1402	Ta santé et toi, livre 3 (1981).....	14.10 .....
.....✱	S1403	Rester en santé, livre 4 (1982).....	15.25 .....
.....✱	S1404	Grandir en santé, livre 5 (1982).....	16.40 .....
.....✱	S1405	Vivre en santé, livre 6 (1982).....	17.60 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SCIENCES

| SÉRIE: LES CHEMINS DE LA SCIENCE |  
| Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique |

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....☐	S2102	Livre 1 - élève (1978).....	17.10 .....
.....☐	S2104	Livre 2 - élève (1978).....	18.30 .....
.....☐	S2106	Livre 3 - élève (1978).....	20.00 .....
.....☐	S2108	Livre 4 - élève (1978).....	21.15 .....
.....☐	S2110	Livre 5 - élève (1978).....	21.15 .....
.....☐	S2112	Livre 6 - élève (1978).....	21.15 .....

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	S2103	Livre 1 - maître (1978).....	23.50 .....
.....	S2105	Livre 2 - maître (1978).....	23.50 .....
.....	S2107	Livre 3 - maître (1978).....	28.25 .....
.....	S2109	Livre 4 - maître (1978).....	32.80 .....
.....	S2111	Livre 5 - maître (1978).....	32.80 .....
.....	S2113	Livre 6 - maître (1978).....	32.80 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

7<sup>e</sup> - 8<sup>e</sup> - 9<sup>e</sup>

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES

#### 7<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....¤	S3243	Études sociales, 7 <sup>e</sup> année; Sujet A - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 7A, Alberta Education..	.90 .....
--------	-------	---	-----------

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S3244	Quelle importance devrait-on attacher à l'individualité de la personne dans une culture? (Unité d'enseignement 7A) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	3.25 .....
-------	-------	--	------------

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤	S2501	Les aborigènes (1980).....	2.00 .....
.....¤	S3447	Les aborigènes d'Australie - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 7B, Alberta Education...	1.60 .....

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S3448	De quel point de vue devrait-on évaluer les cultures non industrielles? (Unité d'enseignement 7B) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	4.95 .....
-------	-------	---	------------

#### SUJET C

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤0889 020 930		Les Inuits - Collection: Gens de mon pays (1982).....	5.85 .....
--------------------	--	---	------------

##### Les cultures au Canada (Weigl Publishers)

.....¤0919 879 128		- livre de l'élève.....	16.55 .....
--------------------	--	-------------------------	-------------



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0919 879 144	- teacher's guide (le guide est en anglais, mais les feuilles d'exercices de l'élève sont en français).....	25.15 .....
.....	♠ S3469	- trousse (films fixes/cassettes).....	69.75 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0070 828 369	Nous, les Canadiens (1979).....	18.50 .....
.....	0889 020 906	Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest (1981).....	5.85 .....
.....	0889 020 957	Les Indiens des Plaines (1980).....	5.85 .....
.....	0888 649 835	Aspects du passé franco-albertain - référence pour l'enseignant.....	6.80 .....
.....	0070 828 377	Nombreuses cultures: Héritage varié - référence pour l'enseignant (1975).....	32.20 .....

#### 8<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0750 633 298	Le gouvernement dans la vie canadienne trousse de 4 films fixes/cassettes, Prentice Hall: . Une réalité qui nous entoure . Les couloirs du pouvoir . Qu'avez-vous fait pour moi dernièrement . Vous pouvez combattre l'Hôtel de ville.....	216.95 .....
-------	--------------	--	--------------

#### L'héritage politique canadien (Weigl Publishers)

.....	0919 879 098	- livre de l'élève.....	18.75 .....
.....	0919 879 11X	- teacher's guide (le guide est en anglais, mais les feuilles d'exercices de l'élève sont en français).....	25.15 .....
.....	♠ S3470	- La rébellion dans le Haut-Canada en 1837 - film fixe et cassette.....	52.40 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0771 524 65X	Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens - Tome 1, chapitres 10 à 12 (1980).....	21.15 .....
.....	0070 828 369	Nous, les Canadiens.....	18.50 .....
.....	0176 007 423	Histoire illustrée du Canada (quantité limitée) (1980).....	17.50 .....
.....	2760 104 710	Évolution constitutionnelle et territoriale, Guérin (1978).....	4.35 .....
.....	S1191	L'aventure française en Amérique - cahier d'exercices.....	7.50 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
..... 2760 104 699		Histoire du Canada: Cartes historiques cahier d'exercices.....	2.55 .....
..... 2050 263 711		La Nouvelle France - film fixe, ONF....	21.20 .....

## SUJET B

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

..... 0070 828 369		Nous, les canadiens.....	18.50 .....
.....	S1193	Samuel Cunard	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1978)	5.55 .....
.....	S1194	Gabriel Dumont	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1979)	5.55 .....
.....	S1195	Timothy Eaton	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.55 .....
.....	S1196	Mackenzie King	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1978)	5.55 .....
.....	S1197	Sir Wilfrid Laurier	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1979)	5.55 .....
.....	S1198	Allan Napier MacNab	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.55 .....
.....	S1199	Sam McLaughlin	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1975)	5.55 .....
.....	S1200	William Hamilton Merritt	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.55 .....
.....	S1201	Émile Nelligan	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1980)	5.55 .....
.....	S1202	Poundmaker	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1978)	5.55 .....
.....	S1203	Louis Riel	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1977)	5.55 .....
.....	S1204	Egerton Ryerson	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.25 .....
.....	S1205	Laura Secord	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.55 .....
.....	S1206	Elizabeth Simcoe	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.55 .....
.....	S1207	David Thompson	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.55 .....
.....	S1208	Emily Carr	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.55 .....
.....	S1209	Crowfoot	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1978)	5.55 .....
.....	S1210	Norman Bethune	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.55 .....
.....	S1211	Alexander Graham Bell	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1976)	5.55 .....
.....	S1212	William Van Horne	
		Série: Célébrités canadiennes (1978)	5.55 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	2150 275 032	Et si je vous demandais de faire un dessin? - film fixe, ONF.....	44.80 .....
.....	2150 374 051	Kandara: La vie dans une agglomération Kenyane - film fixe, ONF (1975).....	44.80 .....
.....	♠ S1323	Afrique traditionnelle - Afrique moderne - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 8C, Alberta Education.....	2.60 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1324	Les pays en voie de développement devraient-ils se moderniser ou maintenir leur culture traditionnelle? (Unité d'enseignement 8C) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	17.20 .....
.....	S1220	Connaissance du monde contemporain, B.E.P. 2, chapitres 30-32-34 (1980)....	23.65 .....
.....	S1283	Aspects du monde contemporain - référence pour l'enseignant (1974).....	19.65 .....
.....	0039 293 408	Les continents du Sud (1977).....	27.80 .....
.....	2010 045 971	Vivre en Afrique - Collection En savoir plus (1979).....	8.10 .....

### 9<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	♠ S1220	Connaissance du monde contemporain, B.E.P. 2, Bélin (1980).....	23.65 .....
-------	---------	---	-------------

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	0885 172 159	Les débuts de l'industrie - Collection: Pionniers du progrès (1977).....	1.95 .....
-------	--------------	--	------------

### SUJET B

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	♠ S1220	Connaissance du monde contemporain, B.E.P. 2, Bélin (1980).....	23.65 .....
-------	---------	---	-------------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....▣	S1321	Étude comparative de 2 grandes puissances: États-Unis, Union Soviétique - diapositives (1980).....	76.40 .....
.....▣	S1363	La révolution Russe - trousse, E.A.V...	174.90 .....
.....▣	S3479	L'économie planifiée en URSS - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 9B, Alberta Education...	3.90 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S3480	Est-il juste que les gouvernements aient le droit de restreindre les libertés individuelles? (Unité d'enseignement 9B) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	6.05 .....
..... 0070 828 27X		Quinze études choisies de géographie régionale, chapitre 5 (1979).....	24.10 .....

#### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....▣0771 524 641		Canada: le pays et ses habitants (1979).....	21.15 .....
.....▣	S3449	Industrialisation au Canada - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 9C, Alberta Education...	1.40 .....
.....▣		L'industrie et les ressources naturelles du Canada - trousse, Prentice Hall (disponible par commande spéciale) prix approximatif.....	275.00 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S3450	Au Canada, est-ce que l'introduction de nouvelles technologies devrait être contrôlée? (Unité d'enseignement 9C) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	5.75 .....
..... 0039 295 591		Nouvelle géographie du Canada - 3 <sup>e</sup> édition, H.R.W. (1978).....	36.70 .....
..... 0070 828 245		Pleins feux sur le Canada (1978).....	23.95 .....

#### ATLAS

#### 7<sup>e</sup> - 8<sup>e</sup> - 9<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....▣0039 259 056		Mon atlas, H.R.W. (1980).....	28.90 .....
.....▣	S2219	Atlas Larousse canadien (1978).....	22.00 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	*0176 017 275	Atlas du Canada - 7 <sup>e</sup> année, Nelson (1982).....	9.95 .....

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S2639	Mon atlas - guide de travaux pratiques (1980).....	24.30 .....
-------	-------	---	-------------

#### FRANÇAIS

#### IMMERSION

#### 7<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

! SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS !  
! Éditions Études Vivantes !

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	*0885 396 111	*Le temps d'une rencontre (Livre de lecture) (1978).....	15.40 .....
-------	---------------	---	-------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 396 006	*Feuillets de suggestions - J'enrichis mes connaissances (à l'unité de six feuillets) (1978).....	2.85 .....
.....	0885 396 60X	*Je comprends l'histoire, 6 cahiers (pour l'élève) (1978).....	8.05 .....
.....	0885 396 618	*Je découvre la phrase, 6 cahiers (pour l'élève) (1978).....	8.05 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0885 396 502	*Guide de travail, maître (Sémantique) Série C (1978).....	18.95 .....
.....	0885 396 510	*Guide de travail, maître (Analyse- Grammaire) Série C (1978).....	10.60 .....
.....	0885 396 200	*Corrigé - Je comprends l'histoire (1978).....	20.05 .....
.....	0885 396 219	*Corrigé - Je découvre la phrase (1978)	20.05 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

-----  
**| SÉRIE: PILOÉ |**  
**| Éditions Guérin |**  
 -----

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	▣2760 108 554	Piloé dit et contredit (Livre de l'élève) (1984).....	15.85 .....
.....	▣2760 109 747	Piloé dit et contredit (Guide de l'enseignant) (1983).....	47.45 .....

-----  
**| SÉRIE: PARCOURS 1 |**  
**| Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. |**  
**| (Édition périssable à 2 composantes) |**  
 -----

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	▣	S3007	Pratiques 1 (1983).....	15.55 .....
.....	▣	S3009	Cahier d'apprentissage 1 (1984).....	5.85 .....
.....	▣	S3011	Guide de l'enseignant (version provisoire) (1983).....	22.20 .....
.....	▣	S3008	Cassettes (2) (même que pour 8 <sup>e</sup> année) (1983).....	57.65 .....

-----  
**| SÉRIE: APPRENDRE LE FRANÇAIS EN SITUATION DE COMMUNICATION |**  
**| Éditions Hurtubise HMH |**  
 -----

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	▣2890 454 789	Manuel de base (1982).....	15.25 .....
.....	▣2890 455 602	Cahier d'activités (1982).....	5.60 .....
.....	▣2890 454 800	Guide méthodologique (1982).....	10.30 .....
.....	▣2890 454 843	Cassettes (1982).....	45.85 .....

#### ROMANS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	▣	S3044	Le château des petits hommes verts (1981).....	6.35 .....
.....	▣	S3039	Je t'attends à Peggy's Cove (1982).....	11.10 .....
.....	▣	S3040	Chansons pour un ordinateur (1980).....	9.45 .....
.....	▣	S3041	Alerte au Lac des Loups (1980).....	9.45 .....
.....	▣	S3043	Le secret de Vanille (1981).....	9.45 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## **RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES**

### **RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	☐	S1378	ABC de la grammaire française (1982)...	6.25	.....
.....	☐2850	360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90	.....
.....	☐2030	201 103	Petit Larousse illustré, (édition 1985)	26.75	.....
.....	☐2030	293 059	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, par Genouvrier, Désiret & Hordé.....	9.30	.....

### **RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

.....		S2114	Grammaire des ensembles et orthographe de base, adaptation canadienne de Gagné et Soulières, Galichet et Noudouard (1970).....	15.25	.....
.....		2890 454 452	L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80	.....
.....		S2509	Code grammatical en tableaux (1982)....	7.35	.....
.....		0885 190 378	Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire I, FR 112 (1971).	6.40	.....
.....		S2502	Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire I, FR 112 - maître (1971).....	8.05	.....
.....		2850 360 66X	Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85	.....
.....		2030 201 227	Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90	.....
.....		S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70	.....

## **8<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE**

	<b>SÉRIE: PARCOURS 1</b>	
	<b>Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc.</b>	
	<b>(Édition périssable à 2 composantes)</b>	

### **RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....	☐	S3007	Pratiques 1 (1983).....	15.55	.....
.....	☐	S3010	Cahier d'apprentissage.....	5.85	.....
.....	☐	S3011	Guide de l'enseignant (version provisoire) (1983).....	22.20	.....
.....	☐	S3008	Cassettes (2) (même que pour 7 <sup>e</sup> année) (1983).....	57.65	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 1 |  
| Éditions Mondia |

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....▣	S3019	Livre de lecture 1 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1982)	10.25 .....
.....▣	S3020	Livre de lecture 1 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1983)..	10.25 .....
.....▣	S3021	Guide pédagogique 1 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1982).....	39.65 .....
.....▣	S3022	Guide pédagogique 1 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1983)	39.65 .....
.....▣	S3023	Cahier d'accompagnement 1 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie	4.20 .....
.....▣	S3024	Cahier d'accompagnement 1 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1983).....	4.20 .....
.....▣	S3025	Cassette (1) (1983).....	35.35 .....
.....▣	S3026	Cassette/Guide pédagogique (1984).....	3.95 .....

**ROMANS**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....▣2218	013 983	Le Capitaine Fracasse, T. Gauthier (1968).....	4.15 .....
.....▣2218	014 025	Quatre-vingt-treize: Un prince breton, V. Hugo (1970).....	3.70 .....
.....▣2218	014 033	Quatre-vingt-treize: La Tourque, V. Hugo (1969).....	3.70 .....
.....▣2218	013 959	Colomba, P. Mérimée (1967).....	3.70 .....
.....▣2218	014 009	Les mystères de Paris, Eugène Sue (1968)	3.70 .....
.....▣2218	014 159	Gil Blas de Santillane, A. Lesage (1970)	3.70 .....

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

.....	S3042	Les parallèles célestes (1983).....	8.35 .....
-------	-------	-------------------------------------	------------

**RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

.....▣	S1378	ABC de la grammaire française (1982)...	6.25 .....
.....▣2850	360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du française primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....▣2030	201 103	Petit Larousse illustré, (édition 1985)	26.75 .....
.....▣2030	293 059	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes, Larousse, Édition livre de poche, par Genouvrier, Désiret & Hordé.....	9.30 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S2114	Grammaire des ensembles et orthographe de base, adaptation canadienne de Gagné et Soulières, Galichet et Noudouard (1970).....	15.25 .....
..... 2890 454 452		L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	S2509	Code grammatical en tableaux (1982)....	7.35 .....
..... 0885 190 378		Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 (1971).	6.40 .....
.....	S2502	Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....
..... 2850 360 66X		Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85 .....
..... 2030 201 227		Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	S2115	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, Galichet et Galichet, édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1968).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2116	Nouveau code grammatical (1980).....	8.20 .....
..... 0885 370 325		Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française A (1981).....	4.65 .....
..... 0885 371 984		Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française B (1981).....	4.65 .....
..... 0885 372 00X		Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française C (1982).....	4.65 .....
..... 0885 370 35X		Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française D (ancienne édition) (1978)..	4.15 .....
..... 0885 371 976		Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française A (1981).....	8.50 .....
..... 0885 371 992		Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française B (1981).....	8.50 .....
..... 0885 372 018		Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française C (1982).....	8.50 .....
.....	S2124	Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française D (ancienne édition) (1978)..	7.80 .....

### 9<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

SÉRIE: PARCOURS 2
Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc.
(Édition périssable à 2 composantes)

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....♣	S3012	Pratiques 2 (1983).....	18.05 .....
.....♣	S3013	Cassettes (2) (1983).....	57.65 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....☐	S3014	Cahier d'apprentissage 1.....	6.40 .....
.....☐	S3015	Cahier d'apprentissage 2 (1985).....	6.40 .....
.....☐	S3016	Guide de l'enseignant (version provisoire).....	24.80 .....

| SÉRIE: TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 2 |  
| Éditions Mondia |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....☐	S3027	Livre de lecture 2 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1983).....	14.75 .....
.....☐	S3032	Livre de lecture 2 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1984).....	14.75 .....
.....☐	S3030	Guide pédagogique 2 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1984).....	39.65 .....
.....☐	S3034	Guide pédagogique 2 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1984).....	39.65 .....
.....☐	S3028	Cahier d'activités 2 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1984).....	5.80 .....
.....☐	S3033	Cahier d'activités 2 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1984).....	5.80 .....
.....☐	S3031	Cassettes, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 (1984)...	77.10 .....

#### ROMANS

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....☐	S2130	Michel Strogoff - Bibliothèque Verte, J. Verne - Tome 2 (1947).....	3.10 .....
--------	-------	---	------------

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S2128	*L'aiguille creuse - Arsène Lupin, M. Leblanc (1964).....	3.55 .....
-------	-------	---	------------

#### PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....☐	S2131	Le violon du temps qui passe - A.C. Carpentier (1973).....	4.70 .....
.....☐	S2132	À quoi pensez-vous? Gédé (1973).....	4.70 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....☐	S1378	ABC de la grammaire français (1982)....	6.25 .....
--------	-------	---	------------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	2850 360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....	2030 201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75 .....
.....	2030 293 059	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, par Genouvrier, Désiret & Hordé.....	9.30 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	2890 454 452	L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	S2509	Code grammatical en tableaux (1982)....	7.35 .....
.....	0885 190 378	Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 (1971).	6.40 .....
.....	S2502	Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....
.....	2850 360 66X	Le petit Robert - Paul Robert (1984)...	62.85 .....
.....	2030 201 227	Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	S2115	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, Galichet et Galichet, édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1968).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2116	Nouveau code grammatical (1980).....	8.20 .....
.....	0885 370 325	Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française A (1981).....	4.65 .....
.....	0885 371 984	Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française B (1981).....	4.65 .....
.....	0885 372 00X	Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française C (1982).....	4.65 .....
.....	0885 370 35X	Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française D (ancienne édition) (1978)..	4.15 .....
.....	0885 371 976	Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française A (1981).....	8.50 .....
.....	0885 371 992	Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française B (1981).....	8.50 .....
.....	0885 372 018	Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française C (1982).....	8.50 .....
.....	S2124	Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française D (ancienne édition) (1978)..	7.80 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## FRANÇAIS

### LANGUE MATERNELLE

#### 7<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

| SÉRIE: MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS |  
| Éditions Études Vivantes |

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....¤0885 396 111 \*Le temps d'une rencontre (Livre de  
lecture) (1978)..... 15.40 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

..... 0885 396 006 \*Feuillets de suggestions - J'enrichis  
mes connaissances (à l'unité de six  
feuillets) (1978)..... 2.85 .....

..... 0885 396 60X \*Je comprends l'histoire, 6 cahiers  
(pour l'élève) (1978)..... 8.05 .....

..... 0885 396 618 \*Je découvre la phrase, 6 cahiers (pour  
l'élève) (1978)..... 8.05 .....

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... 0885 396 502 \*Guide de travail - maître (Sémantique)  
Série C (1978)..... 18.95 .....

..... 0885 396 510 \*Guide de travail - maître (Analyse-  
Grammaire) Série C (1978)..... 10.60 .....

..... 0885 396 200 \*Corrigé - Je comprends l'histoire  
(1978)..... 20.05 .....

..... 0885 396 219 \*Corrigé - Je découvre la phrase (1978) 20.05 .....

| SÉRIE: PARCOURS 1 |  
| Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. |  
| (Édition périssable à 2 composantes) |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤ S3007 Pratiques 1 (1983)..... 15.55 .....

.....¤ S3008 Cassettes (2) (1983)..... 57.65 .....

.....¤ S3009 Cahier d'apprentissage 1 (1984)..... 5.85 .....

.....¤ S3010 Cahier d'apprentissage 2..... 5.85 .....

.....¤ S3011 Guide de l'enseignant (1983)..... 22.20 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

| SÉRIE: APPRENDRE LE FRANÇAIS EN SITUATION DE COMMUNICATION |  
 | Éditions Hurtubise HMH |

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	♣2890 454 789	Manuel de base (1982).....	15.25 .....
.....	♣2890 455 602	Cahier d'activités (1982).....	5.60 .....
.....	♣2890 454 800	Guide méthodologique (1982).....	10.30 .....
.....	♣2890 454 843	Cassettes - No. 1, No. 2 (1982).....	45.85 .....

#### ROMANS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	♣	S3039	Je t'attends à Peggy's Cove (1982).....	11.10 .....
.....	♣	S3040	Chansons pour un ordinateur (1980).....	9.45 .....
.....	♣	S3041	Alerte au Lac des Loups (1980).....	9.45 .....
.....	♣	S3042	Les parallèles célestes (1983).....	8.35 .....
.....	♣	S3043	Le secret de Vanille (1981).....	9.45 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	♣	S1378	ABC de la grammaire française (1982)...	6.25	.....
.....	♣2850	360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90	.....
.....	♣2030	201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75	.....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....		S2114	Grammaire des ensembles et orthographe de base - Adaptation canadienne de Gagné et Soulières, Galichet et Noudouard (1970).....	15.25 .....
.....	2890 454 452		L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....		S2509	Code grammatical en tableaux (1982)....	7.35 .....
.....	0885 190 378		Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 (1971).	6.40 .....
.....		S2502	Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....
.....	2850 360 66X		Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85 .....
.....	2030 201 227		Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....		S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## 8<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

! SÉRIE: PARCOURS 2 !  
! Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. !

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤	S3012	Pratiques 2 (1983).....	18.05 .....
.....¤	S3013	Cassettes (2) (1983).....	57.65 .....
.....¤	S3014	Cahier d'apprentissage 1.....	6.40 .....
.....¤	S3015	Cahier d'apprentissage 2 (1985).....	6.40 .....
.....¤	S3016	Guide de l'enseignant.....	24.80 .....

! SÉRIE: TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 1 !  
! Éditions Mondia !

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤	S3019	Livre de lecture 1 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1982).....	10.25 .....
.....¤	S3020	Livre de lecture 1 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1983).....	10.25 .....
.....¤	S3021	Guide pédagogique 1 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1982).....	39.65 .....
.....¤	S3022	Guide pédagogique 1 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1983).....	39.65 .....
.....¤	S3023	Cahier d'accompagnement 1 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.....	4.20 .....
.....¤	S3024	Cahier d'accompagnement 1 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1983).....	4.20 .....
.....¤	S3025	Cassette (1) (1983).....	35.35 .....
.....¤	S3026	Cassette/Guide pédagogique (1984).....	3.95 .....

### ROMANS

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤2218 013 983	Le Capitaine Fracasse - T. Gauthier (1968).....	4.15 .....
.....¤2218 014 025	Quatre-vingt-treize: Un prince breton - V. Hugo (1970).....	3.70 .....
.....¤2218 014 033	Quatre-vingt-treize: La Tourque - V. Hugo (1969).....	3.70 .....
.....¤2218 013 959	Colomba - P. Mérimée (1967).....	3.70 .....
.....¤2218 014 009	Les mystères de Paris - Eugène Sue (1968).....	3.70 .....
.....¤2218 014 159	Gil Blas de Santillane - A. Lesage (1970).....	3.70 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....*	S1378	ABC de la grammaire française (1982)...	6.25 .....
.....*	2850 360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....*	2030 201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S2114	Grammaire des ensembles et orthographe de base - Adaptation canadienne de Gagné et Soulières, Galichet et Noudouard (1970).....	15.25 .....
.....	2890 454 452	L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle - Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	S2509	Code grammatical en tableaux (1982)....	7.35 .....
.....	0885 190 378	Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 (1971).	6.40 .....
.....	S2502	Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....
.....	2850 360 66X	Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85 .....
.....	2030 201 227	Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	S2115	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, Galichet et Galichet, édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1968).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2116	Nouveau code grammatical (1980).....	8.20 .....
.....	0885 370 325	Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française A (1981).....	4.65 .....
.....	0885 371 984	Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française B (1981).....	4.65 .....
.....	0885 372 00X	Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française C (1982).....	4.65 .....
.....	0885 370 35X	Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française D (ancienne édition) (1978)..	4.15 .....
.....	0885 371 976	Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française A (1981).....	8.50 .....
.....	0885 371 992	Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française B (1981).....	8.50 .....
.....	0885 372 018	Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française C (1982).....	8.50 .....
.....	S2124	Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française D (ancienne édition) (1978)..	7.80 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### 9e ANNÉE

**SÉRIE: TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 2**  
**Éditions Mondia**

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....▣	S3027	Livre de lecture 2 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1983).....	14.75 .....
.....▣	S3032	Livre de lecture 2 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1984)..	14.75 .....
.....▣	S3030	Guide pédagogique 2 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1984).....	39.65 .....
.....▣	S3034	Guide pédagogique 2 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1984).....	39.65 .....
.....▣	S3028	Cahier d'activités 2 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1984).....	5.80 .....
.....▣	S3033	Cahier d'activités 2 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1984).....	5.80 .....
.....▣	S3031	Cassettes No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 (1984)...	77.10 .....

**SÉRIE: REPÈRES**  
**Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc.**

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....▣	S3537	Dossiers de l'élève (5).....	21.05 .....
.....▣	S3538	Stratégies (élèves) (5).....	15.55 .....
.....▣	S3539	Guides de l'enseignant (5).....	41.20 .....
.....▣	S3540	Cassettes - No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4.	110.05 .....
.....▣	S3548	Vidéocassette (1) VHS.....	255.45 .....
.....▣	S3549	Vidéocassette (1) BETA.....	255.45 .....

### ROMANS

### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....▣	S2130	Michel Strogoff - Bibliothèque Verte, J. Verne - Tome 2 (1947).....	3.10 .....
--------	-------	--	------------

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S2128	*L'aiguille creuse, Arsène Lupin - M. Leblanc (1964).....	3.55 .....
-------	-------	--	------------



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>			
.....♠	S2131	Le violon du temps qui passe - A.C. Carpentier (1973).....	4.70 .....
.....♠	S2132	À quoi pensez-vous? Gébé (1973).....	4.70 .....
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>			
.....♠	S1378	ABC de la grammaire française (1982)...	6.25 .....
.....♠2850 360 49X		Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....♠2030 201 103		Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75 .....
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>			
..... 2890 454 452		L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
..... S2509		Code grammatical en tableaux (1982)....	7.35 .....
..... 0885 190 378		Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 (1971).	6.40 .....
..... S2502		Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire 1, FR 112 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....
..... 2850 360 66X		Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85 .....
..... 2030 201 227		Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
..... S1377		L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
..... S2115		Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, Galichet et Galichet, édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1968).....	15.25 .....
..... S2116		Nouveau code grammatical (1980).....	8.20 .....
..... 0885 370 325		Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française A (1981).....	4.65 .....
..... 0885 371 984		Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française B (1981).....	4.65 .....
..... 0885 372 00X		Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française C (1982).....	4.65 .....
..... 0885 370 35X		Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française D (ancienne édition) (1978)..	4.15 .....
..... 0885 371 976		Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française A (1981).....	8.50 .....
..... 0885 371 992		Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française B (1981).....	8.50 .....
..... 0885 372 018		Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française C (1982).....	8.50 .....
..... S2124		Maître - Nouveaux exercices de grammaire française D (ancienne édition) (1978)..	7.80 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## MATHÉMATIQUE

### 7<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	2761 600 72X	Horizons mathématiques 1 - livre de l'élève 7 <sup>e</sup> année, Charlebois, Gagnon, Hanna (1983).....	26.80 .....
.....	0009 295 64X	L'univers mathématique, Tome 1 - livre de l'élève 7 <sup>e</sup> année, Elliot et al (1978).....	14.25 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2761 600 738	Horizons mathématique 1 - livre du maître 7 <sup>e</sup> année, Charlebois, Gagnon, Hanna (1983).....	29.15 .....
-------	--------------	---	-------------

### 8<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	2761 600 886	Horizons mathématiques 2 - livre de l'élève 8 <sup>e</sup> année, Charlebois, Gagnon, Hanna (1983).....	26.80 .....
.....	□ S0064	L'univers mathématique, Tome 2 - livre de l'élève 8 <sup>e</sup> année, Elliot et al (1978).....	14.25 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2761 600 894	Horizons mathématiques 2 - livre du maître 8 <sup>e</sup> année, Charlebois, Gagnon, Hanna (1984).....	29.15 .....
-------	--------------	--	-------------

### 9<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0775 004 863	Horizons mathématiques 3 - livre de l'élève 9 <sup>e</sup> année, Charlebois, Gagnon, Hanna (1978).....	28.65 .....
.....	□ S0065	L'univers mathématique, Tome 3 - livre de l'élève 9 <sup>e</sup> année, Elliot et al (1979).....	14.25 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	0775 004 871	Horizons mathématiques 3 - livre du maître 9 <sup>e</sup> année, Charlebois, Gagnon, Hanna (1979).....	44.45 .....
-------	--------------	--	-------------

### SCIENCES

#### 7<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	✧	S2187	*La vie et ses merveilles - cahier de l'élève (1979).....	10.15 .....
.....	✧	S1036	Et nous les humains (1977).....	8.20 .....
.....	✧2890	454 86X	Écologie (1982).....	16.90 .....
.....	✧	S2982	Sciences 7 <sup>e</sup> année, Partie A (1985).....	3.90 .....
.....	✧	S2983	Sciences 7 <sup>e</sup> année, Partie B (1985).....	4.10 .....

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....		S2984	Sciences 7 <sup>e</sup> année - Professeur (1984).	5.00 .....
-------	--	-------	--	------------

#### 8<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	✧2760	110 044	Initiation à l'étude scientifique de l'environnement (1983).....	27.45 .....
.....	✧	S1086	Géographie objectif Terre (1983).....	12.45 .....

#### 9<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....	✧2760	700 097	Introduction aux sciences physiques - livre de l'élève, Éditions Études Vivantes (1979).....	23.35 .....
-------	-------	---------	--	-------------

### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

.....	2760	700 275	Introduction aux sciences physiques - guide du maître, Éditions Études Vivantes (1980).....	32.25 .....
-------	------	---------	---	-------------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

10<sup>e</sup> - 11<sup>e</sup> - 12<sup>e</sup>

### ARTS MÉNAGERS

#### VÊTEMENTS 20

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....¤0888 500 505 Le guide de la couture pratique et  
créative, Reader's Digest (1976)..... 26.30 .....

### BIOLOGIE 10 & 20

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....¤2760 700 895 Introduction à la biologie (1982)..... 28.90 .....

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

..... 0039 223 949 Biologie moderne (1971)..... 30.40 .....

### CHIMIE 10 & 20

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....¤ S2215 À la découverte de la chimie - livre de  
l'élève, Éditions du Renouveau  
Pédagogique (1975)..... 30.35 .....

#### CAHIER D'EXERCICES

..... S2217 À la découverte de la chimie - cahier  
de laboratoire (1975)..... 10.50 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... S2216 À la découverte de la chimie - guide  
du maître (1975)..... 18.00 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## CHIMIE 30

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤	S0058	La chimie: expériences et principes - livre de l'élève, Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. (1974).....	19.70 .....
.....¤0775 128 49X		La chimie: expériences et principes - manuel de laboratoire, Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. (1975).....	5.15 .....

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... 0775 128 546		La chimie: expériences et principes - guide du maître, Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. (1977).....	23.90 .....
..... 0775 128 52X		La chimie: expériences et principes - guide du laboratoire - maître, Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. (1976)	18.45 .....

## ÉTUDES SOCIALES

### 10<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....¤	S2534	Les droits de la personne au Canada - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 10A, Alberta Education..	3.40 .....
--------	-------	---	------------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S2535	Les droits de la personne au Canada (Unité d'enseignement 10A) - guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education.....	4.50 .....
..... 0471 023 531		Études canadiennes: la société et toi..	14.00 .....
..... 0070 828 377		Nombreuses cultures: héritage varié....	32.20 .....
..... S3477		La prohibition au Canada - diapositives. Série Histoire du Canada en images, Décarie.....	47.15 .....

#### SUJET B

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤0070 826 048		Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine (1978).....	25.60 .....
--------------------	--	---	-------------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0070 778 99X	Les cent ans du Canada (1980).....	20.50 .....
.....	0750 673 826	Les relations franco-anglaises au Canada - trousse, Prentice-Hall (1979).	216.95 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0471 023 531	Études canadiennes: la société et toi (1977).....	14.00 .....
.....	0771 524 668	Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, Tome 2 (1980).....	21.15 .....

#### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0070 826 048	Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine (1978).....	25.60 .....
.....	0070 778 99X	Les cent ans du Canada (1980).....	20.50 .....

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	0039 295 591	Nouvelle géographie du Canada, 3 <sup>e</sup> édition (1978).....	36.70 .....
-------	--------------	--	-------------

#### 11<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0070 779 473	Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne (1980).....	26.45 .....
.....	□ S1271	Histoire générale II, de 1328 à 1815, CEC (1967).....	24.60 .....

#### SUJET B

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0070 828 628	Réflexions, études géographiques de problèmes mondiaux (1979).....	28.85 .....
.....	02760 700 631	Perspectives mondiales (1979).....	22.20 .....
.....	02050 277 002	Préparer l'avenir - trousse (1975).....	44.80 .....
.....	□ S2536	Problèmes de développement et répartition de ressources - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 11B, Alberta Education..	1.70 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S2537	Problèmes de développement et répartition de ressources (Unité d'enseignement 11B)- guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education	7.50 .....
.....	S1285	Géographie générale 2 <sup>e</sup> (1981).....	23.80 .....
.....	S1286	Géographie générale 2 <sup>e</sup> - guide de l'enseignant (1981).....	10.40 .....
.....	S1361	La révolution française - trousse, E.A.V. (1976).....	148.20 .....

### 12<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

### SUJET A

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤2920 241 01X	Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés (1980).....	23.35 .....
.....	¤ S1213	Notre monde actuel (1976).....	11.95 .....
.....	¤ S1214	Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine (1978).....	11.95 .....
.....	¤0070 779 473	Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne (1980).....	26.45 .....
.....	¤0775 124 060	Histoire générale III, de 1815 à 1968..	24.60 .....
.....	¤0070 826 048	Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine, chapitres 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 (1978).....	25.60 .....
.....	¤ S3481	Systèmes politiques et économiques - cahier de l'élève. Unité d'enseignement 12A, Alberta Education.....(en préparation)..	
.....	¤ S3550	Directives pour accompagner le cahier de l'élève, 12A.....	Gratuit .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S1364	L'U.R.S.S. et le monde socialiste européen - guide de l'enseignant.....	12.15 .....
.....	S1362	L'idée nationale au XIX <sup>e</sup> siècle - trousse.....	148.20 .....

### SUJET B

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤ S1213	Notre monde actuel (1977).....	11.95 .....
.....	¤ S1214	Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine (1976).....	11.95 .....
.....	¤0070 779 473	Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne, McGraw-Hill Ryerson (1980)....	26.45 .....
.....	¤0775 124 060	Histoire générale III, de 1815 à 1968..	24.60 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	0070 826 048	Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine, chapitres 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 (1978).....	25.60 .....
.....	S3483	Coopération et conflit entre états (Unité d'enseignement 12B) - cahier de l'élève, Alberta Education.....(en préparation)..	
.....	S3551	Directives pour accompagner le cahier de l'élève, 12B.....	Gratuit .....

### ATLAS

10<sup>e</sup> - 11<sup>e</sup> - 12<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	S2219	Atlas Larousse canadien, 2 <sup>e</sup> édition (1978).....	22.00 .....
.....	S3478	Le monde d'aujourd'hui: Atlas économique, social, politique, stratégique. Bordas.	24.65 .....

### FRANÇAIS

#### IMMERSION

10<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

! SÉRIE: REPÈRES !  
! Éditions Centre éducatif et culturel, inc. !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	S3537	Dossiers de l'élève (5).....	21.05 .....
.....	S3538	Stratégies (élèves) (5).....	15.55 .....
.....	S3539	Guides de l'enseignant (5).....	41.20 .....
.....	S3540	Cassettes, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4..	110.05 .....
.....	S3548	Vidéocassette (1) VHS.....	255.45 .....
.....	S3549	Vidéocassette (1) BETA.....	255.45 .....

! SÉRIE: TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 3 !  
! Éditions Mondia !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	S3541	Manuel de l'élève 3 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.....	15.35 .....
.....	S3542	Manuel de l'élève 3 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie.....	15.35 .....
.....	S3543	Cahier d'activités 3 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.....	5.80 .....
.....	S3544	Cahier d'activités 3 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie.....	5.80 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....¤	S3545	Guide pédagogique 3 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.....	44.15 .....
.....¤	S3546	Guide pédagogique 3 - 2e partie....(en préparation)..	
.....¤	S3547	Cassettes, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3.....	74.65 .....

### COMPOSITION

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 190 394	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 (1971)	6.40 .....
.....	S2201	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....

### LITTÉRATURE

#### ROMANS

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤2218	014 084	Notre-Dame de Paris - Série Le français universel, V. Hugo (1969).....	4.15 .....
.....¤0775	506 842	*Les habits rouges - Collection du Goéland, R. Roquebrune (1978).....	9.45 .....
.....¤	S2202	Le tour du monde en 80 jours - Garnier-Flammarion, J. Verne (1978).....	3.50 .....

#### CONTES

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤2762	106 184	Adagio - Collection du Goéland, F. Leclerc (1976).....	9.45 .....
.....¤0775	506 176	Allegro - Collection du Goéland, F. Leclerc (1976).....	9.45 .....

#### PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤2070	367 592	Le bal des voleurs/Le voyageur sans bagage - Collection Folio 118, J. Anouilh (1958).....	4.80 .....
.....¤2030	346 632	Le malade imaginaire - Collection Nouveaux Classiques - Molière (1970)...	2.30 .....
.....¤0776	100 009	Zone - Collection Théâtre Canadien, M. Dubé (1969).....	10.55 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	▣2850 360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....	▣2030 201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75 .....
.....	▣2030 293 059	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes, Larousse - Édition livre de poche, par Genouvrier, Désiret & Hordé.....	9.30 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S2115	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2 Édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1968).....	15.25 .....
.....	2850 360 66X	Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85 .....
.....	2030 201 227	Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....	2890 454 452	L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle - Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....

## 11<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

### COMPOSITION

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 190 394	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 (1971)	6.40 .....
.....	S2201	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....

## LITTÉRATURE

### ROMANS

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	▣0885 660 587	Un homme et son péché - Collection 10/10, C.H. Grignon (1977).....	3.85 .....
.....	▣2762 105 129	Le Survenant - Collection Bibliothèque, G. Guèvremont (1974).....	5.00 .....
.....	▣2762 108 187	Marie-Didace - Collection du Nénuphar, G. Guèvremont (1980).....	5.00 .....
.....	▣0885 660 838	Bonheur d'occasion - Collection 10/10, G. Roy (1977).....	5.85 .....
.....	▣2762 108 152	Ashini - Y. Thériault (1961).....	3.85 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤2030 342 866	Le Cid - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, P. Corneil (1970).....	2.30 .....
.....	¤2030 346 56X	L'avare - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Molière (1971).....	2.30 .....
.....	¤2890 262 855	Bousille et les justes - G. Gélinas (1981).....	6.55 .....

### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤2850 360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....	¤2030 201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75 .....
.....	¤2030 293 059	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse Édition livre de poche, par Genouvrier, Désiret & Hordé.....	9.30 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

! °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET !

.....	S2194	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 3, Édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1969).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2195	*Français 300 - acquisition, révision, fixation - cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1977).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2196	*Français 400 - acquisition, révision, fixation - cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1980).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2197	*Français 500 - acquisition, révision, fixation - cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1976).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2198	*Français 300 - acquisition, révision, fixation - corrigé, Caya Albert (1977).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	S2199	*Français 400 - acquisition, révision, fixation - corrigé, Caya Albert (1980).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	S2200	*Français 500 - acquisition, révision, fixation - corrigé, Caya Albert (1976).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	2850 360 66X	Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85 .....
.....	2030 201 227	Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	2890 454 452	L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<b>12<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE</b>			
<b>COMPOSITION</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>			
.....	0885 190 394	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 (1971)	6.40 .....
.....	S2201	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....
<b>LITTÉRATURE</b>			
<b>ROMANS</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>			
.....	▣2253 005 274	Le grand Meaulnes - Collection livre de poche, A. Fournier (1971).....	3.90 .....
.....	▣0775 300 56X	*Poussière sur la ville - A. Langevin..	12.20 .....
.....	▣ S2203	Terre des hommes - Collection Folio No. 21, A. de St-Exupéry (1939).....	3.85 .....
.....	▣2890 262 278	Le dompteur d'ours - Y. Thériault (1980)	9.80 .....
<b>CONTE</b>			
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>			
.....	▣2010 019 806	*Contes du lundi - Bibliothèque verte, A. Daudet (1952).....	3.10 .....
<b>PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>			
.....	▣0775 000 825	L'auberge des morts subites - Collection Théâtre canadien, F. Leclerc (1964)....	23.50 .....
.....	▣0776 100 017	Hier, les enfants dansaient - Collection Théâtre canadien, G. Gélinas (1968)....	9.35 .....
.....	▣2030 346 675	Tartuffe - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Molière (1971).....	2.30 .....
.....	▣2030 347 795	Andromaque - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Racine (1959).....	2.30 .....
.....	▣2030 347 825	Britannicus - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Racine (1971).....	2.30 .....
.....	▣ S2208	Esther - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Racine (1975).....	2.30 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	✱2850 360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....	✱2030 201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75 .....
.....	✱2030 293 059	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes, Larousse, Édition livre de poche, par Genouvrier, Désiret & Hordé.....	9.30 .....

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

! °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET !

.....	S2194	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 3, Édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1964).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2195	*Français 300 - acquisition, révision, fixation - cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1977).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2196	*Français 400 - acquisition, révision, fixation - cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1980).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2197	*Français 500 - acquisition, révision, fixation - cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1976).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2198	*Français 300 - acquisition, révision, fixation - corrigé, Caya Albert (1977).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	S2199	*Français 400 - acquisition, révision, fixation - corrigé, Caya Albert (1980).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	S2200	*Français 500 - acquisition, révision, fixation - corrigé, Caya Albert (1976).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	2850 360 66X	Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85 .....
.....	2030 201 227	Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	2890 454 452	L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....

✱ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## FRANÇAIS

### LANGUE MATERNELLE

#### 10<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

! SÉRIE: TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 3 !  
! Éditions Mondia !

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤	S3541	Manuel de l'élève 3 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.....	15.35 .....
.....¤	S3542	Manuel de l'élève 3 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie.....	15.35 .....
.....¤	S3543	Cahier d'activités 3 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie....	5.80 .....
.....¤	S3544	Cahier d'activités 3 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie.....	5.80 .....
.....¤	S3545	Guide de l'enseignant 3 - 1 <sup>re</sup> partie.	44.15 .....
.....¤	S3546	Guide de l'enseignant 3 - 2 <sup>e</sup> partie	
		.....(en préparation)..	
.....¤	S3547	Cassettes (3) No. 1, No. 2, No. 3.....	74.65 .....

#### COMPOSITION

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 190 394	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 (1971)	6.40 .....
.....	S2201	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....

## LITTÉRATURE

### ROMANS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤	2218 014 084	Notre-Dame de Paris - Série Le français universel, V. Hugo (1969).....	4.15 .....
.....¤	0775 506 842	*Les habits rouges - Collection du Goéland, R. Roquebrune (1978).....	9.45 .....
.....¤	S2202	Le tour du monde en 80 jours - Garnier-Flammarion, J. Verne (1978).....	3.50 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### CONTES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	✻2762 106 184	Adagio - Collection du Goéland, F. Leclerc (1976).....	9.45 .....
.....	✻0775 506 176	Allegro - Collection du Goéland, F. Leclerc (1976).....	9.45 .....

### PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	✻2070 367 592	Le bal des voleurs/Le voyageur sans bagage - Collection Folio 118, J. Anouilh (1958).....	4.80 .....
.....	✻2030 346 632	Le malade imaginaire - Collection Nouveaux Classiques Molière (1970).....	2.30 .....
.....	✻0776 100 009	Zone - Collection Théâtre Canadien, M. Dubé (1969).....	10.55 .....

### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	✻2850 360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....	✻2030 201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75 .....
.....	✻2030 293 059	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes, Larousse - Édition livre de poche, par Genouvrier, Désiret & Hordé.....	9.30 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S2115	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, Édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1968).....	15.25 .....
.....	2030 201 227	Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
.....	2890 454 452	L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
.....	2850 360 66X	Le petit Robert (1984).....	62.85 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## 11<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

### COMPOSITION

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0885 190 394	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 (1971)	6.40 .....
.....	S2201	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....

### LITTÉRATURE

#### ROMANS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤0885 660 587	Un homme et son péché - Collection 10/10, C.H. Grignon (1977).....	3.85 .....
.....	¤2762 105 129	Le Survenant - Collection Bibliothèque, G. Guèvremont (1974).....	5.00 .....
.....	¤2762 108 187	Marie-Didace - Collection du Nénuphar, G. Guèvremont (1980).....	5.00 .....
.....	¤0885 660 838	Bonheur d'occasion - Collection 10/10, G. Roy (1977).....	5.85 .....
.....	¤2762 108 152	Ashini - Y. Thériault (1961).....	3.85 .....

#### PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤2030 342 866	Le Cid - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, P. Corneil (1970).....	2.30 .....
.....	¤2030 346 56X	L'avare - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Molière (1971).....	2.30 .....
.....	¤2890 262 855	Bousille et les justes - G. Gélinas (1981).....	6.55 .....

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	¤2850 360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....	¤2030 201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75 .....
.....	¤2030 293 059	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse - Édition livre de poche, par Genouvrier, Désiret & Hordé.....	9.30 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
<hr/>			
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>			
<b>! °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET !</b>			
<hr/>			
.....	S2194	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 3, Édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1969).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2195	*Français 300 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1977).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2196	*Français 400 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1980).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2197	*Français 500 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1976).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2198	*Français 300 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Corrigé, Caya Albert (1977).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	S2199	*Français 400 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Corrigé, Caya Albert (1980).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	S2200	*Français 500 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Corrigé, Caya Albert (1976).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
..... 2850 360 66X		Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85 .....
..... 2030 201 227		Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la Lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
..... 2890 454 452		L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....
<b>12<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE</b>			
<b>COMPOSITION</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>			
..... 0885 190 394		Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 (1971)	6.40 .....
.....	S2201	Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître (1971).....	8.05 .....
<b>LITTÉRATURE</b>			
<b>ROMANS</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>			
.....¤2253 005 274		Le grand Meaulnes - Collection livre de poche, A. Fournier (1971).....	3.90 .....
.....¤0775 300 56X		*Poussière sur la ville - A. Langevin..	12.20 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....¤	S2203	Terre des hommes - Collection Folio No. 21, A. de St-Exupéry.....	3.85 .....
.....¤2890	262 278	Le dompteur d'ours - Y. Thériault.....	9.80 .....
<b>CONTE</b>			
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>			
.....¤2010	019 806	*Contes du lundi - Bibliothèque verte, A. Daudet (1952).....	3.10 .....
<b>PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>			
.....¤0775	000 825	L'auberge des morts subites - Collection Théâtre canadien, F. Leclerc (1964)....	23.50 .....
.....¤0776	100 017	Hier, les enfants dansaient - Collection Théâtre canadien, G. Gélinas (1968)....	9.35 .....
.....¤2030	346 675	Tartuffe - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Molière (1971).....	2.30 .....
.....¤2030	347 795	Andromaque - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Racine (1959).....	2.30 .....
.....¤2030	347 825	Britannicus - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Racine (1971).....	2.30 .....
.....¤	S2208	Esther - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Racine (1975).....	2.30 .....
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>			
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>			
.....¤2850	360 49X	Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial (1984).....	20.90 .....
.....¤2030	201 103	Petit Larousse illustré (édition 1985).	26.75 .....
.....¤2030	293 059	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse - Édition livre de poche, par Genouvrier, Désiret & Hordé.....	9.30 .....
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES   °REDUCED PRICES ARE NET  </b>			
.....	S2194	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 3, Édition canadienne de Gauthier et Gauthier (1969).....	15.25 .....
.....	S2195	*Français 300 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1977).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2196	*Français 400 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1980).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
.....	S2197	*Français 500 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Cahier de l'élève, Caya Albert (1976).....	<del>4.60</del> 1.00°
.....	S2198	*Français 300 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Corrigé, Caya Albert (1977).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	S2199	*Français 400 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Corrigé, Caya Albert (1980).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
.....	S2200	*Français 500 - acquisition, révision, fixation - Corrigé, Caya Albert (1976).	<del>10.35</del> 2.00°
..... 2850 360 66X		Le petit Robert, Paul Robert (1984)....	62.85 .....
..... 2030 201 227		Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1957).	25.90 .....
.....	S1377	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture (1983).....	19.70 .....
..... 2890 454 452		L'art de conjuguer - Bescherelle, Éditions Hurtubise (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) (1980).....	6.80 .....

### MATHÉMATIQUE - 10

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....✕	S2255	L'univers mathématique, Tome 4 - livre de l'élève (1980).....	25.15 .....
.....✕2761 600 363		Horizons mathématiques 4 - livre de l'élève, version française et adaptation de Hanna Sami et Bouvier, M. (1979)....	30.05 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... 2761 600 428		Horizons mathématiques 4 - livre du maître (1979).....	49.80 .....
--------------------	--	---	-------------

### MATHÉMATIQUE - 13

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....✕0070 924 414		Mathématique appliquée contemporaine: introduction - livre de l'élève (1982)	18.80 .....
.....✕0771 524 82X		Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, Tome 2 - livre de l'élève (1978).....	13.45 .....

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... 0771 524 838		Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, Tome 2 - livre du maître (1979).....	3.45 .....
--------------------	--	--	------------

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## MATHÉMATIQUE - 20

### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....¤0039 262 839 L'univers mathématiques 5 - texte (1984) 20.65 .....

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

..... 2890 660 001 Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui, Tome 3  
(1979)..... 23.35 .....

## MATHÉMATIQUE - 23

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤0070 828 768 Mathématique appliquée contemporaine:  
intermédiaire (1979)..... 23.40 .....

.....¤0771 524 846 Mathématiques pour un monde moderne,  
Tome 3 (1979)..... 15.15 .....

### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

..... 0771 524 854 Mathématiques pour un monde moderne,  
Tome 3 (clé des réponses) (1979)..... 3.45 .....

## MATHÉMATIQUE - 30

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤2760 701 549 Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui, Tome 4  
(1984)..... 22.20 .....

.....¤ S1109 Extraits traduits du livre FMT - Série  
SI métrique (1979)..... 6.35 .....

## MATHÉMATIQUE - 33

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....¤0070 828 776 Mathématique appliquée contemporaine:  
senior (1979)..... 26.35 .....

.....¤0771 524 862 Mathématiques pour un monde moderne,  
Tome 4 (1981)..... 21.00 .....



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SCIENCES COMMERCIALES

### DROIT - 20

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....*	S2527	Comprendre la loi, John Wiley (1982)...	25.90 .....
--------	-------	---	-------------

### INTRODUCTION AUX AFFAIRES

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....*	S2528	Le monde des affaires, John Wiley (1982)	23.50
--------	-------	--	-------

### TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

.....*	S3461	Appleworks (logiciel) - APPLE - version française.....	359.40 .....
.....*	S3462	Appleworks (logiciel) - APPLE - version française, remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 90 jours.....	Gratuit .....







## PRE-ADMINISTERED DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS AND ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

Pre-administered Diploma Examinations and Achievement Tests are used as study copies by teachers and students.

### USEFUL INFORMATION TO CONSIDER

#### a. Shipping Errors

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** takes many precautions to minimize shipping errors. Nevertheless, in spite of our efforts to be accurate, errors may occur. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received and **report any discrepancies** to Customer Service - (403) 427-2767 **within 30 days.**

Do not stamp or mark any received learning resources until you are satisfied that the correct title, edition, etc. has been received. **No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable; therefore, carefully check each item before stamping, pricing, etc.**

#### b. Returns

It is expected that customers are in a position to determine their needs accurately. Therefore, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** has no provision for returns. However, should any customer encounter a problem with surplus learning resources, it is suggested that a request be submitted to the **Director of Learning Resources Distributing Centre** regarding the possibility of returning the learning resources for credit/exchange. **No returns will be accepted without prior authorization.**

Please note that a **handling charge of 10%**, based on the retail value, will be charged against all returns which are accepted.

#### c. Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian schools, Northwest Territories schools, etc.) must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.
3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction signed by an official of the central office must accompany the order.



4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the Learning Resources Distributing Centre invoice.
5. All courseware/software should be tested immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.
6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from the Alberta Education Clearinghouse may be available on special order.
8. Certificate of Copyright Restriction is included on page 19 of the Buyers Guide.

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## PREADMINISTERED DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS AND ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

### DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS

#### January, 1984

.....ST018400088	Biology 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018400064	Chemistry 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018400001	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1.20 .....
.....ST018400066	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80 .....
.....ST018400003	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1.20 .....
.....ST018400004	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80 .....
.....ST018400065	Mathematics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018400008	Physics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018400005	Social Studies 30.....	1.20 .....

#### June, 1984

.....ST068400061	Biology 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068400059	Chemistry 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068400018	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1.20 .....
.....ST068400017	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80 .....
.....ST068400016	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1.20 .....
.....ST068400015	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80 .....
.....ST068400062	Mathematics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068400063	Physics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068400060	Social Studies 30.....	1.20 .....

#### January, 1985

.....ST018500032	Biology 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018500033	Chemistry 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018500026	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1.20 .....
.....ST018500027	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80 .....
.....ST018500028	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1.20 .....
.....ST018500029	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80 .....
.....ST018500031	Mathematics 30.....	1.20 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	ST018500034	Physics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST018500030	Social Studies 30.....	1.20	.....
<b>June, 1985</b>				
.....	ST068500041	Biology 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST068500043	Chemistry 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST068500035	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1.20	.....
.....	ST068500036	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80	.....
.....	ST068500037	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1.20	.....
.....	ST068500038	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80	.....
.....	ST068500040	Mathematics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST068500042	Physics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST068500039	Social Studies 30.....	1.20	.....
<b>January, 1986</b>				
.....	ST018600090	Biology 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST018600092	Chemistry 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST018600096	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1.20	.....
.....	ST018600095	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80	.....
.....	ST018600098	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1.20	.....
.....	ST018600097	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80	.....
.....	ST018600093	Mathematics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST018600094	Physics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST018600091	Social Studies 30.....	1.20	.....
<b>June, 1986</b>				
.....	ST068600116	Biology 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST068600118	Chemistry 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST068600110	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1.20	.....
.....	ST068600111	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80	.....
.....	ST068600112	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1.20	.....
.....	ST068600113	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part).....	1.80	.....
.....	ST068600115	Mathematics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST068600117	Physics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....	ST068600114	Social Studies 30.....	1.20	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS - FRENCH

#### January, 1984

.....ST018400069	Biology 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018400070	Chemistry 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018400068	Mathematics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018400067	Social Studies 30.....	1.20 .....

#### June, 1984

.....ST068400050	Biology 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068400052	Chemistry 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068400051	Mathematics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068400053	Physics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068400049	Social Studies 30.....	1.20 .....

#### January, 1985

.....ST018500057	Biology 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018500056	Chemistry 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018500054	Mathematics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018500055	Physics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018500058	Social Studies 30.....	1.20 .....

#### June, 1985

.....ST068500075	Biology 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068500074	Chemistry 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068500072	Mathematics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068500073	Physics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST068500071	Social Studies 30.....	1.20 .....

#### January, 1986

.....ST018600100	Biology 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018600102	Chemistry 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018600103	Mathematics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018600104	Physics 30.....	1.20 .....
.....ST018600101	Social Studies 30.....	1.20 .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N.	TITLE	LIST	PRICE TOTAL
	CODE			

### June, 1986

.....ST068600121	Biology 30.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068600123	Chemistry 30.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068600120	Mathematics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068600122	Physics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068600119	Social Studies 30.....	1.20	.....

### ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

### June, 1982

.....ST068200084	English 30, Part A - Written.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068200083	English 30, Part B - Multi-choice.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068200085	English 33, Part B - Multi-choice.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068200076	Mathematics Grade 3.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068200081	Mathematics Grade 6.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068200080	Physics 30.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068200082	Science Grade 3.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068200086	Science Grade 6.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068200079	Social Studies Grade 9.....	1.20	.....

### June, 1984

.....ST068400020	English Language Arts, Grade 6 Part A (Writing).....	1.20	.....
.....ST068400021	English Language Arts, Grade 6 Part B (Reading).....	1.20	.....
.....ST068400023	Français 6, Part A - Savoir écrire....	1.20	.....
.....ST068400024	Français 6, Part B - Savoir lire.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068400022	Mathematics, Grade 9.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068400025	Mathématiques 9 - Test de rendem.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068400019	Social Studies, Grade 3.....	1.20	.....

### June, 1985

.....ST068500046	English Language Arts, Grade 3 - Multi- choice.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068500047	English Language Arts, Grade 3 - Written	1.20	.....
.....ST068500048	Science, Grade 9.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068500078	Science, Grade 9 - French.....	1.20	.....
.....ST068500044	Social Studies, Grade 6 - Multi-choice	1.20	.....
.....ST068500045	Social Studies, Grade 6 - Written.....	1.20	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	ST068500077	Social Studies, Grade 6 - French.....	1.20 .....

**June, 1986**

.....	ST068600126	English Language Arts A, Grade 9 - Written.....	1.20 .....
.....	ST068600127	English Language Arts B, Grade 9 - Reading & Questions.....	1.80 .....
.....	ST068600124	Math, Grade 3.....	1.20 .....
.....	ST068600125	Science, Grade 6.....	1.20 .....

**ACHIEVEMENT TESTS - FRENCH**

**June, 1986**

.....	ST068600129	English Language Arts A, Grade 9 - Written.....	1.20 .....
.....	ST068600130	English Language Arts B, Grade 9 - Reading & Questions.....	1.80 .....
.....	ST068600128	Science, Grade 6.....	1.20 .....











## SUPPORT DOCUMENTS & MISCELLANEOUS

Alberta Education "Support Documents" are designed primarily to communicate suggestions and offer alternatives as to how or why provincial policies or programs could be implemented, e.g. monographs, manuals, teaching units, etc. Miscellaneous materials such as "Focus on Childhood" and "Classroom Organizer." are included in this section.

### USEFUL INFORMATION TO CONSIDER

#### a. Shipping Errors

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre** takes many precautions to minimize shipping errors. Nevertheless, in spite of our efforts to be accurate, errors may occur. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received and **report any discrepancies** to Customer Service - (403) 427-2767 **within 30 days.**

Do not stamp or mark any received learning resources until you are satisfied that the correct title, edition, etc. has been received. **No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable; therefore, carefully check each item before stamping, pricing, etc.**

#### b. Returns

It is expected that customers are in a position to determine their needs accurately. Therefore, **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** has no provision for returns. However, should any customer encounter a problem with surplus learning resources, it is suggested that a request be submitted to the **Director of Learning Resources Distributing Centre** regarding the possibility of returning the learning resources for credit/exchange. **No returns will be accepted without prior authorization.**

Please note that a **handling charge of 10%**, based on the retail value, will be charged against all returns which are accepted.

#### c. Computer Courseware/Software Purchase Instructions

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian schools, Northwest Territories schools, etc.) must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** prior to being shipped a courseware/software order.
2. A courseware/software order cannot be shipped without the signed certificate.

3. If a Certificate is not on file, a signed copy of the Certificate of Copyright Restriction signed by an official of the central office must accompany the order.
4. All warranty periods commence from the date of the **Learning Resources Distributing Centre** invoice.
5. **All courseware/software should be tested immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.**
6. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate supplier. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer courseware/software purchase.
7. Computer courseware/software listed as supplementary in Computer Courseware Evaluations from the Alberta Education Clearinghouse may be available on special order.
8. **Certificate of Copyright Restriction is included on page 19 of the Buyers Guide.**

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## OTHER DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS

### SUPPORT MATERIALS

.....	S2226	Basic Learning Resource Centre Collection For Senior High Schools.....	30.65 .....
.....	S3060	Bilingual Education: The Alberta Experience (1973).....	1.20 .....
.....	S3118	Biology Student Project Handbook.....	.60 .....
.....	S3084	Career Development Services for Alberta Students.....	4.50 .....
.....	S3431	C.E.I.M.A., Volume 5, 1986.....	4.85 .....
.....	S2099	Computer Courseware Evaluations 1985...	12.00 .....
.....	S2227	Core Resources for Collection Development In Elementary Schools 1986.....	53.00 .....
.....	S2228	Core Resources for Collection Development In Junior High Schools 1986.....	53.00 .....
.....	S3061	Cree Alpha Endings: Book One (1975)....	.90 .....
.....	S3062	Cree Alpha Endings: Book Two (1975)....	.90 .....
.....	S3063	Cree 15: Book One (1975).....	1.20 .....
.....	S3064	Cree 15: Three Year Cree (1980).....	1.20 .....
.....	S3065	Cree 25: A Collection of Stories (1976)	1.80 .....
.....	S3066	Cree 25: Spoken Cree, Part Two (1975)..	1.80 .....
.....	S3067	Cree 35: A Collection of Stories (1975)	1.80 .....
.....	S3068	Cree 35: Spoken Cree, Part Three (1975)	1.80 .....
.....	S3444	Diagnostic Reading Program (complete set).....	20.85 .....
.....	S3119	Driver Education 10 Resource.....	.60 .....
.....	S3089	The Educable Mentally Handicapped Student in the Regular Classroom (1982).....	.60 .....
.....	S3214	Elementary Art, Teacher Resource (1985)	3.50 .....
.....	S2188	Elementary Drama Resource (1985).....	3.30 .....
.....	S3252	Evaluating and Improving Teaching Performance (Inservice Kit) 30 Tapes & Manual, VHS.....	471.60 .....
.....	S3251	Evaluating and Improving Teaching Performance (Inservice Kit) 30 Tapes & Manual, BETA.....	471.60 .....
.....	S3069	French as a Second Language Handbook...	5.15 .....
.....	S2185	German Supplementary Learning Resource.	3.00 .....
.....	S2206	Guidance & Counselling Services for Adult Students.....	5.45 .....



QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
.....	S3091	Guidelines for Exploration in Career Planning (1975).....	1.20 .....
.....	S3125	The Hearing Impaired Student in the Regular Classroom (1982).....	1.20 .....
.....	S3120	Industrial Education Manual.....	3.00 .....
.....	S3245	Integrating Physically Disabled Students Into Physical Education (1985).....	3.10 .....
.....	S2190	Integration in Secondary Language Arts (1985).....	3.00 .....
.....	S3096	Integration of Dependent Handicapped Students in the Regular Classroom (1982)	.60 .....
.....	S3071	Joe's Story (1975).....	4.35 .....
.....	S3072	Joe's Story, Teacher's Guide.....	1.20 .....
.....	S2189	Junior High Art Resource (1985).....	1.90 .....
.....	S3121	List of Bible Readings for Schools.....	1.20 .....
		<b>Lexique anglais-français</b>	
.....	S3207	Éducation Physique Élémentaire.....	2.25 .....
.....	S3209	Études Sociales 30.....	2.10 .....
.....	S3208	Informatique.....	1.60 .....
.....	S3073	Monograph on Learning Resources for Students Requiring English as a Second Language (1983).....	2.70 .....
.....	S3123	Novels, Non-Fiction and Drama (1983)...	4.80 .....
.....	S3097	The Physically/Medically Handicapped Student in the Regular Classroom (1982)	1.20 .....
.....	S3202	Problem Solving Challenge for Math.....	3.50 .....
.....	S3213	Promoting Tolerance, Understanding and Respect for Diversity: A Monograph for Educators.....	1.75 .....
.....	S3098	Remedial Materials Handbook for the Introduction of the Learning Disabled..	3.60 .....
.....	S2538	La Résolution de Problèmes (Défi Des Années 80).....	2.95 .....
.....	S3074	Resource Materials: Listing Prepared for Teachers of French as a Second Language (1974).....	1.80 .....
.....	S3124	Secondary School Reading Handbook (1969)	3.00 .....
.....	S3075	Seek a Word in Cree, Teacher's Guide (1975).....	1.20 .....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	S3471	Senior High Art, Teacher Resource (1986)	2.50	.....
.....	S1552	Sources for Selecting School Library Resource Materials.....	1.05	.....
.....	S3076	Spanish as a Second Language, Learning Resource (1984).....	1.80	.....
.....	S2184	Special Education Handbook.....	3.60	.....
		<b>Special Education-Checklist</b>		
.....	S3083	Dependent Handicapped (1983).....	.60	.....
.....	S3085	Educable Mentally Handicapped: Living/ Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation (1983).....	1.80	.....
.....	S3092	Hearing Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills (1983).....	1.80	.....
.....	S3104	Trainable Mentally Handicapped: Living/ Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation.....	1.80	.....
.....	S3110	Visually Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills (1983).....	2.40	.....
		<b>Special Education-Cross Reference to Regular Curriculum</b>		
.....	S3087	Educable Mentally Handicapped (1983)...	2.40	.....
.....	S3095	Hearing Impaired (1983).....	1.80	.....
.....	S3103	Trainable Mentally Handicapped (1983)..	1.80	.....
.....	S3114	Visually Impaired: To, From (1983).....	3.60	.....
		<b>Special Education-Early Childhood Services Checklist</b>		
.....	S3086	Educable Mentally Handicapped: Living/ Vocational Skills, Computation (1983)..	1.20	.....
.....	S3093	Hearing Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills (1983).....	.60	.....
.....	S3100	Trainable Mentally Handicapped: Living/ Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation (1983).....	1.80	.....
.....	S3112	Visually Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills.....	1.20	.....
		<b>Special Education-Overview</b>		
.....	S3088	Educable Mentally Handicapped: Living/ Vocational Skills, Computation (1983)..	3.00	.....
.....	S3094	Hearing Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills (1983).....	1.80	.....
.....	S3106	Trainable Mentally Handicapped: Living/ Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation (1983).....	3.00	.....
.....	S3111	Visually Impaired (1983).....	3.00	.....

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b>Special Education-Student Profile Checklist</b>				
.....	S3090	Educable Mentally Handicapped: Living/ Vocational Skills, Computation (1983)..	1.80	.....
.....	S3107	Trainable Mentally Handicapped: Living/ Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation (1983).....	1.20	.....
.....	S3113	Visually Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills (1983).....	.60	.....
.....	S3127	Teaching Boys Suggested Aids and Activities (1972).....	1.80	.....
.....	S3079	Teaching in a Language Other than English: The Immersion Approach (1983).	3.60	.....
.....	S3128	Teaching Resources for Home Economics (1975).....	2.40	.....
.....	S3099	The Trainable Mentally Handicapped Student in the Regular Classroom (1982)	.60	.....
.....	S2101	Ukrainian Language Arts: Source Booklet for Administrators.....	4.55	.....
.....	S3126	Viewing in Secondary Language Arts (1982).....	2.10	.....
.....	S3116	The Visually Impaired Student in the Regular Classroom (1982).....	1.20	.....
.....	S3117	What Now?.....	1.80	.....
.....	S3129	Work Experience Manual (1983).....	3.00	.....

#### MISCELLANEOUS

.....	0176 017 887	Classroom Organizer 1986-87.....	7.00	.....
.....	S2513	Diskettes (1 package of 10).....	34.50	.....
.....	S2512	Library Case.....	2.80	.....
.....	S1144	A Historical Record of the Games leading up to the Commonwealth Games of 1978...	5.00	.....
.....	S1070	Focus on Childhood (1977).....	2.35	.....
.....	S1145	Teaching Consumer Education Through the Regular School Program.....	1.95	.....
.....	S3050	Logo: A Learning Tool Computer Contest Report.....	3.70	.....









### SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS

Supplementary lists are listings of new authorizations and/or changes in authorizations which were not included in the initial distribution of the Buyers Guide.

1. **Prior to ordering, please read the "General Information" and "Ordering Instructions" sections of the Buyers Guide.**
2. Supplementary lists of new authorizations will be forwarded to schools in June and November (or as required) each year.
3. Each Supplementary List will indicate the date of authorization and the type of materials, e.g. Elementary, Senior High, Standardized Tests, Support Documents, etc.
4. Each Supplementary List will be color coded and accompanied by a covering letter.
5. Each Supplementary List will have a cover page and an index will be included if there is a sufficient number of items.











## S U P P L E M E N T A R Y

### L I S T

June 1986

-----  
| The products listed on the following pages are |  
| **recent approvals** of "Basic" and "Recommended" |  
| learning resources for use by Alberta schools. |  
| Please **insert this list** into your Buyers Guide |  
in the Supplementary Lists section after page 340.

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE

### SUPPLEMENTARY BUYERS GUIDE

#### E L E M E N T A R Y

##### ART

##### RECOMMENDED TEACHER RESOURCE

..... 0060 468 718 Emphasis Art (4th Edition 1985)..... 40.80 .....

##### MATHEMATICS

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

..... 0669 950 602 Problem Solving in the 80's, Student  
Workbook Level 6 (1985)..... 3.45 .....

..... 0669 950 610 Problem Solving in the 80's, Teacher's  
Edition Level 6 (1985)..... 5.75 .....

##### COMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR ELEMENTARY MATH

..... 0395 410 800 Mathematics Activity Courseware 2,  
(Mac 2) - APPLE - ..... 141.50 .....

..... S4010 Mathematics Activity Courseware 2,  
(Mac 2) - APPLE - Unlimited Normal Usage 19.50 .....

..... S4007 Warranty, Mathematics Activity Courseware  
2, (Mac 2) - APPLE - 30 Days..... Free .....

..... 0395 382 998 Mathematics Activity Courseware 2,  
(Mac 2) - IBM - ..... 141.50 .....

..... S4011 Mathematics Activity Courseware 2,  
(Mac 2) - IBM - Unlimited Normal Usage. 19.50 .....

..... S4008 Warranty, Mathematics Activity Courseware  
2, (Mac 2) - IBM - 30 Days..... Free .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### ATLASES

**NOTE:** Contrary to page 79 of the Buyers Guide the withdrawal date for the Hammond World Atlas for Students, 1984 Edition, is June 30, 1988.



---



---

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

---

## JUNIOR HIGH

### ATLASES

**NOTE:** Contrary to pages 112 & 113 of the Buyers Guide the withdrawal date for the Hammond World Atlas for Students, 1984 Edition & the Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas, 1984 Edition, is June 30, 1988.

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SENIOR HIGH

### BUSINESS EDUCATION

#### ACCOUNTING 10-20-30

#### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0771 503 326	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - APPLE - (Gage).....	17.65 .....
.....	0771 503 318	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - IBM - (Gage).....	17.65 .....
.....	0771 503 296	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Student Book (1985) (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions)....	15.30 .....
.....	0771 503 30X	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Teacher's Manual (1985) (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions)....	23.50 .....

**NOTE:** Defective diskettes for above to  
be returned directly to Gage for replace-  
ment under warranty.

.....	0395 352 487	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - IBM - (Houghton Mifflin).	64.35 .....
.....	0395 352 444	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Student Text/Workbook (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions)....	6.95 .....
.....	0395 352 460	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions)....	4.20 .....
.....	S4045	Warranty, Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - IBM - 30 Days.....	Free .....
.....	S4046	Warranty, Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - APPLE - 30 Days....	Free .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## RECORDKEEPING 10

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

.....	0771 503 326	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - APPLE - (Gage).....	17.65 .....
.....	0771 503 318	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - IBM - (Gage).....	17.65 .....
.....	0771 503 296	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Student Book (1985) (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions)....	15.30 .....
.....	0771 503 30X	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Teacher's Manual (1985).	23.50 .....

**NOTE:** Defective diskettes for above to  
be returned directly to Gage for replace-  
ment under warranty.

.....	0395 355 761	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping - IBM - (Houghton Mifflin).....	115.90 .....
.....	S4013	Warranty, Microcomputer Activities for Recordkeeping - IBM - 30 Days.....	Free .....
.....	0395 352 72X	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping - Student Text/Workbook (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions)....	8.25 .....
.....	0395 352 746	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping - Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions).....	5.35 .....
.....	0395 352 487	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - IBM - (Houghton Mifflin).	64.35 .....
.....	0395 352 444	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application Student Text/Workbook (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions).....	6.95 .....
.....	0395 352 460	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions).....	4.20 .....
.....	S4045	Warranty, Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - IBM - 30 Days.....	Free .....
.....	S4046	Warranty, Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - APPLE - 30 Days...	Free .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

### ATLASES

**NOTE:** Contrary to page 188 of the Buyers Guide the withdrawal date for the Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas, 1984 Edition, is June 30, 1988.



Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SPECIAL FRENCH

### ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES

#### ÉDUCATION PHYSIQUE

#### 1<sup>re</sup> - 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

..... <sup>¤</sup>	S4047	Jouons Ensemble.....	9.80	.....
--------------------	-------	----------------------	------	-------

#### INFORMATIQUE

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S4001	Guide d'activites Pédagogiques Logo....	22.20	.....
.....	S4002	Logibul au pays de l'informatique - APPLE 2 plus - .....	15.70	.....
.....	S4049	L'Ecrivain public (logiciel de traitement) - APPLE - .....	111.30	.....
.....	S4050	L'Ecrivain public - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 90 jours.....	Gratuit	.....
.....	S4051	L'Ecrivain public - APPLE - disquette de rechange (Usage Normal).....	26.20	.....
.....	S4000	Math-thématique 4 (Mac 4) - APPLE - ...	176.85	.....
.....	S4009	Math-thématique 4 (Mac 4) - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 30 jours.....	Gratuit	.....
.....	S4012	Math-thématique 4 (Mac 4) - APPLE - disquette de rechange (Usage Normal)...	19.50	.....
.....	S4015	Le Dictionnaire Élémentaire de l'ordinateur (1985).....	7.80	.....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## MATHÉMATIQUES

### LOGICIEL POUR MATHÉMATIQUES À L'ÉLÉMENTAIRE

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S4000	Math-thématique 4 (Mac 4) - APPLE - ...	176.85 .....
.....	S4009	Math-thématique 4 (Mac 4) - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 30 jours.....	Gratuit .....
.....	S4012	Math-thématique 4 (Mac 4) - APPLE - disquette de rechange (Usage Normal)...	19.50 .....

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

7<sup>e</sup> - 8<sup>e</sup> - 9<sup>e</sup>

### ARTS MÉNAGERS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0039 263 592	C'est la vie initiation à l'économie familiale, Manuel de l'élève (2 <sup>e</sup> édition 1984).....	28.90 .....
.....	0039 264 041	C'est la vie initiation à l'économie familiale, Cahier d'activités de l'élève (2 <sup>e</sup> édition 1985).....	11.10 .....

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	0039 264 05X	C'est la vie initiation à l'économie familiale, Cahier d'activités corrigé pour l'enseignant (2 <sup>e</sup> édition 1985).	35.60 .....
.....	0039 263 762	C'est la vie initiation à l'économie familiale, Manuel de l'enseignant (2 <sup>e</sup> édition 1984).....	38.90 .....

### INFORMATIQUE

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

.....	S4049	L'Ecrivain public (logiciel de traitement) - APPLE - .....	111.30 .....
.....	S4050	L'Ecrivain public - APPLE - Remplacement de disquette défectueuse, garantie de 90 jours.....	Gratuit .....
.....	S4051	L'Ecrivain public - APPLE - disquette de rechange (Usage Normal).....	26.20 .....

### MATHÉMATIQUES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	02761 602 188	Math 3 (Version française).....	32.75 .....
-------	---------------	---------------------------------	-------------

**NOTE:** Math 3 (Version française),  
remplace Horizons Mathématique 3,  
9<sup>e</sup> année.

Quantity	I.S.B.N. Code	Title	List Price Total
----------	------------------	-------	---------------------

# OTHER DOCUMENTS & MATERIALS

## SUPPORT MATERIALS

### Lexique anglais-français

.....	S3553	Chimie édition intérimaire.....	3.65 .....
.....	S3552	Physique édition intérimaire.....	2.10 .....







**LEARNING  
RESOURCES  
DISTRIBUTING  
CENTRE**

Reaching Students is what we're about

10410 - 121 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5N 1L2 (403) 427-2767

December 8, 1986

**Attention: Principals/Business Officials**

Enclosed please find the following Learning Resources listings for distribution to your staff and/or schools:

**1. Learning Resources Supplement - November 1986**

This Supplement lists new basic and recommended learning resources and support documents which were approved since the distribution of the Buyers Guide and the June 1986 Supplement. Please insert in the Supplementary List Section of your Buyers Guide, after Page 351.

**2. Learning Resources Sales Flyer**

The Sales Flyer lists learning resources available at greatly reduced prices. Please order early as the deadline for the LRDC to process orders is January 17, 1987.

The relocation of the Learning Resources Distributing Centre to a new facility at 12360 - 142 Street has been delayed. **The official move date is now February 17, 1987 up to and ending March 7, 1987. During this three week period, the LRDC will be closed for business.** Please ensure you order well in advance of this time period to allow the processing and shipment of your order. If there are any changes to the above dates, all schools/school jurisdictions will be notified.

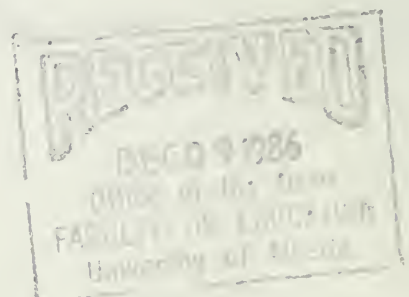
If additional information is required, please contact Mona Megley at 427-2767.

Cordially,

H. M. Hanly  
Associate Director

HMH:ysc

c.c. J. L. Myroon, Director



LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE

BUYERS GUIDE

S U P P L E M E N T

November 1986

-----  
| The "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources and |  
| "Support Documents" listed on the following pages have |  
| been authorized by Alberta Education for use in |  
| Alberta schools since the distribution of the Learning |  
| Resources Distributing Centre Buyers Guide May, 1986 |  
| and the June, 1986 Supplement. Please insert this |  
| Supplement into your Buyers Guide in the "Supplement- |  
ary Lists" Section after page 351.

LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE  
10410-121 STREET  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5N 1L2

Phone 427-2767



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

#### BY GRADE AND SUBJECT

##### Elementary: Grades 1 - 6

Subject	Page
Art.....	354
Language Arts.....	354
Music.....	357
Social Studies.....	357
Ukrainian .....	358

##### Junior High: Grades 7 - 9

Health & Personal Life Skills.....	359
Language Arts.....	361
Ukrainian.....	361

##### Senior High: Grades 10 - 12

Computer Literacy.....	362
Computer Processing.....	362
English As A Second Language .....	362
English Language Arts .....	364
Industrial Education .....	365
Italian .....	365
Ukrainian .....	365

##### Special French

Special French Index.....	366
---------------------------	-----

##### Other Documents and Materials

Support Documents.....	373
------------------------	-----

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

## LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE

### BUYERS GUIDE SUPPLEMENT, NOVEMBER 1986

#### E L E M E N T A R Y

##### ART

##### GRADES 4-6

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	0201 076 535	Another Look Intermediate ABC Combined Teacher Edition, (Grs. 4-6) .....	5.00	.....
-------	--------------	--	------	-------

NOTE: The above book is a combined teacher's edition for all three grades which replaces the individual books listed on page 24 of the Buyers Guide.

##### LANGUAGE ARTS

##### Impressions (Grs. 1-3) (Holt)

##### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	⌘0039 214 028	How I Wonder Reader (Grade 1) (1984) .....	4.85	.....
.....	⌘0039 214 036	Catch A Rainbow Reader (Grade 1) (1984) ....	4.85	.....
.....	⌘0039 214 044	When The Wind Blows Reader (Grade 1) (1984).	6.25	.....
.....	⌘0039 214 052	Good Morning Sunshine Reader (Gr. 1) (1984).	6.25	.....
.....	⌘0039 214 060	Fly Away Home Reader (Grade 1) (1984) .....	6.25	.....
.....	⌘0039 214 559	East of The Sun Reader (Grade 2) (1984) ....	13.55	.....
.....	⌘0039 214 567	West of The Moon Reader (Grade 2) (1984) ...	13.55	.....
.....	⌘0039 215 032	Over The Mountain Reader (Grade 3) (1985) ..	13.55	.....
.....	⌘0039 215 040	Under The Sea Reader (Grade 3) (1985) .....	13.55	.....

##### Teacher Resource Books

.....	⌘0039 214 540	How I Wonder (1984) .....	18.80	.....
.....	⌘0039 217 515	Catch A Rainbow (1984) .....	18.80	.....
.....	⌘0039 217 85X	When The Wind Blows (1984) .....	20.70	.....
.....	⌘0039 217 841	Good Morning Sunshine (1985) .....	21.65	.....
.....	⌘0039 217 833	Fly Away Home (1984) .....	21.65	.....
.....	⌘0039 215 024	East of The Sun (1985) .....	37.15	.....
.....	⌘0039 217 531	West of The Moon (1986) .....	37.15	.....
.....	⌘0039 215 504	Over The Mountain (1986) .....	37.15	.....
.....	⌘0039 217 54X	Under The Sea (1986) .....	37.15	.....

##### Shared Reading

.....	⌘0039 215 520	The More We Get Together (Grade 1) (1984) ..	80.10	.....
.....	⌘0039 218 554	The Happier We'll Be (Grade 2) (1984) .....	80.10	.....
.....	⌘0039 219 003	Your Friends My Friends (Grade 3) (1985) ...	80.10	.....

⌘ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
<b><u>Blackline Masters</u></b>				
.....¤0039	217 523	Writing Resource Centre (Grade 1) (1984) ...	65.00	.....
.....¤0039	214 125	Word Study Centre (Grade 1) (1984) .....	33.90	.....
<b><u>Idea Books</u></b>				
.....¤0039	215 563	East of The Sun Idea Book (1984) .....	4.00	.....
.....¤0039	217 817	West of The Moon Idea Book (1985) .....	4.00	.....
.....¤0039	215 598	Over The Mountain Idea Book (1985) .....	4.00	.....
.....¤0039	217 825	Under The Sea Idea Book (1985) .....	4.00	.....
<b><u>Teacher Anthology</u></b>				
.....¤0039	214 079	Teacher Anthology 1 (Grade 1) (1984) .....	21.65	.....
.....¤0039	214 575	Teacher Anthology 2 (Grade 2) (1984) .....	25.00	.....
.....¤0039	215 059	Teacher Anthology 3 (Grade 3) (1984) .....	25.00	.....
<b><u>Listening Program</u></b>				
.....¤0039	215 539	Listening Program 1 (Grade 1) (1984) .....	75.40	.....
.....¤0039	215 571	Listening Program 2 (Grade 2) (1984) .....	75.40	.....
.....¤0039	215 601	Listening Program 3 (Grade 3) (1985) .....	75.40	.....
<b><u>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</u></b>				
<b><u>Workbooks</u></b>				
.....	0039 214 087	How I Wonder (1984).....	2.60	.....
.....	0039 217 507	Catch A Rainbow (1984) .....	2.60	.....
.....	0039 214 095	When The Wind Blows (1984) .....	3.95	.....
.....	0039 214 109	Good Morning Sunshine (1984) .....	3.95	.....
.....	0039 214 117	Fly Away Home (1984) .....	3.95	.....
.....	0039 214 583	East of The Sun (1984) .....	4.60	.....
.....	0039 214 591	West of The Moon (1985).....	4.60	.....
.....	0039 215 067	Over The Mountain (1985) .....	4.60	.....
.....	0039 215 075	Under The Sea (1986) .....	4.60	.....
<b><u>Networks (Grs. 4-6) (Nelson Canada)</u></b>				
<b><u>BASIC RESOURCES</u></b>				
.....¤0176	020 004	Zoom Shots (Grade 4) (1982) .....	11.75	.....
.....¤0176	020 012	Flip Flops (Grade 4) (1983) .....	11.75	.....
.....¤0176	020 020	Ripple Effects (Grade 5) (1983) .....	11.75	.....
.....¤0176	020 039	Time Spinners (Grade 5) (1984) .....	11.75	.....
.....¤0176	020 047	Star Flights (Grade 6) (1984) .....	11.75	.....
.....¤0176	020 055	Sky Striders (Grade 6) (1985) .....	11.75	.....
<b><u>Teacher Resource Book</u></b>				
.....¤0176	020 128	Zoom Shots/Flip Flops (1983) .....	34.15	.....
.....¤0176	020 136	Ripple Effects/Time Spinners (1985) .....	34.15	.....
.....¤0176	020 144	Star Flights/Sky Striders (1985) .....	34.15	.....
.....¤0176	020 241	Reading and How: Book A (1983) .....	9.35	.....
.....¤0176	020 25X	Reading and How: Book B (1985) .....	9.35	.....
.....¤0176	020 268	Reading and How: Book C (1985) .....	9.35	.....
.....¤0176	020 152	Writing and How: Book A (1985) .....	9.35	.....
.....¤0176	020 160	Writing and How: Book B (1986) .....	9.35	.....
.....¤0176	020 179	Writing and How: Book C (1986) .....	9.35	.....
.....¤0176	020 217	Listening and How: Tapes Tape A (1983) ....	41.20	.....

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0176 020 225	Listening and How: Tapes Tape B (1986) ....	41.20	.....
.....	0176 020 233	Listening and How: Tapes Tape C (1986) ....	41.20	.....
.....	0176 020 187	Evaluation Resource Book A (1986) .....	41.20	.....
.....	0176 020 195	Evaluation Resource Book B (1986) .....	41.20	.....
.....	0176 020 209	Evaluation Resource Book C (1986) .....	41.20	.....
<b>Novels</b>				
.....	0176 020 853	Alison's Ghosts (Grade 4) (1984) .....	4.05	.....
.....	0176 020 888	Always Ask For A Transfer (Grade 4) (1984) .	4.05	.....
.....	0176 020 90X	Kidnapped In The Yukon (Grade 5) (1984) ....	4.05	.....
.....	0176 020 861	Mice At Centre Ice (Grade 5) (1984) .....	4.05	.....
.....	0176 020 87X	One John A. Too Many (Grade 6) (1984) .....	4.05	.....
.....	0176 020 896	Peanut Butter Is Forever (Grade 6) (1984) ..	4.05	.....
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
<b><u>Skillbooks</u></b>				
.....	0176 020 063	Zoom Shots (1983) .....	3.70	.....
.....	0176 020 403	Flip Flops (1983) .....	3.70	.....
.....	0176 020 071	Ripple Effects (1984) .....	3.70	.....
.....	0176 020 411	Time Spinners (1985) .....	3.70	.....
.....	0176 020 08X	Star Flights (1985) .....	3.70	.....
.....	0176 020 42X	Sky Striders (1985) .....	3.70	.....
<b><u>Annotated Skillbook</u></b>				
.....	0176 020 098	Zoom Shots (1983) .....	9.35	.....
.....	0176 020 438	Flip Flops (1983) .....	9.35	.....
.....	0176 020 101	Ripple Effects (1984) .....	9.35	.....
.....	0176 020 446	Time Spinners (1985) .....	9.35	.....
.....	0176 020 11X	Star Flights (1985) .....	9.35	.....
.....	0176 020 454	Sky Striders (1985) .....	9.35	.....
.....	0176 021 280	Writing and How: Book A Teacher's Ed. (1985)	17.65	.....
.....	0176 021 299	Writing and How: Book B Teacher's Ed. (1986)	17.65	.....
.....	0176 021 302	Writing and How: Book C Teacher's Ed. (1986)	17.65	.....
.....	0176 020 918	Teacher's Handbook for all Novels (1984) ...	9.35	.....

#### **The Writing Programme Series (Globe/Modern) (1984)**

##### **BASIC RESOURCES**

.....	0889 960 860	Write Away (Grade 4) .....	8.60	.....
.....	0889 960 887	Write Along (Grade 5) .....	8.60	.....
.....	0889 960 909	Write Again (Grade 6) .....	8.60	.....
.....	0889 960 879	Write Away Teacher's Guide .....	14.75	.....
.....	0889 960 895	Write Along Teacher's Guide .....	14.75	.....
.....	0889 960 917	Write Again Teacher's Guide .....	14.75	.....



QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

## MUSIC

### Silver Burdett Music Series (Centennial Edition) (1985)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0382 059 220	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 1)	15.15	.....
.....	0382 059 239	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 2)	16.35	.....
.....	0382 059 247	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 3)	18.15	.....
.....	0382 059 255	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 4)	19.20	.....
.....	0382 059 263	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 5)	20.45	.....
.....	0382 059 271	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 6)	20.45	.....
.....	0382 059 336	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Gr.1)	25.55	.....
.....	0382 059 344	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Gr.2)	27.50	.....
.....	0382 059 352	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Gr.3)	28.90	.....
.....	0382 059 360	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Gr.4)	30.85	.....
.....	0382 059 379	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Gr.5)	33.45	.....
.....	0382 059 387	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Gr.6)	33.45	.....
.....	0382 059 840	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 1)	7.80	.....
.....	0382 059 859	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 2)	7.80	.....
.....	0382 059 867	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 3)	7.80	.....
.....	0382 059 875	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 4)	7.80	.....
.....	0382 059 883	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 5)	7.80	.....
.....	0382 059 891	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 6)	7.80	.....
.....	0382 070 178	Silver Burdett Music Records, (set of 10), (Grade 1)	195.30	.....
.....	0382 070 186	Silver Burdett Music Records, (set of 10), (Grade 2)	195.30	.....
.....	0382 070 194	Silver Burdett Music Records, (set of 11), (Grade 3)	216.90	.....
.....	0382 070 208	Silver Burdett Music Records, (set of 11), (Grade 4)	216.90	.....
.....	0382 070 216	Silver Burdett Music Records, (set of 12), (Grade 5)	238.55	.....
.....	0382 070 224	Silver Burdett Music Records, (set of 12), (Grade 6)	260.35	.....

## SOCIAL STUDIES

### GRADE 3 BASIC RESOURCE

#### TOPIC C

.....	0920 985 106	Land of the Bloods (1986)	22.70	.....
-------	--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice



QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------------

PLEASE INSERT PRICE ON PAGE 74 OF THE BUYERS GUIDE

1	0889 021 333	*This Land: Alberta (1978) .....	7.00 1
---	--------------	----------------------------------	--------

# UKRAINIAN-ENGLISH BILINGUAL PROGRAM

## SOCIAL STUDIES

### GRADE 4

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

#### Topic B

.....	S4055	The Ukrainians: Canadian Homesteaders Kit (1975) .....	91.05 .....
-------	-------	---	-------------

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

## J U N I O R   H I G H

### HEALTH AND PERSONAL LIFE SKILLS

#### Lifestyle Series (1986) (Globe/Modern)

##### **BASIC RESOURCES**

.....	0889 961 140	Lifestyle Book 1 (Grade 7) .....	11.65	.....
.....	0889 961 166	Lifestyle Book 2 (Grade 8) .....	11.65	.....
.....	0889 961 182	Lifestyle Book 3 (Grade 9) .....	11.65	.....

##### **RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

.....	0889 961 158	Lifestyle 1 Teacher's Guide .....	14.75	.....
.....	0889 961 174	Lifestyle 2 Teacher's Guide .....	14.75	.....
.....	0889 961 190	Lifestyle 3 Teacher's Guide .....	14.75	.....

##### **BASIC RESOURCES**

.....	0888 741 839	Discovering Yourself (Gr. 7) (1986) (GLC) ..	14.35	.....
.....	0888 741 847	Being Yourself (Grade 8) (1986) (GLC) ....	14.35	.....
.....	0888 741 855	Knowing Yourself (Grade 9) (1986) (GLC) ..	14.35	.....

##### **RECOMMENDED RESOURCE**

.....	0888 741 863	Discovering Yourself Teacher Resource Book (Grade 7) (1986) .....	23.05	.....
-------	--------------	--	-------	-------

##### **RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

##### **GRADE 7**

.....	0176 019 901	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time Book 1 (1984) .....	6.65	.....
.....	0176 019 91X	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time Book 2 (1985) .....	6.65	.....
.....	S4065	Me Power: Building Self Confidence filmstrip kit (Parts I & II) (1983) .....	192.55	.....
.....	S4066	Self Concept: How I Know Who I Am filmstrip kit (Parts I & II) (1982) .....	192.55	.....
.....	S4067	Alcohol: Facts, Myths and Decisions filmstrip kit (1976) .....	268.55	.....
.....	S4068	Marijuana Bulletin: A Research Update filmstrip kit (1980) .....	98.25	.....

##### **TEACHER RESOURCE**

.....	S4069	What Do You Like About Yourself? Developing A Positive Self Concept! (1982)	8.75	.....
-------	-------	--	------	-------

✻ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

# **RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

## **GRADE 8**

### **Health Focus On You Series (1984)**

.....	0675 078 059	Aging, Dying and Death Student Book .....	5.85	.....
.....	0675 078 067	Aging, Dying and Death Teacher's Guide ...	2.15	.....
.....	0176 019 901	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time Book 1 (1984) .....	6.65	.....
.....	0176 019 91X	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time Book 2 (1985) .....	6.65	.....
.....	S4067	Alcohol: Facts, Myths and Decisions filmstrip kit (1976) .....	268.55	.....
.....	S4068	Marijuana Bulletin: A Research Update filmstrip kit (1980) .....	98.25	.....

### **Safran Student Interest Inventory**

#### **3rd 1985 Edition**

.....	0176 019 944	Student's Manuals ..... (pkg. of 35)	19.90	.....
.....	0176 019 952	Counsellor's Manual .....	9.25	.....
.....	0176 019 928	Consumable Student's Booklets Level 1 ..... (pkg. of 35)	32.30	.....

**Note: Safran Student Interest Inventory  
is to be used in conjunction with  
Grade 8 Health, but is also listed  
in the Test Material section of the  
Buyers Guide on page 225.**

## **TEACHER RESOURCE**

.....	S4069	What Do You Like About Yourself? Developing A Positive Self Concept! (1982)	8.75	.....
-------	-------	--	------	-------

## **GRADE 9**

.....	0176 019 901	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time Book 1 (1984) .....	6.65	.....
.....	0176 019 91X	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time Book 2 (1985) .....	6.65	.....
.....	S4065	Me Power: Building Self Confidence filmstrip kit (Parts I & II) (1983) .....	192.55	.....
.....	S4066	Self Concept: How I Know Who I Am filmstrip kit (Parts I & II) (1982) .....	192.55	.....

## **TEACHER RESOURCES**

.....	0176 021 787	V.I.E.S.A. Level 1 Career Guide Book and Job Family Charts, Canadian (1985) .....(pkg. of 25)	46.60	.....
.....	0176 021 809	V.I.E.S.A. Level 1 User's Handbook, Canadian (1985) .....	11.95	.....
.....	S4069	What Do You Like About Yourself? Developing A Positive Self Concept! (1982)	8.75	.....

✱ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

### LANGUAGE ARTS

#### GRADES 7-9

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	0130 819 441	Bridges 1 Text (1985) .....	18.00	.....
.....	0130 819 514	Bridges 2 Text (1985) .....	18.00	.....
.....	0130 820 741	Bridges 3 Text (1986) .....	17.35	.....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0130 819 697	Bridges 1 Teacher's Guide (1985) .....	26.15	.....
.....	0130 819 778	Bridges 2 Teacher's Guide (1985) .....	26.15	.....

### UKRAINIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### Six-Year Program

#### GRADES 7-9

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....	♠ S4070	Mova I Rozmova Level 2 Student Workbook (1983) .....	7.85	.....
.....	♠ S4071	Mova I Rozmova Level 2 Teacher's Manual (1984) .....	26.20	.....
.....	♠ S4072	Mova I Rozmova Level 2 Tapes and Filmstrips (1984) .....	117.90	.....

♠ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## SENIOR HIGH

### BUSINESS EDUCATION

#### COMPUTER LITERACY 10

.....¤0070	547 017	Computers Today (2nd 1985) .....	33.00 .....
..... 0070	547 041	Computers Today Student Study Guide (2nd 1985) .....	17.25 .....
..... 0070	547 025	Computers Today Instructor's Manual (2nd 1985) .....	45.85 .....

#### COMPUTER PROCESSING 10-20-30

.....¤0314	896 929	Computer Science With Pascal For Advanced Placement Students, Text (1985) .....	38.80 .....
..... 0314	872 558	Computer Science With Pascal For Advanced Placement Students, Teacher's Manual with Test Bank (1985) .....	25.20 .....
.....¤0070	547 017	Computers Today (2nd 1985) .....	33.00 .....
..... 0070	547 041	Computers Today Student Study Guide (2nd 1985) .....	17.25 .....
..... 0070	547 025	Computers Today Instructor's Manual (2nd 1985) .....	45.85 .....
.....¤0538	108 002	Structured Basic Student Text (1983) .....	35.45 .....
..... 0538	108 010	Structured Basic Study Guides & Problems (1983) .....	17.55 .....
..... 0538	275 588	Structured Basic Teacher's Manual (1983) ..	23.00 .....
..... 0538	108 703	Advanced Structured Basic Student Text (1985) .....	28.80 .....
..... 0538	108 711	Advanced Structured Basic Study Guides & Problems (1985) .....	10.95 .....
..... 0538	271 418	Advanced Structured Basic Teacher's Manual (1985) .....	43.30 .....

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (SENIOR HIGH)

#### English As A Second Language 10A RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

..... 0582	797 349	American Kernel Lessons Beginner Level Student Book (1981) .....	10.90 .....
..... 0582	797 799	American Kernel Lessons Beginner Level Teacher's Manual (1981) .....	13.90 .....

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice



QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0582 798 99X	American Kernel Lessons Beginner Level Student's Workbook (1981) .....	7.30	.....
.....	0582 783 410	American Kernel Lessons Beginner Level Student's Test Booklet (1981) .....	4.95	.....
.....	0582 797 780	American Kernel Lessons Beginner Level Tapes: Situations and Conversations (Cassette Set 1) (1981) .....	43.30	.....
.....	0582 798 000	American Kernel Lessons Beginner Level Tapes: Lab Drills (Cassette Set 2) (1981) .....	80.15	.....
.....	0582 783 429	American Kernel Lessons Beginner Level Tapescript (1981) .....	7.45	.....
.....	0582 797 063	American Kernel Lessons Intermediate Level Student's Book (1981) .....	10.90	.....
.....	0582 797 071	American Kernel Lessons Intermediate Level Teacher's Manual (1981) .....	13.90	.....
.....	0582 906 245	American Kernel Lessons Intermediate Level Student's Workbook (1981) .....	7.30	.....
.....	0582 797 08X	American Kernel Lessons Intermediate Level Student's Test Booklet (1981) .....	4.95	.....
.....	0582 797 152	American Kernel Lessons Intermediate Level Tapes: Episodes (Cassette Set 1) (1981) ..	26.85	.....
.....	0582 797 160	American Kernel Lessons Intermediate Level Tapes: Situations and Conversations (Cassette Set 2) (1981) .....	43.30	.....
.....	0582 797 101	American Kernel Lessons Intermediate Level Lab Drills (Cassette Set 3) (1981) .....	80.15	.....
.....	0582 797 098	American Kernel Lessons Intermediate Level Tapescript (1981) .....	5.50	.....
.....	0582 797 411	American Kernel Lessons Advanced Level Student's Book (1981) .....	10.90	.....
.....	0582 797 632	American Kernel Lessons Advanced Level Teacher's Manual (1981) .....	13.90	.....
.....	0582 798 078	American Kernel Lessons Advanced Level Student's Test Booklet (1981) .....	4.95	.....
.....	0582 797 659	American Kernel Lessons Advanced Level Interview (Cassette Set 1) (1981) .....	43.30	.....
.....	0582 797 667	American Kernel Lessons Advanced Level Lab Drills (Cassette Set 2) (1981) .....	80.15	.....
.....	0582 797 640	American Kernel Lessons Advanced Level Tapescript (1981) .....	5.50	.....
.....	0838 412 386	New Intercom Book 1 Text (1984) .....	13.55	.....
.....	0838 412 424	New Intercom Book 2 Text (1984) .....	13.55	.....
.....	0838 412 467	New Intercom Book 3 Text (1984) .....	13.55	.....
.....	0838 412 505	New Intercom Book 4 Text (1984) .....	13.55	.....
.....	0838 412 408	New Intercom Book 1 Workbook (1984) .....	6.25	.....
.....	0838 412 440	New Intercom Book 2 Workbook (1984) .....	6.25	.....
.....	0838 412 483	New Intercom Book 3 Workbook (1984) .....	6.25	.....
.....	0838 412 521	New Intercom Book 4 Workbook (1984) .....	6.25	.....

✧ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0838 412 394	New Intercom Book 1 Teacher's Edition (1984) .....	22.50	.....
.....	0838 412 432	New Intercom Book 2 Teacher's Edition (1984) .....	22.50	.....
.....	0838 412 475	New Intercom Book 3 Teacher's Edition (1984) .....	22.50	.....
.....	0838 412 513	New Intercom Book 4 Teacher's Edition (1984) .....	22.50	.....
.....	0838 412 416	New Intercom Level 1 Cassettes (5 cassettes) (1984) .....approximate price	178.15	.....
.....	0838 412 459	New Intercom Level 2 Cassettes (5 cassettes) (1984) .....approximate price	178.15	.....
.....	0838 412 491	New Intercom Level 3 Cassettes (5 cassettes) (1984) .....approximate price	178.15	.....
.....	0838 412 530	New Intercom Level 4 Cassettes (5 cassettes) (1984) .....approximate price	178.15	.....
<b>English As A Second Language 10B</b>				
.....	0130 748 153	Better Listening Skills Student Book (1981)	19.95	.....
.....	S4102	Better Listening Skills Teacher's Manual (1981) .....	9.15	.....
.....	0130 748 315	Better Listening Skills Audio-Tape (1981)	36.70	.....
.....	0130 713 996	Be A Better Reader Level C Student's Book (Basic Skills Edition) (1983) .....	13.45	.....
.....	0130 714 070	Be A Better Reader Level C Teacher's Manual (Basic Skills Edition) (1983) .....	16.00	.....
.....	0030 582 865	In Context Student Text (1982) .....	25.10	.....
.....	0030 582 873	In Context Teacher's Manual (1982) .....	17.15	.....
<b>English As A Second Language 10C</b>				
.....	0870 652 605	Short World Biographies (1973) .....	10.60	.....
.....	0870 652 60G	Short World Biographies Teacher's Guide (1973) .....	2.35	.....
.....	0038 518 949	Best Loved Folktales of The World (1983) ...	12.90	.....
.....	0880 180 501	Write About...Intermediate Writing Activities (1983) .....	11.50	.....

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

##### Reading 10 BASIC RESOURCE

.....¤0774 712 597 Reading For Life Text (1986) ..... 27.65 .....

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

#### Electricity 12-22-32

#### BASIC RESOURCE

.....	0003 175 669	Canadian Electrical Code, 15th Edition (1986) .....	31.45	.....
-------	--------------	---	-------	-------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	0969 012 470	What's New In 1986? (To be used with the Canadian Electrical Code, 1986 Edition) ...	7.85	.....
-------	--------------	--	------	-------

### ITALIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### Three-Year Program

#### GRADE 10-12

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

.....	0394 336 305	Prego! Student Text (1984) .....	39.25	.....
.....	0394 336 313	Prego! Student Workbook (1984) .....	17.35	.....

### UKRAINIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### Six-Year Program

#### GRADE 10

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	S4064	De, Zvidky I Kudy (1986) .....	9.05	.....
-------	-------	--------------------------------	------	-------

# SPECIAL FRENCH

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Ressources de base et recommandées

#### par année et sujet

#### Écoles Élémentaires

Sujet	Page
Éducation physique.....	367
Études sociales.....	367
Français Immersion.....	368
Informatique.....	368
Mathématiques.....	368

#### Écoles Secondaires 7<sup>e</sup> - 8<sup>e</sup> - 9<sup>e</sup>

Études sociales.....	370
Français Immersion.....	370
Français Langue Maternelle.....	370
Informatique.....	371

#### Écoles Secondaires 10<sup>e</sup> - 11<sup>e</sup> - 12<sup>e</sup>

Études sociales.....	372
Informatique .....	372



QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

## SPECIAL FRENCH

### ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES

#### ÉDUCATION PHYSIQUE

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

##### 1<sup>re</sup> - 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

.....✱	S4059	L'athlétisme, un moyen d'éducation (1982) ..	19.65	.....
.....✱	S4079	Le Soccer, un moyen d'éducation .....	17.05	.....
.....✱	S4080	La rythmique à l'élémentaire .....	7.80	.....

##### 4<sup>e</sup> - 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

.....✱	S4078	Des balles et des raquettes .....	4.65	.....
--------	-------	-----------------------------------	------	-------

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

##### 1<sup>re</sup> - 3<sup>e</sup> ANNÉES

.....	S4074	L'éducation motrice dans le local de classe	12.60	.....
-------	-------	---	-------	-------

##### 4<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

.....	S4075	Le ski enseigné aux enfants .....	7.80	.....
-------	-------	-----------------------------------	------	-------

#### ÉTUDES SOCIALES

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

##### 4<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

##### SUJET A

.....✱	S2191	L'Alberta: ses ressources naturelles .....	12.80	.....
--------	-------	--	-------	-------

**NOTE: S'il vous plaît mettre à point le prix du texte de la page 237 du Buyers Guide.**

.....✱	S4090	Les ressources naturelles de l'Alberta - Cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 4A: L'Alberta Passé, Présent, Futur - Comment devrait-on utiliser nos ressources naturelles? - Alberta Education.	1.10	.....
--------	-------	---	------	-------

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S4089	L'Alberta Passé, Présent, Futur: Comment devrait-on utiliser nos ressources natur- elles? Guide de l'enseignant 4A, - Alberta Education .....	4.15	.....
-------	-------	--	------	-------

✱ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice



QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

## FRANÇAIS

### IMMERSION

#### 1<sup>re</sup> ANNÉE

#### SÉRIE: FRANÇAIS I, IMMERSION

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

.....	0015 751 079	Recueil de textes, 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1986) .....	8.80	.....
.....	0015 751 150	Recueil de textes, 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1986) .....	8.80	.....
.....	0015 750 242	37 petits livrets de lecture (1983) .....	58.45	.....
.....	0015 751 176	Guide pédagogique (1986) .....	24.20	.....
.....	0015 751 036	Cahier d'activités 1 <sup>re</sup> partie (1986) .....	5.50	.....
.....	0015 751 168	Cahier d'activités 2 <sup>e</sup> partie (1986) .....	5.50	.....
.....	0015 S4061	Matériel d'accompagnement .....	en préparation	.....

### INFORMATIQUE

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

#### 5<sup>e</sup> - 6<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

.....	S4049	L'Écrivain public (logiciel de traitement de textes) - APPLE (1984) .....	61.20	.....
-------	-------	---	-------	-------

**NOTE:** Le titre ci-dessus à été diminué spécialement en prix. S'il vous plaît insérer ce prix réduit à la page 348 du Buyers Guide.

### MATHÉMATIQUES

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

#### Houghton Mifflin

.....	0395 414 199	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 1 <sup>re</sup> année.....	4.15	.....
.....	0395 414 202	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 2 <sup>e</sup> année.....	4.15	.....
.....	0395 414 210	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 3 <sup>e</sup> année.....	5.30	.....
.....	0395 414 229	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 4 <sup>e</sup> année.....	5.30	.....
.....	0395 414 237	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 5 <sup>e</sup> année.....	5.30	.....
.....	0395 414 245	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 6 <sup>e</sup> année.....	5.30	.....

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	0395 414 27X	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes Guide 3 <sup>e</sup> année.....	4.15	.....
.....	0395 414 288	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes Guide 4 <sup>e</sup> année.....	4.15	.....
.....	0395 414 296	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes Guide 5 <sup>e</sup> année.....	4.15	.....
.....	0395 414 30X	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes Guide 6 <sup>e</sup> année.....	4.15	.....

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

7<sup>e</sup> - 8<sup>e</sup> - 9<sup>e</sup>

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

9<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

..... S4088 Mike (bande sonore) ..... 4.90 .....

### FRANÇAIS

#### IMMERSION

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

7<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

.....¤0777 330 296 Surréal 3000 - Suzanne Martel (1983) ..... 5.20 .....

.....¤2890 511 57X La fille à la mini-moto - Claire Mackay  
(1982) ..... 11.10 .....

8<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

.....¤2890 510 980 La Cavernale - Marie-Andrée Warnant-Côté  
(1983) ..... 11.10 .....

.....¤2762 106 850 Le Wapiti - Monique Corriveau (1986) ..... 9.45 .....

.....¤2890 398 595 L'épée Arhapal - Daniel Sernine (1981) ..... 4.70 .....

9<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

.....¤2890 399 559 L'invisible puissance - Denis Côté (1984) .. 3.90 .....

.....¤2762 110 629 Le Prix du silence - Nadine MacKenzie (1980) 7.75 .....

.....¤ S4054 Vol à bord du concordia - Madeleine  
Gaudreault-Labrecque (1979) ..... 6.25 .....

### LANGUE MATERNELLE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

7<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

.....¤0777 330 296 Surréal 3000 - Suzanne Martel (1983) ..... 5.20 .....

8<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

.....¤2890 510 980 La Cavernale - Marie-Andrée Warnant-Côté  
(1983) ..... 11.10 .....

.....¤2762 106 850 Le Wapiti - Monique Corriveau (1986) ..... 9.45 .....

.....¤2890 398 595 L'épée Arhapal - Daniel Sernine (1981) ..... 4.70 .....

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource

Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
.....	2890 399 559	L'invisible puissance - Denis Côté (1984) ..	3.90	.....
.....	S4054	Vol à bord du concordia - Madeleine Gaudreault-Labrecque (1979) .....	6.25	.....
		<b>9<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE</b>		
.....	2762 110 629	Le Prix du silence - Nadine MacKenzie (1980)	7.75	.....

### INFORMATIQUE

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

#### 7<sup>e</sup> - 9<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

.....	S4049	L'Écrivain public (logiciel de traitement de textes) - APPLE (1984) .....	61.20	.....
-------	-------	--	-------	-------

**NOTE: Le titre ci-dessus à été diminué  
spécialement en prix. S'il vous  
plaît insérer ce prix réduit à la  
page 348 du Buyers Guide.**

.....	S4101	Le Logo sur Apple .....	15.65	.....
-------	-------	-------------------------	-------	-------

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

10<sup>e</sup> - 11<sup>e</sup> - 12<sup>e</sup>

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES

12<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### SUJET B

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S4063	Atlas du monde armé .....	31.40 .....
-------	-------	---------------------------	-------------

### INFORMATIQUE

10<sup>e</sup> - 12<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

.....	S4101	Le Logo sur Apple .....	15.65 .....
-------	-------	-------------------------	-------------



QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------------

## OTHER DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS

### SUPPORT DOCUMENTS

.....	S4014	Computer Courseware Evaluations (1986).....	12.00 .....
.....	S4058	Lexique anglais-français Biologie .....	3.25 .....
.....	S4057	Evaluating and Improving Teaching Performance (1985) .....	12.20 .....
.....	S4060	Job Search Guide (1986) .....	6.40 .....
.....	S4073	Sources for Selecting School Library Resource Materials .....	1.55 .....
.....	S4081	Information Imperative and Integrated School Libraries 1/2" VHS .....	12.45 .....
.....	S4085	Behavior Disorders Manual .....	in preparation
.....	S4087	Career Development for Hearing Impaired Students .....	1.40 .....
.....	S4086	Counselling for Hearing Impaired Students ..	1.50 .....
.....	S4083	Educating Gifted and Talented Students Teachers Manual .....	13.90 .....
.....	S4082	Exchange Opportunities Handbook .....	5.20 .....
.....	S4084	Learning Disabilities Manual .....	19.10 .....
.....	S4091	French As A Second Language Supplementary Learning Resource .....	3.50 .....
.....	S4095	A Career Is What I Do .....	1.50 .....
.....	S4096	Ask Me How (Grade 7) .....	1.20 .....
.....	S4097	Ask Me How (Grade 8) .....	1.20 .....
.....	S4098	Ask Me How (Grade 9) .....	1.20 .....
.....	S4099	Lifestyles High Schools .....	in preparation
.....	S4100	Self Assessment High Schools .....	in preparation

### XV OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES RESOURCE KITS

The Organizing Committee for the XV Olympic Winter Games, through its Education Curriculum Committee has produced exciting and timely Olympic Resource Kits designed for classroom use. Students and teachers will learn about the history and traditions of the Olympics, Olympic winter sports, Canadian Olympic greats and how the Games are being organized in Calgary.

"Come Together: The Olympics and You" is a teachers' guide, designed to assist teachers with limited time for research on Olympic topics. The materials can be infused into the curriculum to enrich the regular program of studies. They can be used in part or as a whole and are flexible for adaptation for special needs.

¤ Denotes Basic Learning Resource  
Prices subject to change without notice

QUANTITY ORDERED	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE TOTAL
---------------------	------------------	-------	---------------------

Students will enjoy being "participants" in learning about the Olympics through a variety of suggested activities. The three-ring binder format encourages teachers to make copies of the materials for student use. To complement the teachers' guide, the Kit also contains a video cassette, education posters, and other resource materials.

**PLEASE NOTE ALL PRICES ARE NET PRICES**

..... S4104 Elementary Resource Kit ..... 67.00 NET...

**Contents:** 1 "Come Together: The Olympics and You"  
Teacher's Guide (3 ring binder)  
1 Video cassette (VHS) entitled "A Winter Olympic Experience"  
1 Audio cassette and filmstrip "Calgary Hosts The Games"  
1 Audio cassette and filmstrip "Olympics Past and Present"  
5 Educational Posters  
1 Information package

..... S4105 Junior High Resource Kit ..... 57.00 NET...

**Contents:** 1 "Come Together: The Olympics and You"  
Teacher's Guide (3 ring binder)  
1 Video cassette (VHS) entitled "A Winter Olympic Experience"  
5 Educational Posters  
1 Information package

..... S4106 Senior High Resource Kit ..... 57.00 NET...

**Contents:** 1 "Come Together: The Olympics and You"  
Teacher's Guide (3 ring binder)  
1 Video cassette (VHS) entitled "A Winter Olympic Experience"  
5 Educational Posters  
1 Information package

QUANTITY I.S.B.N.  
ORDERED CODE

TITLE

LIST  
PRICE TOTAL

THE PRICING STRUCTURE FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE OF ALBERTA IS AS FOLLOWS:

Resource Kit Level	Price to Canadian Customers	Price to U.S. Customers	Price to Customers from <u>Other</u> Countries
Elementary (Grs. 1-6) Resource Kit Product No. <u>S4104</u>	\$69.00 Net	\$80.00 Net * Add \$ 8.00	\$90.00 Net * Add \$ 30.00
Junior High (Grs. 7-9) Resource Kit Product No. <u>S4105</u>	\$59.00 Net	\$70.00 Net * Add \$ 8.00	\$80.00 Net * Add \$ 30.00
Senior High (Grs. 10-12) Resource Kit Product No. <u>S4106</u>	\$59.00 Net	\$70.00 Net * Add \$ 8.00	\$80.00 Net * Add \$ 30.00

- \* Shipments automatically sent surface mail (8 - 14 days delivery). If air mail (7 days delivery) is requested please add \$ 8.00 to the kit price.
- \* Shipments automatically sent surface mail (20 - 35 days delivery). If air mail (10 days delivery) is requested please add \$ 30.00 to the kit price.
- Please forward your money order in Canadian funds to:

Learning Resources Distributing Centre  
10410 - 121 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5N 1L2 Canada  
Phone: 403-427-2767

After March 1, 1987

Learning Resources Distributing Centre  
12360 - 142 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5L 4X9 Canada  
Phone: 403-427-2767



**LEARNING  
RESOURCES  
DISTRIBUTING  
CENTRE**

*Reaching Students is what we're about*

10410 - 121 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5N 1L2 (403) 427-2767

January 28, 1987

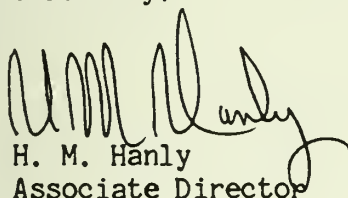
**Attention: Superintendents/Principals/Business Officials**

Enclosed please find a Productivity Software Supplement for distribution to your staff and/or schools.

This supplement lists new basic and recommended productivity software which was approved since the distribution of the Buyers Guide and the June and November Supplements. Computer Courseware Evaluation reports recently completed by the Alberta Education Clearinghouse are enclosed to provide additional information on each product. Please insert the supplement after Page 375 in the Supplementary List Section of your Buyers Guide.

A reminder that the relocation of the Learning Resources Distributing Centre to another facility at 12360 - 142 Street is still scheduled for **February 16, 1987 up to and ending March 6, 1987**. During this 3-week period, the LRDC will be closed for business. Please order well in advance of this time period to allow for the processing and shipment of orders. For further information, please contact Mona Megley at 427-2767.

Cordially,



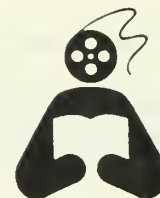
H. M. Hanly  
Associate Director

HMH:ysc

c.c. John Myroon, Director  
Mona Megley







BUYERS GUIDE

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE  
SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY, 1987

-----  
| The "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources |  
| listed in the following pages have been authorized |  
| by Alberta Education for use in Alberta Schools. |  
| "Recommended" resources are subject to a 15% |  
| discount and "Basic" resources receive an |  
| additional 25% subsidy discount. Please insert |  
| this Supplement into your Buyers Guide in the |  
"Supplementary Lists" Section after Page 375.

LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE  
10410-121 STREET  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5N 1L2

Phone 427-2767

AFTER MARCH 1, 1987

LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE  
12360-142 STREET  
EDMONTON, Alberta  
T5L 4X9

Phone 427-2767

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

### General Information

1. All school authorities (counties, divisions, districts, DND schools, Indian Schools, Northwest Territories schools, private schools and others) **must have a Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file** with Learning Resources Distributing Centre prior to being shipped a courseware/software order. **Please refer to Page 19 of the Buyers Guide.**
2. Please **complete the registration card** enclosed in software packages and return to supplier to ensure warranty coverage and your receipt of upgrade information.
3. All software packages purchased are for **educational purposes only** and cannot be resold.
4. For detailed information on each software package please refer to the appropriate **Computer Courseware Evaluation Reports** which are enclosed.

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

#### Word Processing Application

#### GRADES 10-12

#### BASIC RESOURCES

.....□	S4111	MicroSoft Word, Version 3.0 .....	164.00.....
.....□	S4110	Wordstar 2000 Plus, Version 2.0 .....	235.00.....

#### Word Perfect, Version 4.2

.....□	S4120	Classroom Package A, 10 Stations .....	854.00.....
.....□	S4121	Classroom Package B, 20 Stations .....	1129.00.....
.....□	S4122	Classroom Package C, 30 Stations .....	1464.00.....
.....□	S4126	Word Perfect Administrative, Version 4.2 ...	224.00.....
.....□	S4123	Network Classroom Package A, 10 Stations ...	1299.00.....
.....□	S4124	Network Classroom Package B, 20 Stations ...	1574.00.....
.....□	S4125	Network Classroom Package C, 30 Stations ...	1909.00.....

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

.....	S4127	Word Perfect 4.1 Workbook .....	23.00.....
-------	-------	---------------------------------	------------

QUANTITY	I.S.B.N. CODE	TITLE	LIST PRICE	TOTAL
----------	------------------	-------	---------------	-------

## BASIC RESOURCES

### Spreadsheet Application

.....☐	S4109	Twin 2, Version 2.0 .....	100.00.....	
--------	-------	---------------------------	-------------	--

### Data Base Management

.....☐	S4114	Powerbase, Version 2.3 .....	254.00.....	
.....☐	S4115	Reflex: The Analyst, Version 1.12 .....	85.00.....	

### Integrated Application

#### Enable Learn, Version 1.1

.....☐	S4113	Enable Learn, Classroom Package 10 Stations .....	533.00.....	
.....☐	S4130	Enable Learn, Classroom Package 15 Stations .....	623.00.....	
.....☐	S4131	Enable Learn, Classroom Package 20 Stations .....	713.00.....	
.....☐	S4132	Enable Learn, Classroom Package 25 Stations .....	803.00.....	
.....☐	S4134	Enable Learn, Classroom Package 30 Stations .....	893.00.....	
.....☐	S4133	Enable Learn, Classroom Package 35 Stations .....	983.00.....	
.....☐	S4128	Enable Learn, Workbooks .....	18.80.....	
.....☐	S4129	Enable Learn, Instructor's Manual .....	177.95.....	

# MICROSOFT WORD

## DESCRIPTION

Title:	Microsoft Word	Version:	3.0
Author:	None Cited	Display Language:	English
Publisher:	Microsoft Corporation	Cost:	LRDC Buyer's Guide
Source:	c/o Microsoft Canada Inc, 6300 Northwest Dr, Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1T4	Tel. #1:	(416) 673-7638
Subjects:	Business Education	Users:	Grades 10 - 12
Topics:	Word processor		
Components:	6 disks (program, speller, utilities, printer, 2 tutorial disks), user's manual (362 p.), reference manual (282 p.), outlining pamphlet (12 p.), coiled printer booklet (97 p.), quick reference card, function key template		
System Requirements:	IBM PC/XT/AT, PC-DOS 2.0 or later, 245K Ram (320K required with the help tutorial), dual floppy drives or a floppy drive and hard disk system, monitor, printer, mouse (optional)		
Other Formats Available (not evaluated):	IBM compatibles		

## OBJECTIVES

"Microsoft Word" is a word processing package designed to teach the management of complex documents with the aid of a self-paced student tutorial. Included in the package are word processing, utilities, printing, spelling checker and tutorial functions accessed via the keyboard or a mouse.

## EDITOR DESCRIPTION

Preset formats allow the novice user to immediately begin entering a document, however, default values can be modified. Document size is limited only by the available memory. Files are named (up to 8 characters) after data is created and stored, at which time the document name appears on the bottom left hand corner of the screen.

The bottom four lines of the screen are reserved for the command menu, for error messages, and for status information. The program automatically starts in the "type" mode; a menu selection of "edit" accesses major editing options. On-screen help is available at any time and an online tutorial allows the user to practice a command before using it on a document.

Cursor movement is accomplished with the arrow keys, page up, page down, home and end keys either singly or in combination with CTRL or functions keys for more complex movements (such as within a window). Deleting may be done by character, word, line, paragraph, page or specified sections of a document. An UNDO command will reverse the last editing or formatting action.

Blocks of material of any length may be moved, and vertical and horizontal windows enable viewing of both the source and the destination.

## EDITOR EVALUATION

Document creation is simple and adjustments to the default values are straightforward. While the program will perform all desired editing procedures, gaining initial familiarity with the 260 possible commands is time consuming (e.g. the backspace key is used to erase in type mode but highlights in edit mode) and the number of key combinations used makes learning more difficult than some other programs on the market.

Moves are easily accomplished, both within a file and between files. The ability to recover material erased under the delete command (from a scrap file) is a useful feature.

## FILE MANAGEMENT DESCRIPTION

"Microsoft Word's" print merge command automatically prints customized versions of form letters through the creation of a main and data document. It allows import/exports from other software including Multiplan, Wordstar and Ready. It allows manipulation of six major types of files: DIF, columnar text ASCII, delimited text ASCII, dBASE II text, and SYLK.

## FILE MANAGEMENT EVALUATION

This program offers good interface ability. The ability to use wild card characters facilitates efficient deletion of files.



## **PRINT FORMATTER DESCRIPTION**

This program is preset to print on 8.5 X 11 inch paper with 1 inch top and bottom margins, and 1.25 right and left margins. Preset tab stops, set at half-inch intervals, can be deleted or moved at will. Text can be set to align at a tab stop at the left, right, center, or the decimal point.

The program supports multicolumn documents with separate formatting settings for each column. While the program does not offer password security, it does offer "read only" options. Automatic centering between margins and hyphenation capability are offered. The decision to justify can be made at any point in the document creation process, and portions of a file can be justified with other parts left unjustified.

Line spacing can be set by line or points. Microspace justification is available provided appropriate printer support is in place.

Automatic pagination can be user controlled and page number formats can be in Arabic, Roman upper or lower case, or alphabetic upper and lower case.

The screen display closely approximates the printed page with standard text shown in normal color and all other formatting appearing in an alternate color or, in the case of a monochrome screen, other fonts are underlined.

Special features offered by the program include optional mouse cursor control, automatic numbering and renumbering of footnotes, the ability to designate terms for a table of contents or index, macrokey ability of up to 256 characters, calculation ability, customized form letters, the ability to set widow/orphan control, reverse field viewing, and a spell feature offering 80,000 words in the standard dictionary plus a user-defined dictionary.

## **PRINT FORMATTER EVALUATION**

The margins are easily set and adjusted, but are tucked away within the format command under paragraph or division, rather than as a separate format. Once defined, the margins will revert back to the default unless the format is saved properly through a series of steps, a cumbersome process! Although a ruler appears in the top border when formatting a paragraph, this ruler guide unfortunately is not present during the editing process.

The process of setting and adjusting tab stops is easy and offers good flexibility. Printing options provide for the printing of entire files, portions of documents, printing of vertical and horizontal lines, and for spooling. Print can be aborted at any time.

"Microsoft Word's" screen display is excellent and the host of extra features offered by this program add to its value.

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT DESCRIPTION**

The program's implementational support includes six diskettes: Word Program, Word Utilities, Word Printer, Spell, Learning Microsoft Word: Keyboard Version, and Learning Microsoft Word: Mouse Version. The manual is divided into two sections: Using Microsoft Word (362 pages) and Reference (282 p). A 12 page pamphlet presents outline samples and explanations, and a quick reference card summarizes operations.

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT EVALUATION**

The documentation is well organized; however, it is written for someone with previous exposure to word processing. Some of the terminology is unconventional (e.g. select = cursor movement, running head = headers and footers, etc.) and some explanations are too brief to enable easy implementation for a true novice. For example, concepts such as justification, underlining and centering, are skimmed over.

## **EASE OF USE EVALUATION**

While the program offers a good range of features, disk swapping is required to operate them. The student tutorial is very useful and is comprehensive, working through it takes about three hours. An additional 20 - 30 hours of supervised instruction would likely be necessary before students would feel totally comfortable with all aspects of the program.

It is possible to lock the program by pressing a key prematurely while the program is processing.



## **SUMMATION**

"Microsoft Word's" chief strengths are its excellent on-screen display, the ability to move information easily within and between files, the inclusion of a comprehensive, self-paced student tutorial, and the variety of high-powered additional features available. These strengths must be balanced against unconventional terminology used in the documentation, the limited explanations offered on some concepts, the need for disk swapping, and the initial time needed to learn the 260 commands.

## **STATUS**

"Microsoft Word" has been authorized as a BASIC learning resource for grades 10 to 12.

## **PURCHASE INFORMATION**

Alberta schools may purchase this product from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre for an approximate package price of \$164.00 less a 15% educational discount and an additional 25% subsidy discount.

Microsoft provides a warranty on defective materials plus upgrades (at cost) directly to customers.

# WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS

## DESCRIPTION

<b>Title:</b> Wordstar 2000 Plus	<b>Version:</b> 2.0 American
<b>Author:</b> None Cited	<b>Display Language:</b> English
<b>Publisher:</b> MicroPro International Corporation	<b>Cost:</b> LRDC Buyer's Guide
<b>Source:</b> c/o Norland Agencies, 251 Nipissing Rd #3, Milton, Ontario L9T 4Z5	<b>Tel. #:</b> (416) 876-4774
<b>Subjects:</b> Business Education	<b>Users:</b> Grades 10 - 12
<b>Topics:</b> Word processor	
<b>Components:</b> 7 disks (training & utilities, program, installation, dictionary, basic tutors, advanced tutors, plus-advanced features), reference guide (305 p.), getting started and installation guide (64 p.), training guide (222 p.), plus-advanced features guide (248p.)	
<b>System Requirements:</b> IBM PC/XT/AT, DOS 2.0 or later, 256K RAM, dual floppy drives or a floppy drive and hard disk system (recommended), monitor, printer	
<b>Other Formats Available (not evaluated):</b> IBM compatibles, Apple II+/IIe with StarCard	

## OBJECTIVES

"Wordstar 2000 Plus" is a word processing package designed to provide more advanced students with automated indexing, table of contents generation, mailing lists, telecommunications, spelling correction, sorts, calculation abilities and other features.

## EDITOR DESCRIPTION

"Wordstar 2000 Plus" offers a format file from which the user can select one of seven given formats (memo, manuscript, justify, etc.) or add additional created styles. Both preset and created files can be altered at any time. File length is limited only by available memory space. The editing line provides evidence of document creation including the file name (up to 63 characters) and other relevant status information.

Screen prompts tell the user what function is in effect (block, options, glossary, etc.) and screen help is available at any time. Cursor movement is accomplished with the standard IBM arrow keypad combined with CTRL plus mnemonic alpha keys for quick cursor movement (to end of document, to left side, etc.). Deletion can be accomplished by character, line, partial line, sentence, word or by defined portions. The program will scroll by line, page, screen, window, and to the beginning/end of a document.

Any amount of text can be identified (blocked) and moved. Up to three windows, split horizontally, are available to assist in viewing the source and the possible destinations (either from the same document or different documents).

The search and replace feature (up to 40 characters) offers several options: global search with or without replacement, with or without reviewing each time, and with or without showing the replacement. Searches can occur either forward or backward from the cursor position.

## EDITOR EVALUATION

The process of creating a document is straightforward and easy to accomplish. Default values can be easily changed. Mnemonic commands assist in the editing process and the ability to set user-defined function keys facilitates operations. Cursor movement is efficient. UNDO commands on both the deletion and moving process are effective in preventing user errors. The process of searching (or "locating" as it is referred to in Wordstar) is efficient and searches can be cancelled at any time.

## FILE MANAGEMENT DESCRIPTION

Disk initialization requires use of the system master. The command structure forces the user to enter a keystroke to SAVE or ABANDON the file before exiting the program. If ABANDON is chosen, a prompt requires user confirmation. Likewise a prompt question ensures files are not deleted accidentally. Backup files are automatically created, unless the file is being saved for the first time.



"Wordstar 2000 Plus" converts to and from IBM DCA document formats and previous versions of Wordstar programs. It inserts Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony files directly into a document with no need to print spreadsheet files to the disk first. The publisher indicates that TelMerge can send and receive ASCII data and supports the CompuServe "A" protocol. The program supports PCNetwork, 3Com Ethernet, Novell Netware and others.

## FILE MANAGEMENT EVALUATION

The inability to exit the program without saving a file is a unique safety feature. The process of file merging is clearly explained in the lessons in the Training Guide. Menu selections to prompt deletion routines make the process easy to remember. Unfortunately the program lacks any form of password security.

## PRINT FORMATTER DESCRIPTION

The pre-set formats are nice for a novice user; however, formats can be deleted or changed as desired at any point in the document creation process. Provided there is printer support, "Wordstar 2000 Plus" will support a variety of type fonts. Default tabulation settings, which are indicated on a ruler, can be adjusted at any time by the user. Decimal alignment is supported as is automatic centering between columns. The automatic word wrap cannot be disabled.

Print height is chosen as "lines per inch" which allows typeset point spacing or typewriter line spacing. Print height cannot be adjusted in mid-line, but may be adjusted at any point in the document. The ruler line expands or contracts to adjust to print font sizes. Justification can be activated/deactivated at any point in document creation. The program does not offer multi-column justification (as for newspaper columns).

Although the program offers automatic pagination, forced breaks can be inserted and measures can be taken to prevent a group of lines from breaking between pages. The program can be set to print the entire document or selected portions. The printer can be stopped and reactivated and will do so automatically to accommodate font device changes. Printing can be aborted at any time.

The program allows assigning of a different header/footer for odd/even pages, and header/footer definitions can be changed at any point in the document. Footnotes, if used, are numbered consecutively and are printed either at the end of the document or at the bottom of the page on which they are referenced. They are automatically renumbered if a user makes an addition/deletion.

"Wordstar 2000 Plus" offers automatic hyphenation based upon a set of rules designed for the English language combined with a dictionary of exceptions. Compound words are distinguished from hyphenated words by displaying the automatically hyphenated words with colored hyphens.

Screen display approximates the printed page with the following differences: spacing is indicated by a tag, color or intensity (for monochrome monitors) is used to display boldface, underline, superscript[+], and subscript[-].

This program offers several extra features including the ability to automatically create an index or table of contents, macro key ability, calculation ability within a document, a built-in spelling checker, label printing ability, ascending, descending or alphabetical sorts, etc.

## PRINT FORMATTER EVALUATION

Provided there is adequate printer support, "Wordstar 2000 Plus" provides an excellent array of formatting options. The line space adjustments result in a litho quality appearance. Tab sets and changes are easily accomplished from menu commands and tabulated columns can be moved to any desired location.

The reference manual depicts the font styles and sizes, as print height (line spacing) is dependent upon the font chosen.

## IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT DESCRIPTION

This program utilizes four guides, each offering a table of contents, a getting started section, and an index. Some of the guides also contain an auto-install, troubleshooting and tips section, installation error messages section, appendices, and a glossary. The user progresses through the guides in conjunction with sample document files.

## IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT EVALUATION

The use of four separate guides is awkward, a much more effective instruction would take place if all guides were integrated. While the program's tasks are presented alphabetically, it is difficult to locate them unless the user is familiar with "Wordstar's" terminology (e.g. the "Help" commands is located under "G" for "Get Help").

While "Wordstar 2000 Plus" is easily implemented in classrooms with hard disks, the disk swapping required for implementation of some features may make the package cumbersome in a classroom limited to floppy drives.

## **SUMMATION**

"Wordstar 2000 Plus" is a relatively easy to learn package which offers some well-developed features not common to word processing packages (e.g. hyphenation, spelling checker, key glossary, extended buffering, automatic back-up files, calculation ability, sorts, etc.). The documentation lacks integration of concepts.

## **STATUS**

"Wordstar 2000 Plus" has been authorized as a BASIC learning resource for grades 10 to 12.

## **PURCHASE INFORMATION**

Alberta schools may purchase this product from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre for an approximate package price of \$235.00 less a 15% educational discount and an additional 25% subsidy discount.

The publisher provides a 90 day warranty in which defective disks may be returned free of charge. This warranty takes effect on the date the package is opened and the shrink wrap removed. Packages must be registered with MicroPro to validate the warranty. Registration entails returning a completed registration card (enclosed in every package) directly to MicroPro.



# WORDPERFECT

## DESCRIPTION

Title:	WordPerfect	Version:	4.2
Author:	None Cited	Display Language:	English
Publisher:	SSI Software	Cost:	LRDC Buyer's Guide
Source:	c/o J.B. Marketing, 120 9th St East, P.O. Box 422, Cornwall, ON K6H 5T2	Tel. #:	1-800-267-9393
Subject:	Business Education	Users:	Grades 10 - 12
Topics:	Word processor		
Components:	5 disks (program, speller, thesaurus, learning & printer), user's guide (477p.), classroom workbook (248p.), installation guide (48p.), reference card, function keyboard template		
System Requirements:	IBM PC/XT/AT, PC-DOS 2.2 or later, 256K RAM, dual floppy drives or a floppy drive and hard disk system, monitor, printer		
Other Formats Available (not evaluated):	IBM compatibles		

## OBJECTIVES

"WordPerfect" is a comprehensive word processing package designed to provide the user with extended features such as a speller, thesaurus, built-in mathematics functions and elaborate merging features.

## EDITOR DESCRIPTION

"WordPerfect" offers 64 space margins and 54 lines/page default values which can be user changed. The index records the file name, the size of the file in bytes, and the date and time of the last save. File sizes are limited only by the capacity of the disk.

Documents may be edited at any stage of preparation. Up to three levels of deleted text can be recovered. Error messages are provided and additional on-line help is available via the F3 function key. Text may be scrolled by line, screen, or page.

Text moves can be accomplished by sentence, paragraph, page, column, or block. Furthermore, two documents may be edited on the same screen by horizontally splitting the screen. Each window then has a separate status line and text can be moved from one file to the other.

Search and replace can be invoked in manual or automatic mode and will accommodate words or phrases in either upper or lower case. The search feature operates in either forward or reverse direction, however the replace feature works only in forward direction.

## EDITOR EVALUATION

Document creation is extremely simple and straightforward and default functions can be easily changed. On-line help makes the editing process very easy. Error messages are generally self-explanatory and the scrolling process is efficient.

"WordPerfect" operates through extensive use of the function keys. Gaining initial familiarity with the function keys can be time consuming, however a colour-coded quick reference card speeds this learning process.

Moving text both within a document and between documents is easy and efficient.

## FILE MANAGEMENT DESCRIPTION

Users of "WordPerfect" can exit to DOS without leaving the word processor. Saving of files can be done either by a timed backup feature (which permits automatic backup of documentation on the screen at a designated time interval and to a chosen drive/directory) or by activating the save feature. All files contained in a current drive or directory may be searched by key words/logical operators. Documents may be "locked" via assignment of a password, containing up to 75 letters, to each individual file. The deletion of selected documents must be done manually.

Up to 14 merge applications are available. In addition, "WordPerfect" will interface with DCA (IBM mainframe), Navy DIF, WordStar, Multimate, Mail Merge, Spreadsheet DIF files, and seven-bit transfer conversion.



## FILE MANAGEMENT EVALUATION

The option of automatic save can be a useful feature, particularly for beginning classroom instruction. After a file is saved, the user is provided with a blank screen for new document creation. Should the file most recently created be required, it must be called up from the files list menu. An instant recall feature of the last document would be a nice addition.

The process of copying files is uncomplicated and easily accomplished and the vast array of merge options are explained in detail. File deletion is a very easy process, but the safeguards to prevent accidental deletion may be considered too narrow for true novices.

"WordPerfect" offers excellent interface with a wide variety of programs. Assignment of password security to each file enables several students to use the same disk, however there appears to be no facility for retrieving passwords if they are forgotten. The option of up to 75 letters for passwords may be extreme considering the standard is generally 8 letters.

## PRINT FORMATTER DESCRIPTION

"WordPerfect" invokes default settings upon initial boot; however, the user can change tabs, margins, spacing, hyphenation options, and character alignment at any point during document creation. The changes take effect from the point of change and can be altered as desired. Newspaper-style columns can be accommodated and automatic decimal alignment is offered. Automatic centering options include centering between margins, over columns, or vertical text centering. Single, one and one-half, double, or triple line space options are available. Proportional spacing is available provided the printer has proportional type capabilities. Justification settings may be invoked and cancelled within a document at will. While word wrap cannot be disabled, users can bypass it by entering a hard return code.

Automatic pagination can be invoked using either Roman or Arabic number styles and can be printed at the top or bottom. Alternate left and right page numbering is also available. Up to two headers and footers can be defined at any point in document creation.

Screen display closely resembles printed output: centering and upper/lower case are exact, boldfacing is shown in brighter text, and underlining appears in a separate color. Line spacing is shown to the nearest whole number. Control codes and special symbols may be viewed by displaying the split screen. Justification, subscripts and superscripts appear on printed copy only.

Other features offered by "WordPerfect" include counter ability (i.e. automatic change of the numbering sequence when additions/deletions are made), the ability to create a table of contents of up to five levels, unlimited macro ability, a choice of eight type fonts, selected math calculation options, a 100,000 word dictionary which the user can add to/delete from, a thesaurus, widow protection, and the option of reverse field viewing. In addition, a management system alphabetically lists all files on disk together with the date, the time, the amount of available disk space, document size in bytes, etc.

Printing options permit printing of the full document, a page, or a block and printing can be cancelled and resumed at any time. A line draw feature permits the user to draw boxes, graphs, and other illustrations using the DOS graphics characters. "WordPerfect" also allows the user to assign special characters to the keyboard without having to give up any characters already present. This is done by combining the ALT and CTRL keys with the letters A to Z.

Documents can be queued to print in sequence, however priority print can be used to interrupt this sequence.

## PRINT FORMATTER EVALUATION

While default values can be easily changed, it is unfortunate that the program does not enable the user to store frequently used margins for instant recall. The process of setting/changing tabs, indentations, line spacing, justification, etc. is efficient and straight-forward. "WordPerfect's" adjustable hyphenation zone is excellent; however, it does not provide the user with appropriate alternatives for word division (e.g. words requiring hyphenation are displayed with the hyphen at the margin limit rather than offering alternate hyphenation points).

Screen display is clear and uncluttered and closely resembles printed output. Unfortunately on-screen justification is not available. "WordPerfect's" special features are extensive and extremely easy to implement. The built-in speller is a nice feature. It could, however, be more tolerant (e.g. "center" is not an option for "centre", but "centering" is acceptable).

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT DESCRIPTION**

The documentation includes an installation pamphlet, a user's manual, classroom workbooks, a quick reference card, five disks, and a booklet illustrating the finished product for each of the basic ideas presented. The learning disk contains sample documents which are used in the lessons.

The classroom workbook is a supplement to the "WordPerfect" package. It takes the user through the word processing tasks in a step-by-step manner. It emphasizes the fundamentals such as formatting and editing as well as special features which involve more advanced applications.

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT EVALUATION**

The documentation is well-organized, comprehensive and sequential. It has meaningful illustrations and is attractively formatted. It is unfortunate that the table of contents does not have page numbers. While an index is provided, it is not as comprehensive as one might expect.

The classroom workbook is well-organized and assists the students in becoming familiar with the word processing capabilities of this package. Since the workbook is reusable, the students may go over any parts which are causing difficulties as often as required.

## **EASE OF USE EVALUATION**

"WordPerfect" is a comprehensive word processing program which can be used with a minimum of supervision. It proves reliable in normal classroom use. Assuming at least 384K of memory, files can be redirected to another drive and the "WordPerfect" disk can be removed.

## **SUMMATION**

In addition to being an easy to use word processor, "WordPerfect" offers many extended features not commonly found on other packages (e.g. speller, thesaurus, built-in math functions, elaborate merging features, etc.). The well-written manual, the classroom workbook, the reference card, and the template permit the operator to learn the system with ease.

## **STATUS**

Although "WordPerfect" has been authorized as a BASIC learning resource for grades 10 to 12, the classroom workbook has a **RECOMMENDED** status.

## **PURCHASE INFORMATION**

Alberta schools may purchase the computer product from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre for the following classroom package prices: \$854.00 for 10 students, \$1129.00 for 20 students and \$1464.00 for 30 students. These prices are subject to a 15% educational discount and an additional 25% subsidy discount. The non-consumable classroom workbook is available for \$23.00 each. This price is subject to a 15% discount. Network pricing may be available from the LRDC order desk.

"WordPerfect" packages are under warranty for 30 days.



# THE TWIN

## DESCRIPTION

Title:	The Twin	Version:	2.0
Author:	None Cited	Display Language:	English
Publisher:	Mosaic Software Inc.	Cost:	LRDC Buyer's Guide
Source:	c/o Canada South HiTech, 1177 Newmarket St, Ottawa, Ontario K1B 3V1	Tel. #:	(613) 745-8120
Subjects:	Business Education	Users:	Grades 10 - 12
Topics:	Spreadsheet, presentation graphics, file manager		
Components:	3 disks (2 program, 1 library), user's guide (342p.)		
System Requirements:	IBM PC/XT, PC-DOS 2.0 or later, 320K RAM (recommended), dual floppy drives or a floppy drive and hard disk system, monitor, options include: color graphics & graphics monitor, asynchronous communication card (for IBM PC), plotter, printer		
Other Formats Available (not evaluated):	IBM compatibles		

## OBJECTIVES

"The Twin" is a spreadsheet software program designed to provide an introduction and specific instruction in the use of a spreadsheet in sample business applications.

## CAPACITY: DESCRIPTION

"The Twin" is a "Lotus 1-2-3" clone with similar capacity: 254 columns by 8192 rows. While it will function with 260K, a minimum of 320K is recommended and the program is capable of using up to 640K.

## CAPACITY: EVALUATION

"The Twin" offers more than adequate capacity for most high school applications. While it does not make use of virtual memory, this is not a major handicap.

## PERFORMANCE FUNCTIONS: DESCRIPTION

"The Twin" is two parts (a spreadsheet and business graphics) of a seven part integrated software package which offers data base, word processing, data mail, communications and a terminal emulator. The package offers all standard mathematical functions as well as trigonometric, logical, financial and statistical functions. Selection functions include: choose, vertical lookup, horizontal lookup, and/or, if not, true and false, is not available, and is error.

When creating formula, cells may be addressed by cursor pointing or by entering the label location or cell name as defined by the user. The formulae for cells can be viewed either on an edit line or by cell by choosing a text display. Cells may be individually or globally protected from unwanted data entry and protected cells can be highlighted in a different color if desired. Formulae may be copied as absolute, relative, or mixed references using the copy and range function. Macro key definition is also available to save repetitive keystroke operations. The user is given the option of automatic or manual calculation mode. The program offers split screen with independent or conjunctive scrolling either horizontally or vertically.

The program offers the ability to convert information contained in the worksheet to graph form with a user choice of eight options (line, bar, pie, etc.).

## PERFORMANCE FUNCTIONS: EVALUATION

This program offers an excellent array of mathematical functions for standard, statistical, and financial operations. The financial modeling functions are particularly impressive. Use of the program requires a minimum of disk swapping. A good array of very functional graphing capabilities is offered, cursor movement is efficient, and built-in help screens provide instant information and examples to assist the user in gaining familiarity with the program. While vertical split screens are available, "The Twin" does not offer the capability of assigning independent global commands.

## **FORMATTING AND PRINTING: DESCRIPTION**

The program allows either global formatting or individual assignment of column width and data alignment (right, left, or centered). It also offers both scientific notation and automatic decimal alignment. The program accommodates the insertion/deletion/move of individual cells, a row, a column, or a range of cells. Data may be sorted using both primary and secondary keys, and hardcopy can be formatted to use special printer codes, page numbers, titles, headers, and footers. Graphs may be printed using either a plotter or a dot matrix printer. Borders and formulae may be printed if desired. Text can be justified or centered, portions of a worksheet can be printed, and the program will adjust the print size to the size of paper specified.

Financial features allow for the use of dollar signs, comma format or decimal notation. Negative amounts are enclosed in brackets.

## **FORMATTING AND PRINTING: EVALUATION**

The variety of formatting options offered permit good flexibility in worksheet design. The ability to save printer codes, ranges and formats with the worksheet is a unique feature in that it enables a document to be recalled with the same parameters present. The ability to format either globally or by individual cell/column is a positive feature.

The program does not offer boldfacing or underlining, however, their absence is not critical. The option of printing graphs in color is available only if a plotter is used.

## **INTERFACE ABILITY: DESCRIPTION**

This program offers immediate interface with each of its other five modules offered by Mosaic Software and permits the import or export to Visicalc or SuperCalc using DIF files. Lotus 1-2-3 files can be addressed directly from "The Twin"; however, "The Twin" spreadsheets must be "translated" for the Lotus 1-2-3 program to access the sheets.

## **INTERFACE ABILITY: EVALUATION**

The program's interface ability is more than adequate for most high school applications. The ability to interface the spreadsheet with a word processor is particularly helpful.

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT: DESCRIPTION**

Implementational support consists of a 300+ page manual which includes 274 pages of reference and a 68 page tutorial (covering spreadsheet operation, data base operation, use of macros, graphing, etc.). The library disk contains sample worksheets to be used in conjunction with the written tutorial.

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT: EVALUATION**

The tutorial is well-organized, but assumes some degree of familiarity with spreadsheet operation. Expanding the number of examples would improve clarity, and some explanations (e.g. macros) should be amplified. The addition of a quick reference card would be welcomed.

## **SUMMATION**

"The Twin" is a easy-to-use spreadsheet/graphics program offering efficient cursor movement, good flexibility, ease of editing, and minimal disk swapping. The good range of graphics and the detailed help menus combine to make this an effective package for high school use. While this program is a Lotus 1-2-3 clone in terms of functions and capabilities, its operating speed is about one-third that of Lotus. However, this is not a major detriment for high school applications.

## **STATUS**

"The Twin" has been authorized as a BASIC learning resource for grades 10 to 12.

## **PURCHASE INFORMATION**

Alberta schools may purchase this product from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre for an approximate package price of \$100.00 less a 15% educational discount and an additional 25% subsidy discount. Network pricing may be available from the LRDC order desk.

Defective material will be replaced at no charge to registered owners.



# POWER-BASE

## DESCRIPTION

<b>Title:</b> Power-Base	<b>Version:</b> 2.3
<b>Authors:</b> None Cited	<b>Display Language:</b> English
<b>Publisher:</b> PowerBase Systems, Inc.	<b>Cost:</b> LRDC Buyer's Guide
<b>Source:</b> c/o Compuware Corp, 32100 Telegraph Rd, Birmingham, MI 48101	<b>Tel. #:</b> (313) 540-0400
<b>Subjects:</b> Business Education	<b>Users:</b> Grades 10 - 12
<b>Topics:</b> Data Base Management	

**Components:** 5 disks (install & applications, start, use, define, utilities, user's manual (641 p.), function keyboard template, quick reference guide)

**System Requirements:** IBM PC/XT/AT, PC-DOS 2.0 or later, 320K RAM, dual floppy drives or a floppy drive and hard disk system, monitor, printer

**Other Formats Available (not evaluated):** IBM compatibles

## OBJECTIVES

"Power-Base" is a data base management system designed to introduce uses and applications in a business setting.

## DATA INPUT AND SETUP: DESCRIPTION

The program's use of an 80 column screen format permits exact hard copy printouts. Individual fields, established by the user, may be alphanumeric (default 20, max. 80), numeric (default 8, max. 15), or "yes,no" field displays. Records can contain up to 1600 characters, a maximum of 64 data fields, and 50 text-only fields. The program supports calculated fields and up to 53 look-up fields per file (where values from other files or records are imported). However, it does not provide for automatic record number increments. Records may be automatically stored during the entry process by pressing the return key, or the user may select different options to allow for edit or temporary modification of the fields. Pressing the "done" key provides for a permanent save and the file is automatically marked with the time and date.

To aid in error trapping, the user can define a range for a given field and the computer will provide an error prompt if a given input is outside this range. Use of the escape key permits the user to back up in the program for editing purposes and the start-over command provides for a complete erase of information entered on the current screen.

When inloading records from an external file, if one or more fields contain invalid data, the entire record will be rejected and copied to an error file. A reason file is also created which provides the reason for the rejection. The error and reason files must be reviewed outside of "Power-Base".

The program provides five scan options: first, next, previous, last and go to.

## DATA INPUT AND SETUP: EVALUATION

The use of menus and command trees makes file set-up very easy and logical. The program offers excellent flexibility in field definition; however, when re-defining a field the user must be aware that a data field cannot be changed to a text field or vice versa. Good editing options allow for efficient modification of records and easy additions, deletions, or rearrangement of records. Data entry with menu selection for automatic save and advance to the next record make the program easy to operate for the beginner.

On the negative side, the look-up function allows only single field comparisons with resultant data interchange from a second field. While this is probably adequate for most high school applications, there are times when one might wish to compare the values in two or more fields before importing or interchanging data from a third field.

## SEARCHING AND EDITING PROCEDURES: DESCRIPTION

The selection of criteria for file query allows for the use of the operators equal, greater than, less than or not equal to which may be combined with the logical operators of AND, OR, and NOT as required. Searches may be conducted using either full field or partial field criteria, and records may be sent to the screen or to the printer. Each record is designed to represent one page; if more than one page is required, secondary files must be established and the zoom-link function of the program invoked. Indexes are automatically updated with the addition of records. The program offers global erase or replace of the values in any stored field without having to edit each record.



Sorting, unless otherwise defined, is based upon the field in the record design that is in the uppermost left hand corner. However, the user may choose to select up to six fields as an index of the file. All field sorts are considered to be primary in nature and give ascending order only, but descending order is available in the report or label sorts.

## **SEARCHING AND EDITING PROCEDURES: EVALUATION**

The use of a command tree and structured menu makes searches for specific records very easy. Two uniquely positive features offered by this program are the search and select by example and the zoom-link which allows the user to link field values of up to ten different files.

Editing of individual records is fairly easy to accomplish; however, it would be nice if the cursor remained on the field being edited as the records are paged through rather than returning to the first field. While the indexing system which allows for only ascending sorts and primary keys is probably all that is required for school applications, this would likely prove limiting for serious business applications. The inability to delete duplicate records and the lack of an automatic record count are definite deficiencies of this program. Also, the program does not appear to enable files to be copied with only selected field(s) criteria being in the new file. For simple applications it is easy to manually edit or delete the undesired records, but large business applications would require a more efficient method.

## **REPORT GENERATION: DESCRIPTION**

Reports can consist of data from a file, a file subset, or a series of files connected by zoom-links. The report generator offers the built-in functions of total, sub-total and record count. Vertical column total and sub-totals are supported with horizontal totals if a calculation field is defined. Contrarily, columns may be moved horizontally, but not vertically.

Default values for all reports, which include all columns of the file, are established during the file format creation process and are stored as a master default from which the user must eliminate/rearrange as desired. The maximum report width is 132 characters, with the specific paper length, width, characters per inch, margins, etc. established during the installation process. Reports may be printed to screen with cursor control keys being used to examine sections greater than 80 columns wide. Headers and footers are limited to about 8 lines and are printed on each page of the report. Control codes can be included within the header/footer to provide special printer instructions (line feed, condensed print, etc.).

Printed labels can be produced by defining selected fields from records in a file.

## **REPORT GENERATION: EVALUATION**

"Power-Base" permits report features to be easily customized and the default method of presenting a master report form makes the generation of straightforward reports very easy indeed. The ability to do primary or secondary key sorts allows generation of very user specific reports. Furthermore, having the ability to rearrange columns and print to screen (using a toggle for lengths greater than 80 columns) gives the user a great deal of flexibility in examining a report before it is printed to paper. The option of test printing of labels is also very helpful.

On the negative side, the lack of horizontal totals and sub-totals without field creation detracts from the program's overall quality, and not being able to rearrange column locations vertically may be a handicap. Users must also be aware that equations used to derive values must be inserted for clarification in either the headers/footers of the report, since there appears to be no way to put text in the report body for clarification purposes.

## **FILE STRUCTURE AND MAINTENANCE: DESCRIPTION**

File names can contain 1 - 8 characters. Each file can handle up to 65,534 records. Program disks are not copy protected, thus back-ups can be made using MS-DOS. "Are you sure?" prompts guard against accidental record deletion.

"Power-Base" allows the user to enter data into an application in one of thirteen languages. It will sort data according to the language and print currency symbols, date and time, and decimal and thousand separators according to the rules of the nation selected.

The outload/inload functions of the program enable it to merge and interchange text with various other databases, word processing and spreadsheet programs such as dBase II, dBase III, dBase III+, dBase IV, PFS, Lotus, Symphony, Multiplan, Multimate, Wordstar, WordPerfect and Wang Word Processors. "Power-Base" does not offer graphic capabilities.

## FILE STRUCTURE AND MAINTENANCE: EVALUATION

The built-in double checks for deletion of records and purge of files is a definite program strength in preventing operator errors. The ability to exchange data with other programs, with or without identical formats, is another program plus. Password security is available, but differentiated levels of security (for data entry, read only, etc.) are not supported.

"Power-Base" does not offer any form of programming language, this omission would be missed by advanced users for specialized applications.

## IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT: DESCRIPTION

The manual is divided into seven sections: tutorial, overview, advanced topics, applications, commands, appendices, and a glossary. The tutorial corresponds with sample data files contained on the program disk. Ten step-by-step lessons are used to present "Power-Base" fundamentals. The applications sections of the program disk includes templates for an electronic phone directory, a stock tracking system, and an invoice tracking system.

The program operates on five diskettes: install and applications, start, use, define, and utilities. A quick reference card, function key template, "Read this First" pamphlet, and eight labels are included in the package.

## IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT: EVALUATION

The documentation is well-organized and generally thorough. The overview section provides a good overview for experienced users. The menu command tree provides clarity to related operations. Provided the "Read Me First" document is followed, installation and set-up are quick and uncomplicated.

## SUMMARY

"Power-Base's" logical menus and branched command structure make it an easy program to use. It offers powerful data transfer, relative ease of form design, and good report customizing features. The presentation of safety check questions and the use of the escape key to enable back-up within the program are useful features for classroom instruction.

"Power-Base" is an excellent data management tool for business applications that use a single linear type of structure. As the number of records increase and the complexity of applications increases however, several weaknesses may become apparent. These include: the lack of a programming language, the inability to delete duplicate records, the fact that the look-up function does not support two or more conditional fields, and the lack of primary and secondary indexes in both ascending and descending order for files.

## STATUS

"Power-Base" has been authorized as a BASIC learning resource for grades 10 to 12.

## PURCHASE INFORMATION

Alberta schools may purchase this product from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre for an approximate package price of \$254.00 less a 15% educational discount and an additional 25% subsidy discount.

The warranty period to LRDC customers is 12 months from the date of sale. Upgrades (at cost) and warranty replacements for defective disks can be obtained from Compuware at the address provided at the beginning of the report. Technical support is available to registered customers at (313) 540-3706.



# REFLEX: THE ANALYST

## DESCRIPTION

Title: Reflex: The Analyst	Version: 1.12
Authors: None Cited	Display Language: English
Publisher: Borland International	Cost: LRDC Buyer's Guide
Source: 4585 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066	Tel. #: (408) 438-8400
Subjects: Business Education	Users: Grades 10 - 12
Topics: Data base management	
Components: 3 disks, user's guide (488p.), keyboard template	
System Requirements: IBM PC/XT/AT, PC-DOS 2.0 or later, 384K RAM, dual floppy drives or a floppy drive and hard disk, system, IBM color/graphics adapter or Hercules monochrome graphics card, printer, mouse (optional)	
Other Formats Available (not evaluated): IBM compatibles	

## OBJECTIVES

"Reflex" is a data base program designed to allow the user the flexibility of filing, sorting, information retrieval, statistical analysis, graphics and report writing.

## DATA INPUT AND SETUP: DESCRIPTION

"Reflex" offers integrated data base, graphics, and statistics programs and a separate report writer module. It allows up to 65,534 records per file with a maximum of 250 fields per record. The maximum number of characters per record is 32,512 and the maximum number of characters per field is 254. Fields may be user defined as text, numerical (integer, currency, financial), calculated value or date. Field names may be up to 72 characters long.

This program allows data base entry in either form entry mode or list entry mode. Date and time for each file is saved in the DOS directory each time the file is saved.

## DATA INPUT AND SETUP: EVALUATION

The pull down menus make the program easy to use and provide information on the amount of memory available for data, field names and types plus the degree of precision required for numbers. The fact that these stats may be altered by the user (within limits) provides good flexibility. The concept of a blank screen which allows the user flexibility in the location of fields and field names makes initial set-up extremely easy. The choice of form or list creation is a program plus; the list mode is particularly helpful in allowing the user to see what previous records contained. Two windows are available to permit simultaneous viewing of two files or portions of a file. In the event of faulty data entry on screen, prompts are given and the cursor is moved to the error location.

Two deficiencies in data set-up were noted. First, it is possible to add or edit records in the data base and exit the program without saving the results. A user prompt to guard against failure to save would be appropriate. Second, the process of merging files is cumbersome. The program is a file manager and not a true relational data base. In order for data bases to be merged they must have the same field name and fields must have been created in the same order in order to allow a successful merge. Alternately, a dummy file may be created with fields in the second file rearranged to match those of the first file.

## SEARCHING AND EDITING PROCEDURES: DESCRIPTION

To initiate a search, the user calls up the search routine from main menu and fills in the blanks with the selection criteria for each field (less, greater, equal, etc.). Searches may be done for full fields or parts of a field for exact or partial matches. The user may invoke a filter which causes only those records that satisfy the search criteria to be displayed.

"Reflex" will handle ascending and descending sorts on the primary field as well as any other fields in the file (up to 5 per sort). Changes to fields may be done at any time using the form editing function.

Each record is patterned to cover a 500 line by 500 column grid with the up and down page cursor keys providing vertical movement and the right and left arrow keys providing horizontal movement. Mouse control is also offered.

## **SEARCHING AND EDITING PROCEDURES: EVALUATION**

The fill-in-the-blank search screen makes the process of setting up a search extremely easy. Since the entire program and its data base are resident in RAM, it can perform sorting very rapidly. The trade-off, of course, is that the size of the data base is limited by the size of memory.

The ability to call for screen help at any point is excellent. The choice of editing a record using either the form or the list mode is excellent.

## **REPORT GENERATION: DESCRIPTION**

The report generator offers excellent options in selecting an introduction, headers, footers, and conclusion. The body of the report can be designed by specifying criteria or the use of pull down menus. Margins of 1 - 255 characters in length are supported with the number of lines per page ranging from 1 - 200. Reports may be viewed on the screen with 80 characters shown and horizontal scrolling is provided by the arrow keys.

The built-in functions of the report generation module include count, minimum, maximum, sum, average, percentage of total, variance, and standard deviation, along with date functions. In addition the cumulative function permits conditional summations based upon field values and conditions. Test conditions can be applied to records via a user designed filter; subsequent reports will be based only upon those records that fit the filter criteria.

By entering formulas, if/then statements and case statements, computer fields can be generated. Both horizontal and vertical sub-totals and totals are provided and calculations may be carried from record to record. Automatic decimal point alignment is offered.

## **REPORT GENERATION: EVALUATION**

The report generator is easy to use and extremely flexible in the positioning of fields within the constraints of the report format. The ability to print to screen and print partially prepared reports is an excellent editing feature as is the ability to hard print only portions of the report.

The chief drawback of the report generator is that it is a separate module from the rest of the program and must be run from DOS on its own. Besides the inconvenience of having to leave the data base module to get into the report writer, it appears to be impossible to integrate graphics within the report.

## **FILE STRUCTURE AND MAINTENANCE: DESCRIPTION**

Program disks can be backed up using the DOS commands. Record deletion can be performed by single record, single criteria, or total records (leaving the record form intact). "Reflex" offers interface via file translation with Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Dbase II and III, PFS or DIF files. Standard ASCII text files formatted according to certain restraints can also be imported and translated into "Reflex".

"Reflex" offers a graphics function which produces scatter, line, bar, cumulative bar and pie graphs based upon information from records in the data base. An interactive analysis mode depicts in chart form the underlying detail of selected points on the graph.

Additional functions include a vary function, which allows the user to vary the conditions of a field and observe the results, and a crosstab function which permits the creation of tabular summation of data within categories defined by the user.

## **FILE STRUCTURE AND MAINTENANCE: EVALUATION**

File maintenance procedures are effective; however, program strength could be improved by the addition of an "Are You Sure" prompt prior to individual file deletion and some form of automatic checking for duplicate records (currently this must be done manually). Good interface ability is offered for imported files. The crosstab function provides a powerful method of making calculations and comparisons using any one of 56 built-in functions.

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT: DESCRIPTION**

The user manual is divided into subsections: an introduction to databases, an overview of commands, a basic tutorial, an advanced tutorial, a reference section, an appendix and an index. The tutorials are designed to be used in conjunction with disk based files which demonstrate most of the basic functions of the program.

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT: EVALUATION**

Edge coding of the reference manual facilitates quick look-ups. The tutorials are well-designed presenting objectives for each section, a theory section, a practical application and a summary of main points. The writing style is geared to a user with little computer experience. The breakdown of the manual into sections enables students to use only the parts of the data base required for a single application while ignoring other commands. This shortens initial learning time.

## **SUMMATION**

"Reflex's" well-organized tutorial, its excellent on-screen help, and the use of pull-down menus combine to make the program easy to learn and operate. The option of form or list viewing for both data entry and editing is a program strength as is the ability to design and print reports as a series of small modules.

The program's chief drawbacks are the lack of linking between the file management functions and the report function, the inability to merge and join files with different field arrangements without creating a new file, and the lack of program checks to prevent the accidental deletion of files.

## **STATUS**

"Reflex: The Analyst" has been authorized as a BASIC learning resource for grades 10 to 12.

## **PURCHASE INFORMATION**

Alberta schools may purchase this product from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre for an approximate package price of \$85.00 less a 15% educational discount and an additional 25% subsidy discount.

Defective disks and documentation will be replaced free of charge by Borland International provided they are notified of defects within a 60 day (from date of purchase) warranty period.



# ENABLE LEARN

## DESCRIPTION

<b>Title:</b> Enable Learn	<b>Version:</b> 1.1
<b>Authors:</b> None Cited	<b>Display Language:</b> English
<b>Publisher:</b> The Software Group	<b>Cost:</b> LRDC Buyer's Guide
<b>Source:</b> c/o Nova Productivity, 1193 Richmond Rd, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 0G3	<b>Tel. #:</b> (613) 728-1831
<b>Subject:</b> Business Education	<b>Users:</b> Grades 10 - 12
<b>Topics:</b> Word processing, spreadsheet, data base, graphics, communications	
<b>Components:</b> 5 disks (system, operation, tutorial, utilities & training), instructors's manual (126p.), 10 student workbooks (138p.), 1 set of Enable's documentation (5 reference books), 7 transparencies	
<b>System Requirements:</b> IBM PC/XT/AT, PC-DOS 2.0 or later, 320K RAM, dual floppy drives or a floppy drive and hard disk system, graphics card & monitor, asynchronous communications card & modem, null modem cable	
<b>Other Formats Available (not evaluated):</b> IBM compatibles	

## OBJECTIVES

"Enable Learn" is an integrated software program designed to familiarize the student with the five applications of word processing, telecommunications, spreadsheet, graphics and data base management systems and to provide a means of sharing information between these components.

## WORD PROCESSOR DESCRIPTION

"Enable Learn", the modified version of the retail "Enable" program, offers reduced capacity and thus reduced cost as an integrated learning package. Document saves are limited to 10 single spaced pages. The user can enter and edit in the same mode. A variety of cursor moves/jumps can be accommodated, and similarly a choice of delete options is available. Default values can be user altered and documents can be reformatted at any point during document creation. The program offers automatic centering between columns; a choice of single, double, or triple spacing; horizontal justification; and automatic or manual pagination.

## WORD PROCESSOR EVALUATION

This program offers an excellent array of cursor moves and deletion possibilities; however, the move sequences may prove difficult to recall without referencing the guide. Default values can be easily overridden, but it is unfortunate that ruler settings can not be saved for later use.

Screen display approximates the printed copy, and the window feature allows the user to simultaneously view up to eight different files in any of the applications. Each window can be moved, shaped, overlapped, or zoomed to full-screen size. Attributes are colour coded on screen-- the user must depress Alt/S to view the actual attribute invoked.

The ten page maximum save may prove limiting; however, users can save information entered beyond this limit by copying the text to another window and individually saving information in both windows.

## FINANCIAL SPREADSHEET DESCRIPTION

The spreadsheet configuration contains 255 rows by 255 columns; however, the program's capacity limits saves to 50 rows by 50 columns. The program offers all calculation functions as well as selected statistical, financial, logical and data base functions. Spreadsheets can be combined by copying, adding or subtracting values from designated cells, but they cannot be consolidated so that changes in one spreadsheet affect another.

"Enable Learn's" protection facility includes a global protection for the entire worksheet or range protection for a specific cell or range of cells. The protection facility can be turned off for cell adjustments.

Split screen viewing enables two portions of the spreadsheet to be viewed simultaneously and the user has the choice of synchronized/unsynchronized scrolling. Global format options allow selection of: fixed decimal point and number of digits, integers only, dollar sign use, commas every three digits, percentage values, dates from numeric entries, exponential scientific notation, and conversion of entries into pictographs. Column widths can be adjusted from 2 to 72 characters. Individual cells/range of cells can be copied and moved, rows or columns can be inserted or deleted, and selected ranges of cells can be printed if desired.

## FINANCIAL SPREADSHEET EVALUATION

"Enable Learn's" spreadsheet offers a good range of features. Recalculation, data manipulation, editing, and viewing are all easily accomplished. The major criticism of the spreadsheet is that users have access to a larger spreadsheet (255 x 255) on-screen but they can save only a small portion (50 x 50) within one file.

## DATA BASE DESCRIPTION

The full-fledged "Enable" data base has a capacity of 65,000 records with up to 254 fields containing up to 254 characters each (for a total of 64,517 characters per record). "Enable Learn" will save a maximum of 50 records. Field names are definable by the user and can be any combination of letters and numbers up to 10 characters long. Records can be selected on the basis of less than, more than, greater than or equal to, etc. When a combination of fields is required the logical operators of AND, OR, and NOT may be used. Wild card symbols and parenthesis may also be invoked. Sorts may be ascending or descending and can be performed on up to eight fields. Records can be viewed on screen and marked for further processing.

Data bases can have 10 indexes each containing up to 100 characters. After using the index command to create an index, the program will automatically update that index.

The program provides four report formats: columnar report (format specified), mail merge (customize form letters), "Put it here" (customize report form on-screen), and DBMS report language (commands used for sophisticated reports).

## DATA BASE EVALUATION

"Enable's" data base requires a minimum of 320K for operation. Users are strongly advised to plan the design of their databases on paper before creating a data base.

Report generation is fairly powerful, provided users program in the appropriate dot commands. However, classroom instruction in this area would likely be required. Graphic presentations can be easily done using data from the data base.

Records can be easily maintained through use of commands such as undelete, archive, backup, restore, and rename.

## OTHER CAPABILITIES: DESCRIPTION

The graphic component offers two or three dimensional bar and stacked bar graphs, line graphs, pie charts, and two-dimensional xy graphs. Up to eight data groups can be specified for a single graph. Graphs can be created from information in the spreadsheet or data base and can be displayed on the screen, produced on the printer or plotter, or copied to a word processing document.

The telecommunications application allows the user access to information utilities, computerized bulletin boards, electronic mail services, and hook-up with other personal computers, minicomputers and mainframes (up to 64 setups can be established).

"Enable's" PC-DOS facility enables the user to work in DOS while retaining an open file and provides a menu generator to customize menus.

## OTHER CAPABILITIES: EVALUATION

The graphics and telecommunications applications add to the versatility of the package. There is a logical exchange of data between applications by using the windows, merge commands, and combine commands.

## FILE MANAGEMENT: DESCRIPTION

Moves within a file can be designated by word, sentence, paragraph, column or graph. As the user enters data, "Enable Learn" will accept, reformat, or reject the data based upon the rules established in the design. The program's search and replace command can be user defined to ignore case, to search from or to, to search a particular column or all columns, etc.

Interface is allowed with ASCII and DIF files and with files created on Volkswriter, Easywriter, Wordstar, Multimate, Lotus 123, VisiCalc, or dBase II.

Printing can be done by entire file or by selected pages, and the user can instruct the printer to stop at any point during printing. The program's enhanced text attributes include a choice of boldface, italics, underline, superscript, subscript, compressed, wide or quality text. The program will also print borders and horizontal and vertical lines.



## **FILE MANAGEMENT: EVALUATION**

Using windows to copy or move blocks of text is an easy and flexible process. While on-screen error messages are brief, the appendix of the manual offers explanations in greater detail. The program offers good interface with other programs on the market.

The word processing component permits the creation of a table of contents, indexes, and headers or footers. It also offers the features of mail merge, calculator, and embedded commands. All of the word processing functions may be used in any application component.

The program offers good print flexibility, allows the user to print to screen or paper, and permits the user to work on a file while printing is taking place. Unfortunately the program does not provide the option of spooling or provision for priority printing.

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT DESCRIPTION**

The instructor's and student documentation includes a table of contents, an overview, lesson objectives, and fifteen lessons. The student workbook offers practice exercises, review questions, definitions for each lesson, a list of keystrokes, and an appendix explaining procedures within each application. The answers to the review questions are provided at the end of the book.

The training disk contains the files to be used with the lessons. An on-screen interactive tutorial is available through the Help option in the main menu.

The five reference manuals each offer a table of contents, index, appendix, and numerous pictures and illustrations.

## **IMPLEMENTATIONAL SUPPORT EVALUATION**

The student and instructor documentation provide a structured tutorial for learning the program's features. The major flaw in the documentation is that the default configurations given refer to the retail version of "Enable" and not the student version of "Enable Learn".

The reference manuals provide comprehensive, step-by-step explanations of each operation and are colour coded by topic.

## **EASE OF USE EVALUATION**

As with most integrated packages, "Enable Learn" invokes a large number of commands which initially can be almost overwhelming. While the quick reference guide proves an invaluable resource, teachers would need to spend time becoming thoroughly acquainted with the program before offering instruction to their classes.

## **SUMMATION**

As is the case with any integrated package, some individual applications are less powerful than a dedicated package of the same offering (e.g. word processing). However, as a total integrated program "Enable Learn" is a solid package offering good options and numerous interface capabilities. Users are reminded that the program requires a minimum of 320K for operation. The major weakness of "Enable Learn" is that it has been adjusted and marketed with restricted saving capabilities. While the saves permitted are adequate for high-school use, the documentation has not been significantly adjusted to reflect these restrictions.

The biggest strength of "Enable Learn" is its offer of site licensing which provides an excellent opportunity for educators to legally access a variety of applications at minimal cost.

## **STATUS**

"Enable Learn" has been authorized as a BASIC learning resource for grades 10 to 12.

## **PURCHASE INFORMATION**

Alberta schools may purchase this product from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre at the following classroom package prices (less a 15% educational discount and an additional 25% subsidy discount): \$533.00 for 10 students, \$623.00 for 15 students, \$713.00 for 20 students, \$803.00 for 25 students, \$893.00 for 30 students and \$983.00 for 35 students. The five master disks enclosed in the package may be used to reproduce an unlimited amount of classroom disks for student/teacher use.

The Software Group provides a warranty on the workmanship and materials on all disks included in the "Enable Learn" package for a period of 90 days from the date of purchase. If during this 90 day period a defect should appear in a disk, the disk may be returned for replacement.







